

tpSEF Inc.

101 Hudson Street Jersey City NJ 07302 USA

tel +1 201 557 5000 fax +1 201 557 5995

web www.tullettprebon.com

May 3, 2022

Submitted via CFTC Portal

Mr. Christopher J. Kirkpatrick Office of the Secretariat Commodity Futures Trading Commission Three Lafayette Centre 1155 21st Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20581

Re: <u>tpSEF Inc. – Regulation 40.6(d) Weekly Notification of Rule Amendments (tpSEF</u>

Submission #22-03R)

Dear Mr. Kirkpatrick:

Pursuant to Section 5c(c) of the Commodity Exchange Act, as amended (the "<u>Act</u>"), and Section 40.6(d) of the regulations of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (the "<u>Commission</u>" or "<u>CFTC</u>"), tpSEF Inc. ("<u>tpSEF</u>"), a registered swap execution facility, hereby notifies the Commission that it has made certain non-substantive revisions to Appendix B of the tpSEF Rulebook (tpSEF Inc. Swap Specifications) effective as of April 28, 2022. Specifically, tpSEF has made the following changes:

- (i) Added the terms and conditions for the product listed in <u>Exhibit I</u> hereto, which terms and conditions were separately filed with the Commission pursuant to CFTC Regulation 40.2(a); and
- (ii) Updated the Appendix B effective date and table of contents.

Attached as <u>Exhibit II</u> hereto is a clean copy of Appendix B, as amended, and attached as <u>Exhibit</u> III is a marked copy of Appendix B showing changes to the prior version.

Mr. Christopher J. Kirkpatrick May 3, 2022 Page 2



Please contact Brian D. Donnelly, Chief Compliance Officer, at (201) 984-6956 or by email at bddonnelly@tullettprebon.com with any questions regarding this matter.

Very truly yours,

tpSEF Inc.

By:

Name: Brian D. Donnelly

Title: Chief Compliance Officer

Date: May 3, 2022

Enclosures

cc: CFTC Division of Market Oversight (dmosubmissions@cftc.gov)
Nancy Markowitz, CFTC (nmarkowitz@cftc.gov)

EXHIBIT I

<u>List of Added Products</u>

1. Equity Index Swaps -- S&P/TSX Composite Index Electric Utilities GICS Industry Total Return

EXHIBIT II

tpSEF Rulebook – Appendix B (Clean)

tpSEF Inc. Rulebook Appendix B

tpSEF Inc. Swap Specifications

TABLE OF CONTENTS

AECO XW6 Options	<u>Page</u> 5
Agricultural Options	
Basis Swaps	
Basis Swaps – CME Cleared	
Basis Swaps – LCH Cleared	
BCOM WTI Crude Oil Exotic Options	
BRL CDI Deliverable and Non-Deliverable Interest Rate Swap Contracts and Physically-Swaptions	-Settled
Bullion Options	43
CDS – ABX Indices (Broad Based) Contracts	47
CDS Index Contract – Emerging Markets Swaps and Swaptions	49
CDS Index Contract – European Crossover 5Y Swaps and Swaptions	51
CDS Index Contract – European HiVol 5Y Swaps and Swaptions	53
CDS Index Contract – European IG 5Y Swaps and Swaptions	55
CDS Index Contract – European IG 10Y Swaps and Swaptions	57
CDS Index Contract – North America Investment Grade and High Yield Swaps and Swap	ptions59
CDS Index Contracts – CMBX	62
CDS Index Contracts – iTraxx Australia	64
CDS Index Contracts – iTraxx Japan	66
CDS Index Contracts – ITRXAEJ.IG (iTraxx® Asia ex-Japan Investment Grade)	68
CDS Index Contracts – MCDX Index	69
Commodity Index Swaps	71
Deliverable Foreign Exchange Options	76
Equity Index Swaps	80

Equity Index Variance Swaps	94
Equity Index Volatility Swaps	97
Fixed for Floating Agricultural Swaptions	100
Fixed for Floating Agricultural Swap Contracts	104
Fixed for Floating Interest Rate Swaps	107
Fixed for Floating Interest Rate Swaptions	130
Forward Rate Agreements (Uncleared)	146
Forward Rate Agreements – CME Cleared	150
Forward Rate Agreements – LCH Cleared	152
iBoxx Index Swaps	154
Inflation Swaps	162
Interest Rate Caps/Floors	167
Interest Rate Swaps – ASX Cleared	179
Interest Rate Swaps – Eurex Cleared	182
Interest Rate Swaps – JSCC Cleared	185
IOS Index Contracts	187
MBX Index Contracts	189
Municipal Market Data Rate Lock Transactions	191
Natural Gas Date/Instrument Spread Contracts	194
Natural Gas – Financial Basis Swap Contracts	196
Natural Gas – Fixed/Floating Swap Contracts	198
Natural Gas – Swing Swap Contracts	199
Non-Deliverable Swaps	201
Non-Deliverable Foreign Exchange Options	210
Non-Deliverable Forward Foreign Exchange Contracts	214

PO Index Contracts	216	
Single Currency Fixed for Floating Interest Rate Swaps - CME Cleared	218	
Single Currency Fixed for Floating Interest Rate Swaps – LCH Cleared	220	
U.S. Electricity – Fixed/Floating Swap Contracts	222	
USD Equity Basket Swap (Broad Based)	236	

AECO XW6 Options

Summary:	This covers AECO XW6 Options ("AECO XW6		
	Options").		
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which AECO XW6 Options covered		
Settings:	by this filing may be traded are shown below and in the		
	attached tables.		
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the		
	following industry standard documentation and		
	standards: 2005 ISDA Commodity Derivatives Definitions		
	("Commodity Definitions")		
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	(Commodity Definitions)		
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Commodity		
ISDA OTC Asset Class. ISDA OTC Base Product:	Energy		
ISDA OTC Base Floduct. ISDA OTC Transaction Type:	Swap		
ISDA OTC Transaction Type. ISDA OTC Settlement Type	Cash		
Terms:	Casii		
Trade Date:	As agreed by the parties.		
Commodity:	Natural gas		
Total Notional Quantity:	As agreed by the parties.		
Notional Quantity (Daily)	As agreed by the parties.		
Calculation Period(s):	As agreed by the parties.		
Option Style:	European, American, as agreed by the parties.		
Option Type:	European, American, as agreed by the parties.		
Buyer:	As specified by the parties.		
Seller:	As specified by the parties. As specified by the parties.		
Commodity Reference Price:	Natural Gas - NGX AB-NIT Month Ahead Index 7A		
Commodity Reference Trice.	(Canadian Dollar/Gigajoule)-Canadian Gas Price		
	Reporter		
Business Days:	As specified by the parties.		
Business Day Convention:	Following business day		
Pricing Date(s):	As specified by the parties.		
Strike Price:	As specified by the parties.		
Expiration Date:	As specified by the parties.		
Expiration Time:	As specified by the parties.		
Latest Exercise Time:	As specified by the parties.		
Automatic Exercise:	Applicable		
Cash Settlement:	Applicable		
Settlement Date:	As specified by the parties.		
Calculation Agent:	As specified by the parties.		
Settlement Amount:	As specified by the parties.		
Settlement Date:	As specified by the parties.		
Valuation Date:	As specified by the parties.		
Averaging Dates:	As specified by the parties.		
Premium:	As specified by the parties.		
Premium Payment Date:	As specified by the parties.		
Market Disruption Events:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the		
<u>-</u>	Commodity Definitions.		
Consequences of Market Disruption Events:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the		
	Commodity Definitions.		

Disruption Fallbacks:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the	
	Commodity Definitions.	
Maximum Days of Disruption:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the	
	Commodity Definitions.	

Agricultural Options

Summary:	This covers uncleared agricultural options ("Agricultural Options").	
Limitations on Available Selections and Default Settings:	The terms under which Agricultural Options may be traded are shown below and in the attached tables.	
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the following industry standard documentation and standards: 2005 ISDA Commodity Derivatives Definitions ("Commodity Definitions")	
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	()	
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Commodity	
ISDA OTC Base Product:	Agricultural	
ISDA OTC Settlement type:	Cash	
Further Limitations:	None	
Terms:		
Trade Date:	As agreed by the parties.	
Commodity:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Commodities.	
Notional Quantity:	The sum of the Notional Quantities per Calculation Period.	
Notional Quantity per Calculation Period:	For an Asian Option, as specified by the parties on a per- Calculation-Period Basis.	
Calculation Period(s):	For an Asian Option, as specified by the parties.	
Calculation Period Business Days:	None, unless specified by the parties.	
Calculation Period Business Day Convention:	For an Asian Option, as specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.	
Option Style:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Option Styles.	
Option Type:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Option Types.	
Buyer:	As specified by the parties.	
Seller:	As specified by the parties.	
Commodity Reference Price:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Commodity Reference Prices.	
Business Day:	As specified by the parties.	
Pricing Date(s):	As specified by the parties.	
Method of Averaging:	For Asian Options, as specified by the parties or otherwise per the Commodity Definitions.	
Strike Price per Unit:	As specified by the parties.	
Total Premium:	As specified by the parties.	
Premium Payment Date(s):	As specified by the parties, subject to adjustment in accordance with the Business Day Convention.	
Premium Payment Date Business Days:	Per the Available Currencies, plus such additional Business Days as the parties specify.	
Premium Payment Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions or otherwise per the Commodity Definitions.	

Procedure for Exercise:		
Exercise Period:	For an American Option, the period of days and the	
	times on such days specified by the parties.	
	For any other Option Style, the times on the Expiration	
	Date or Potential Exercise Date specified by the parties.	
Potential Exercise Dates:	For a Bermuda Option, the days specified by the parties.	
Expiration Date:	As specified by the parties.	
Expiration Time:	As specified by the parties.	
Automatic Exercise:	Applicable, unless otherwise specified by the parties.	
Written Confirmation:	As specified by the parties.	
Seller's Notice Information:	As specified by the Seller.	
Market Disruption:		
Market Disruption Events:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the	
	Commodity Definitions.	
Additional Market Disruption Events:	As specified by the parties.	
Consequences of Market Disruption Events:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the	
	Commodity Definitions.	
Disruption Fallbacks:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the	
	Commodity Definitions.	
Fallback Reference Price:	None, unless specified by the parties.	
Maximum Days of Disruption:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the	
	Commodity Definitions.	
Cash Settlement Terms:		
Cash Settlement:	Applicable	
Settlement Dates:	As specified by the parties, subject to adjustment in	
	accordance with the Business Day Convention.	
Calculation Agent:	As agreed by the parties.	

Agricultural Option Available Currencies and Required Business Days

Three Letter Currency Code (ISDA/ISO)	Currency Name (ISDA)	Basic Business Day Locations For Currency (FpML Codes)
USD	United States Dollars	USNY
EUR	Euro	EUTA
GBP	Sterling	GBLO

Agricultural Options Available Business Day Conventions

	ISDA Name	
Following		
Modified/Modified Following		
Nearest		
Preceding		

Agricultural Option Available Option Style

	ISDA Name	
American		
European		
Bermuda		
Asian		

Agricultural Options Available Commodity Reference Prices

ISDA Definitions

The following Commodity Reference Prices are as defined in Sub-Annex A to the Commodity Definitions.

ISDA Definition		
COCOA-GBP-EURONEXT		
COCOA-NYBOT ¹		
COFFEE ARABICA-NYBOT ¹		
COFFEE ROBUSTA-EURONEXT		
CORN-CBOT		
COTTON NO. 2-NYBOT ¹		
FROZEN CONCENTRATED ORANGE JUICE NO. 1-NYBOT ¹		
LEAN HOGS-CME		
MILK-CLASS III-CME		
MILK-CLASS IV-CME		
SOYBEAN-CBOT		
SOYBEAN MEAL-CBOT		
SOYBEAN OIL-CBOT		
SUGAR #11 (WORLD)-NYBOT ¹		
WHEAT-CBOT		
WHEAT HRM-KCBOT		
WHITE SUGAR-EURONEXT		

Exchange Definitions

The following Commodity Reference Prices are as defined in the Commodity Price Reference Framework in Sub-Annex A to the Commodity Definitions.

ISDA Definition					
Commodity Reference Price	Relevant Commodity	Relevant Unit	Exchange	Currency	Specified Price
BUTTER-CME	Butter	Pound	CME Globex	USD 0.01	Settlement Price
CHEESE-CME	Cheese	Pound	CME Globex	USD 0.01	Settlement Price
CRUDE PALM OIL-CME	Crude Palm Oil	Metric Ton	CME Globex	USD 0.01	Settlement Price
DRY WHEY- CME	Dry Whey	Pound	CME Globex	USD 0.01	Settlement Price
HARD RED SPRING WHEAT- MGEX	Wheat	Bushel	Minneapolis Grain Exchange	USD 0.01	Settlement Price
MILLING WHEAT- EURONEXT	Wheat	Tonne	EURONEXT LIFFE	EUR 0.01	Settlement Price
NONFAT DRY MILK-CME	Non-Fat Dry Milk	Pound	CME Globex	USD 0.01	Settlement Price
RAPESEED- EURONEXT	Rapeseed	Tonne	EURONEXT LIFFE	EUR 0.01	Settlement Price

¹The New York Board of Trade (NYBOT) was renamed ICE Futures US in 2007.

9

Basis Swaps

Summary: This covers basis swaps ("Basis Swaps").		
Limitations on Available Selections and Default The terms under which a Basis Swap may be translated as the selection of the selection of the terms under which a Basis Swap may be translated as the selection of the selection o		
Settings:	as specified in these terms and conditions and in the	
	attached tables.	
	For amounts or rates, the relevant term cannot be less	
	than the specified Minimum, must represent an even	
	Increment and cannot exceed the Maximum; for a date,	
	the date cannot be earlier than Earliest nor later than	
	Latest.	
	For Business Days, the defaults shall be the locations	
	specified for the relevant currency, any additional	
	locations specified for the relevant Floating Rate	
	Options.	
	The parties may add additional locations from the	
	Available Locations and may eliminate some or all of	
	the other locations, so long as there is at least one	
	location in which payment may be made. For these	
	purposes "TARGET" is considered a location.	
	In many cases there are normal "vanilla" terms on which	
	the parties will transact. These are shown as "Default"	
	and will apply unless the parties vary them.	
	It should be noted that these contracts can be traded in a	
	variety of currencies. Since each national market has its	
	own peculiarities, the "Available Terms" and/or "Default	
	Terms" may vary by currency.	
	In some cases, the same contract might have different	
	terms depending on the market in which it is traded ($e.g.$,	
	London versus NY). In that case the default settings may	
	vary by market.	
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the following industry standard documentation and	
	standards:	
	(a) 2006 ISDA Definitions	
	(b) ISDA Settlement Matrix (if Optional Early	
	Termination applies)	
	(c) ISDA OTC Taxonomies	
	(d) FpML Location Codes	
	For convenience, certain terms are mapped to their	
	FpML 5.5 equivalent.	
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:		
ISDA OTC Asset Class: Interest Rate		
ISDA OTC Sub Product: IR Swap ISDA OTC Sub Product: Pagis		
ISDA OTC Sub-Product: Further Limitations:	Basis None	
i di dici Dilinadolis.	Tione	

Terms:	
Notional Amount ("notional"):	An amount in one of the Available Currencies (see
()	below) agreed by the parties.
Effective Date ("effectiveDate"):	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance
	with any applicable Business Day Convention.
	The parties may express the unadjusted Effective Date as
	a number of Business Days or Banking Days from the
	Trade Date ("relativeEffectiveDate").
Effective Date Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
,	Business Days.
Effective Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Business Day Conventions.
Termination Date ("terminationDate"):	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance
,	with any applicable Business Day Convention.
	The parties may express the unadjusted Termination
	Date as a number of days, months or years from the
	Effective Date ("relativeTerminationDate").
Termination Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
,	Business Day Conventions.
Floating Amount 1 ("FA1"):	
FA1 Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.
FA1 Currency Amount ("notionalAmount"):	As specified by the parties.
FA1 Period End Dates ("unadjustedCalculation Period	As specified by the parties.
Date"):	
FA1 first Period End Date:	As specified by the parties if there is a short initial
	Calculation Period.
FA1 Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):	As specified by the parties.
FA1 initial Floating Rate:	As specified by the parties.
FA1 Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):	As specified by the parties.
FA1 Designated Maturity ('indexTenor''):	As specified by the parties.
FA1 Linear Interpolation:	For the Calculation Periods specified by the parties.
FA1 Shorter Designated Maturity for Linear	For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation
Interpolation:	applies, as specified by the parties.
FA1 Longer Designated Maturity for Linear	For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation
Interpolation:	applies, as specified by the parties.
FA1 Spread:	As specified by the parties.
FA1 Day Count Fraction:	As specified by the parties.
FA1 Reset Dates ("resetDate"):	As specified by the parties.
FA1 Method of Averaging:	As specified by the parties.
FA1 Compounding:	As specified by the parties.
FA1 Compounding Dates:	In the event Compounding is selected, as selected by the
	parties.
FA1 Compounding Method (Compounding OR Flat	In the event Compounding is selected, as selected by the
Compounding):	parties.
FA1 Period End Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
Ť	Business Days.
FA1 Period End Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
· ·	Business Day Conventions.
FA1 Payment Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days
FA1 Payment Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Business Day Conventions.
FA1 Reset Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
ĺ	Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.

FA1 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available		
	Business Day Conventions.		
Floating Amount 2 ("FA2"):			
FA2 Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.		
FA2 Currency Amount ("notionalAmount"):	As specified by the parties.		
FA2 Period End Dates ("unadjustedCalculation Period	As specified by the parties.		
Date"):			
FA2 first Period End Date:	As specified by the parties if there is a short initial		
	Calculation Period.		
FA2 Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):	As specified by the parties.		
FA2 initial Floating Rate:	As specified by the parties.		
FA2 Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):	As specified by the parties.		
FA2 Designated Maturity ("indexTenor"):	As specified by the parties.		
FA2 Linear Interpolation:	For the Calculation Periods specified by the parties.		
FA2 Shorter Designated Maturity for Linear	For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation		
Interpolation:	applies, as specified by the parties.		
FA2 Longer Designated Maturity for Linear	For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation		
Interpolation:	applies, as specified by the parties.		
FA2 Spread:	As specified by the parties.		
FA2 Day Count Fraction:	As specified by the parties.		
FA2 Reset Dates ("resetDate"):	As specified by the parties.		
FA2 Method of Averaging:	As specified by the parties.		
FA2 Compounding:	As specified by the parties.		
FA2 Compounding Dates:	In the event Compounding is selected, as selected by the		
1 &	parties.		
FA2 Compounding Method (Compounding OR Flat	In the event Compounding is selected, as selected by the		
Compounding):	parties.		
FA2 Period End Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available		
·	Business Days.		
FA2 Period End Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available		
•	Business Day Conventions.		
FA2 Payment Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available		
	Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.		
FA2 Payment Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available		
	Business Day Conventions.		
FA2 Reset Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available		
	Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.		
FA2 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available		
	Business Day Conventions.		
Mark-to-Market Currency Swap:			
Mark-to-Market Currency Swap:	As specified by the parties, if the Currency Amounts are		
	in different Currencies.		
Variable Currency Payer:	As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-		
	to-Market Currency Swap.		
Constant Currency Payer:	As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-		
	to-Market Currency Swap.		
Currency Exchange Rate:	As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-		
	to-Market Currency Swap and ISDA MTM Matrix is not		
	applicable.		
ISDA MTM Matrix:	As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-		
	to-Market Currency Swap.		
Initial Exchange:			
Initial Exchange Date:	As specified by the parties.		
FA1 Payer Initial Exchange Amount:	As specified by the parties.		

FA2 Payer Initial Exchange Amount:	As specified by the parties.		
Interim Exchanges:			
Interim Exchange Dates:	As specified by the parties.		
FA1 Payer Interim Exchange Amount:	As specified by the parties.		
FA2 Payer Interim Exchange Amount:	As specified by the parties.		
Final Exchanges:	This specified by the parties.		
Final Exchange Date:	As specified by the parties.		
FA1 Payer Final Exchange Amount:	As specified by the parties.		
FA2 Payer Final Exchange Amount:	As specified by the parties.		
Optional Early Termination:	As specified by the parties.		
Optional Early Termination:	As specified by the parties.		
Option Style:	As specified by the parties. As specified by the parties.		
Optional Early Termination Date:	As specified by the parties. As specified by the parties.		
Seller:			
	As specified by the parties if only one party can terminate.		
Buyer:	As specified by the parties, if only one party can terminate.		
Seller's Agent:	As specified by the parties, if only one party can		
During Days for December 1	terminate.		
Business Days for Payments:	As specified by the parties from among the Available		
F ' D ' D	Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.		
Exercise Business Days:	As specified by the parties.		
Optional Early Termination Procedure for Exercise:	A 'C' 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
Commencement Date:	As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is American.		
Bermuda Option Exercise Dates:	As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is Bermuda.		
Expiration Date:	As specified by the parties.		
Expiration Time:	As specified by the parties.		
Earliest Exercise Time:	As specified by the parties.		
Latest Exercise Time:	As specified by the parties.		
Exercise Business Day:	As specified by the parties.		
Partial Exercise:	As specified by the parties, if Option Style is European.		
Multiple Exercise:	As specified by the parties, if Option Style is American or Bermuda.		
Minimum Notional Amount:	As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple		
The state of the s	Exercise is specified.		
Maximum Notional Amount:	As specified by the parties if Multiple Exercise is specified.		
Integral Multiple:	As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple		
Optional Early Termination Settlement Terms:	Exercise is specified.		
Cash Settlement:	As specified by the parties		
ISDA Settlement Matrix:	As specified by the parties. As specified by the parties, if Cash Settlement is		
ISDA Semement Matrix:	As specified by the parties, if Cash Settlement is applicable to a single currency Transaction.		
ISDA Cross Currency Settlement Matrix:	As specified by the parties, if Cash Settlement is		
	applicable to a cross currency Transaction whose		
	currencies are listed as a "currency pair" in the Cross		
	Currency Settlement Matrix.		
Cash Settlement Valuation Time:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the		
	parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.		
Cash Settlement Valuation Date:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the		
	parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.		

Valuation Business Days:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the		
	parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.		
Cash Settlement Payment Date:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the		
	parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.		
Cash Settlement Payment Date Business Days	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the		
Convention:	parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.		
Cash Settlement Method:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the		
	parties from Available Cash Settlement Methods,		
	directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.		
Cash Settlement Currency:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, and "Cash Price" or		
	"Cash Price—Alternate" apply, as specified by the		
	parties from Available Cash Settlement Methods,		
	directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.		
Settlement Rate:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, and "Par Yield Curve—		
	Adjusted," "Par Yield Curve—Unadjusted" or "Zero		
	Coupon Curve—Adjusted" apply, as specified by the		
	parties from Available Cash Settlement Methods,		
	directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix parties from		
	Available Cash Settlement Methods, directly or via the		
	ISDA Settlement Matrix.		
Cash Settlement Reference Banks:	As specified by the parties, if Settlement Rate is		
	applicable.		
Cash Settlement Reference Banks:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the		
	parties.		
Quotation Rate:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the		
	parties from among the Available Quotation Rates.		
Calculation Agent:	As agreed by the parties.		

Basis Available Currencies and Required Business Days

Three Letter Currency Code (ISDA/ISO)	Currency Name (ISDA)	Basic Business Day Locations For Currency (FpML Codes)
AUD	Australian Dollar	AUSY
CAD	Canadian Dollar	CATO
CHF	Swiss Franc	CHZU
CLP	Chilean Peso	CLSA
CZK	Czech Koruna	CZPR
DKK	Danish Krone	DKCO
EUR	Euro	EUTA
GBP	Sterling	GBLO
HKD	Hong Kong Dollar	НКНК
HUF	Hungarian Forint	HUBU
JPY	Japanese Yen	ЈРТО
MXN	New Mexican Peso	MXMC
NOK	Norwegian Krone	NOOS
NZD	New Zealand Dollar	NZAU and NZWE
PLN	Polish Zloty	PLWA
SEK	Swedish Krona	SEST
SGD	Singapore Dollar	SGSI
TRY	Turkish Lira	TRIS
USD	United States Dollars	USNY
ZAR	South African Rand	ZAJO

Basis Available Business Day Conventions

	ISDA Name
Following	
Modified/Modified Following	
No Adjustment	
Preceding	
FRN Convention/Eurodollar Convention	

Basis Available Day Count Fractions

ISDA Name	
1/1	
30/360, 360/360, Bond Basis	
Actual/360	
Actual/365 (Fixed), Act/365 (Fixed), A/365 (Fixed), A/365F	
Actual/Actual, Actual/Actual (ISDA), Act/Act, Act/Act (ISDA)	
Actual/Actual (ICMA), Act/Act, Act/Act (ICMA)	

Basis Default Effective Dates

Currency	Default Effective Date	
All Currencies Other than CAD, GBP, MXN, ZAR	Plus Two Banking Days	
MXN	Plus One Banking Day	
CAD, GBP, ZAR	Plus Zero	

Basis Earliest and Latest Effective and Termination Dates

Currency	Earliest Effective	Latest Effective	Earliest Termination	Latest Termination
	Date	Date	Date	Date
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Basis Notional Amounts

Currency	Minimum	Increment	Maximum	Default
AUD	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
CAD	25,000,000	1,000,000	N/A	N/A
CHF	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
CLP	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
CZK	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
DKK	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
EUR	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
GBP	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
HKD	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
HUF	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
JPY	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
MXN	10,000,000	1,000,000	N/A	N/A
NOK	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
NZD	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
PLN	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
SEK	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
SGD	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
TRY	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
USD	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A

ZAR	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A

Basis Floating Rate Options and Defaults

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
AUD-AONIA-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-AONIA-OIS- COMPOUND- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR- AUBBSW	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR-BBSW	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR-BBSW- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR-BBSY (BID)	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR-ISDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-Quarterly Swap Rate-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-Quarterly Swap Rate-ICAP-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-Semi-annual Swap Rate-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-ICAP- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-Swap Rate- Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-CDOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-CDOR- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-ISDD	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-CORRA-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-ISDA-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
CAD-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
CAD-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
CAD-LIBOR-BBA- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
CAD-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
CAD-REPO-CORRA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-TBILL-ISDD	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-TBILL- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-TBILL-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-TBILL-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF USD-Basis Swaps-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-Annual Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-ISDAFIX-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-LIBOR-ISDA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-OIS-11:00- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-TOIS-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CLP-CLICP- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	A/360	N
CLP-Unidad de Fomento (UF/CLF)	All quoted tenors	N/A	A/360	N
CZK-PRIBOR-PRBO	All quoted tenors	N/A	A/360	N
DKK-CIBOR- DKNA13	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
DKK-CIBOR- DKNA13-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
DKK-CIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
DKK-CIBOR2-	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
DKNA13				
DKK-CITA- DKNA14- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
DKK-DKKOIS-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR USD-Basis Swaps-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-11:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-3 Month	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-3 Month- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA- AVERAGE	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS- 10:00-BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS- 10:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS- 11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

ELID EONIA OIG			Fraction	Day Locations
EUR-EONIA-OIS- COMPOUND- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-Swap- Index	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR- Act/365	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR- Act/365-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR- Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR- Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURONIA- OIS-COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-ISDA- EURIBOR Swap Rate-11:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-ISDA- EURIBOR Swap Rate-12:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-ISDA-LIBOR Swap Rate-10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-ISDA-LIBOR Swap Rate-11:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TAM-CDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC10-CNO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC10-CNO- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC10- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC5-CNO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC5-CNO- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC5- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TMM-CDC- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP USD-Basis	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
Swaps-11:00-ICAP				
GBP-ISDA-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-LIBOR-ISDA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-Semi-Annual Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-SONIA-OIS- 11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-WMBA- RONIA- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-WMBA- SONIA- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HIBOR- HIBOR-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HIBOR- HIBOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HIBOR-HKAB	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HIBOR- HKAB-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HIBOR-ISDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HONIX-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-ISDA-Swap Rate-11:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-ISDA-Swap Rate-4:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-Quarterly- Annual Swap Rate- 11:00-BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-Quarterly- Annual Swap Rate-	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
4:00-BGCANTOR				
HKD-Quarterly- Annual Swap Rate- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HUF-BUBOR- Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY USD-Basis Swaps-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-BBSF- Bloomberg-10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-BBSF- Bloomberg-15:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-ISDA-Swap Rate-10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-ISDA-Swap Rate-15:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-LIBOR- FRASETT	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-LIBOR-ISDA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-MUTANCALL- TONAR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-OIS-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-17096	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-17097	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM (10 Banks)	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM (5 Banks)	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM (All Banks)	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM (All Banks)- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR- ZTIBOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TONA-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

IPY-TSR-Reference All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N	Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
ID-00		All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
15:00 All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N IPY-TSR-Telerate- 10:00		All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
10:00		All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
15:00 All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N		All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
MXN-TIIE-Banxico-Bloomberg All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N MXN-Unidades de Inversión (UDI) NOK-NIBOR-NIBR All quoted tenors N/A All quoted tenors N/A NOK-NIBOR-NIBR All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NOK-NIBOR-NIBR-Reference Banks All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NOK-NIBOR-NIBR-Reference Banks NOK-NIBOR-NIBR-Reference Banks NOK-NIBOR-NIBR-Reference Banks NOK-NIBOR-NIBR-Reference Banks NOK-NIBOR-NIBR-Reference Banks All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-BBR-BID All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-BBR-ISDC All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-BBR-Telerate All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-BBR-Telerate All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-BBR-Telerate All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-BBR-Telerate All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-Suap Rate-ICAP-Reference All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-Swap Rate-ICAP-Reference Banks All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N N NZD-Swap Rate-ICAP-Reference Banks All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-SIBOR-MIBOR All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-STIBOR- Bloomberg All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N N Per ISDA 2006 N N Per ISDA 2006 N N SEK-STIBOR- Bloomberg All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N Per I		All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
Bloomberg MXN-THE- Reference Banks All quoted tenors N/A N/A Per ISDA 2006 N N N/A N/A N/A See below N N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	MXN-TIIE-Banxico	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
Reference Banks MXN-Unidades de Inversión (UDI) NOK-NIBOR-NIBR All quoted tenors N/A N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NOK-NIBOR-NIBR-Reference Banks All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NOK-NIBOR-Reference Banks NOK-NIBOR-Reference Banks NOK-NIBOR-Reference Banks NOK-NIBOR-Reference Banks All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-BBR-BID All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-BBR-FRA All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-BBR-ISDC All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-BBR-Reference Banks All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-BBR-Telerate All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-BBR-Telerate All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-Swap Rate- ICAP All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-Swap Rate- ICAP-Reference All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N N NZD-Swap Rate- ICAP-Reference All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N N SEK-Sneroe All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-SIBOR- Bloomberg All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N N Per ISDA 2006 N Pe		All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
Inversión (UDI) N/A N/A N/A		All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
NOK-NIBOR-NIBR-Reference Banks All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NOK-NIBOR-Reference Banks All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NOK-NIBOR-Reference Banks All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-BBR-BID All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-BBR-FRA All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-BBR-ISDC All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-BBR-Reference Banks All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-BBR-Telerate All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-NZIONA-OIS-COMPOUND All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-Swap Rate-ICAP ICAP-Reference All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N N NZD-Swap Rate-ICAP-Reference Banks All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-Annual Swap Rate-SESWFI All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-Annual Swap Rate-SESWFI All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-SIOR-OIS-COMPOUND All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-STIBOR-Bloomberg All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N N Per ISDA 2006 N Per ISDA 2006 N Per ISDA 2006 N Per ISDA 2006 N N Per ISDA 2006 N N Per ISDA 2006 N Per ISDA 2006 N N		N/A	N/A	See below	N
Reference Banks All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NOK-NIBOR- Reference Banks All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-BBR-BID All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-BBR-FRA All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-BBR-ISDC All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-BBR-Reference Banks All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-BBR-Reference Banks All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-BBR-Telerate All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-NZIONA-OIS- COMPOUND All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-Swap Rate- ICAP ICAP NZD-Swap Rate- ICAP-Reference All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N N NA Per ISDA 2006 N N N NA Per ISDA 2006 N N N NA Per ISDA 2006 N N SEK-Annual Swap Rate-SESWFI All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-SIOR-OIS- COMPOUND All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-STIBOR- Bloomberg All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N N N N Per ISDA 2006 N N N N N N Per ISDA 2006 N N N N N N N N N N Per ISDA 2006 N N N N N N N Per ISDA 2006 N N N N N N N Per ISDA 2006 N N N N N N N Per ISDA 2006 N N N N N N Per ISDA 2006 N N N N N N N Per ISDA 2006 N N N N N N N N Per ISDA 2006 N N N N N N N N Per ISDA 2006 N N N N N N N N N N N N Per ISDA 2006 N N N N N N N N N N N N N	NOK-NIBOR-NIBR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
Reference Banks All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-BBR-BID All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-BBR-FRA All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-BBR-ISDC All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-BBR-Reference Banks All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-BBR-Telerate All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-NZIONA-OIS- COMPOUND NZD-Swap Rate- ICAP NZD-Swap Rate- ICAP All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-Swap Rate- ICAP NZD-Swap Rate- ICAP NZD-Swap Rate- ICAP-Reference All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-Annual Swap Rate-SESWFI All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-SIOR-OIS- COMPOUND All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N Reference Banks All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N		All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
NZD-BBR-FRA All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-BBR-ISDC All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-BBR-Reference Banks All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-BBR-Telerate All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-NZIONA-OIS- COMPOUND All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-Swap Rate- ICAP NZD-Swap Rate- ICAP-Reference All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-Swap Rate- ICAP-Reference All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-Annual Swap Rate-SESWFI All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-SIOR-OIS- COMPOUND All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-STIBOR- Bloomberg All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-STIBOR- Reference Banks All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N		All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
NZD-BBR-ISDC All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-BBR-Reference Banks All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-BBR-Telerate All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-NZIONA-OIS- COMPOUND All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-Swap Rate- ICAP All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-Swap Rate- ICAP-Reference All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-Swap Rate- ICAP-Reference All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-Annual Swap All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-Annual Swap All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-SIOR-OIS- COMPOUND All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-STIBOR- Bloomberg All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-STIBOR- Reference Banks All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N	NZD-BBR-BID	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
NZD-BBR-Reference Banks All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-BBR-Telerate All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-NZIONA-OIS- COMPOUND All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-Swap Rate- ICAP NZD-Swap Rate- ICAP-Reference Banks PLN-WIBOR_WIBO All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N N NA Per ISDA 2006 N N SEK-Annual Swap Rate-SESWFI SEK-SIOR-OIS- COMPOUND All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N N Per ISDA 2006 N Per ISDA 2006 N Per ISDA 2006 N N SEK-STIBOR- Bloomberg All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N	NZD-BBR-FRA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
Banks All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-BBR-Telerate All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-NZIONA-OIS- COMPOUND All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-Swap Rate- ICAP All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-Swap Rate- ICAP-Reference All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N Banks PLN-WIBOR_WIBO All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-Annual Swap Rate-SESWFI All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-SIOR-OIS- COMPOUND All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-STIBOR- Bloomberg All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-STIBOR- Bloomberg All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-STIBOR- Reference Banks All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N	NZD-BBR-ISDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
NZD-NZIONA-OIS- COMPOUND All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-Swap Rate- ICAP All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-Swap Rate- ICAP-Reference All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-Swap Rate- ICAP-Reference All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-Annual Swap Rate-SESWFI All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-SIOR-OIS- COMPOUND All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-STIBOR- Bloomberg All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N Per ISDA 2006 N Per ISDA 2006 N Per ISDA 2006 N N SEK-STIBOR- All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N Per ISDA 2006 N Per ISDA 2006 N N SEK-STIBOR- All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N Per ISDA 2006 N N SEK-STIBOR- Reference Banks All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N		All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
COMPOUND All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-Swap Rate- ICAP NZD-Swap Rate- ICAP-Reference All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N NZD-Swap Rate- ICAP-Reference All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-Annual Swap Rate-SESWFI All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-SIOR-OIS- COMPOUND All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-STIBOR- Bloomberg All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N Per ISDA 2006 N N N N N N N N N N N N N	NZD-BBR-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ICAP NZD-Swap Rate- ICAP-Reference All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N Banks PLN-WIBOR_WIBO All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-Annual Swap Rate-SESWFI All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-SIOR-OIS- COMPOUND All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-STIBOR- Bloomberg All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-STIBOR- All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-STIBOR- Bloomberg All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-STIBOR- Reference Banks All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N		All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ICAP-Reference All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N Banks PLN-WIBOR_WIBO All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-Annual Swap Rate-SESWFI All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-SIOR-OIS-COMPOUND All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-STIBOR-Bloomberg All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-STIBOR-Reference Banks All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N		All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-Annual Swap Rate-SESWFI All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-SIOR-OIS- COMPOUND All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-STIBOR- Bloomberg All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-STIBOR- Reference Banks All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N	ICAP-Reference	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
Rate-SESWFI All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-SIOR-OIS- COMPOUND All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-STIBOR- Bloomberg All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-STIBOR- Reference Banks All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N	PLN-WIBOR_WIBO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
COMPOUND All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-STIBOR- Bloomberg All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-STIBOR- Reference Banks All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N		All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
Bloomberg All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N SEK-STIBOR- Reference Banks All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N		All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
Reference Banks All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N		All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-STIBOR-SIDE All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006 N		All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
<u>*</u>	SEK-STIBOR-SIDE	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
SGD-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-ICAP- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SIBOR-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SIBOR-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SONAR-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SONAR-OIS- VWAP- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SOR-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SOR-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SOR-VWAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SOR-VWAP- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
TRY-TRYIBOR- Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-BA-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-BA-Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-BMA Municipal Swap Index	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-BSBY	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CD-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CD-Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMS-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMS-Reference Banks-ICAP SwapPX	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
USD-CMS-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMS-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMT-T7051	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMT-T7052	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-COF11- FHLBSF	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-COF11-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-COF11-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CP-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CP-Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds- H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds- H.15-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds- H.15-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds- Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds- SOFR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-FFCB-DISCO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDA-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDA-Swap Rate-3:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDAFIX3- Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDAFIX3- Swap Rate-3:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-LIBOR-ISDA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-LIBOR-LIBO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-OIS-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-11:00- LON-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-11:00-NY-	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
ICAP				
USD-OIS-3:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-3:00-NY- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Prime-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Prime- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-S&P Index- High Grade	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SIBOR-SIBO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SIFMA Municipal Swap Index	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SOFR- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Prior to publication of a supplement to ISDA 2006 including USD- SOFR-COMPOUND, not applicable and thereafter, per ISDA 2006	No
USD-TBILL-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TBILL-H.15- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TBILL- Secondary Market	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TIBOR-ISDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- ICAP BrokerTec	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- SwapMarker100	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- SwapMarker99	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- T19901	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- T500	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ZAR-JIBAR-SAFEX	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Definition of CLP-Unidad de Fomento (UF/CLF)

CLD II : 1 1 1 E (III/CLE)	E D (D) 4 1/00 1 4 1 04 1/1/1
CLP-Unidad de Fomento (UF/CLF)	For any Reset Date, the difference between the value of the <i>unidad de</i>

fomento (UF/CLF) as certified by the Chilean Banco Central de Chile
for the calendar day preceding such Reset Date and the value of the
unidad de fomento (UF/CLF) as certified by the Chilean Banco Central
de Chile for such Reset Date.
The Calculation Agent shall convert such difference to the appropriate
annualized percentage based on the terms of the Floating Amount
payable by reference to the CLP- <i>Unidad de Fomento</i> (UF/CLF).
If for any Reset Date there is no published value of the <i>unidad de</i>
fomento (UF/CLF) as certified by the Chilean Banco Central de Chile,
the Calculation Agent shall determine the CLP-Unidad de Fomento
(UF/CLF) for such day.

Definition of MXN-Unidades de Inversión (UDI)

MXN-Unidades de Inversión (UDI)	For any Reset Date, the difference between the value of the <i>unidad de inversión</i> (UDI) as published by the Mexican <i>Banco de México</i> for the calendar day preceding such Reset Date and the value of the <i>unidad de inversión</i> (UDI) as published by the Mexican <i>Banco de México</i> for such Reset Date. The Calculation Agent shall convert such difference to the appropriate annualized percentage based on the terms of the Floating Amount payable by reference to the CLP MXN- <i>Unidades de Inversión</i> (UDI). If for any Reset Date there is no published value of the MXN- <i>Unidades de Inversión</i> (UDI) as certified by the Mexican <i>Banco de</i>
	México, the Calculation Agent shall determine the CLP MXN-
	Unidades de Inversión (UDI) for such day.

Basis Requirements and Defaults (Excluding Optional Early Termination and Mandatory Early Termination)

Variable	Requirement	Default
Effective Date Business Day		No Adjustment
Convention:		
Termination Date Business Day		No Adjustment
Convention:		
Period End Dates:		Payment Dates
Payment Date Business Day Convention:		Modified Following
Linear Interpolation:		Applicable only to long or short stub periods
Designated Maturities for Linear		Tenors quoted next shorter and
Interpolation:		longer than the actual Calculation
		Period length
Compounding:		Inapplicable
Compounding Business Day	Same as Business Day Convention	
Convention:	for Period End Dates	
Method of Averaging:	Weighted Average or Unweighted	Unweighted Average
	Average	
Compounding Method:	Straight Compounding, Flat	
	Compounding, Spread Exclusive	
	Compounding	
ISDA MTM Matrix		Applicable (to Mark-to-Market
		Cross Currency Swaps)
Initial Exchange Date:		Effective Date
Initial Exchange Date Business Day		Following

Convention:	
Interim Exchange Date Business	Modified Following
Day Convention:	
Final Exchange Date:	Termination Date
Final Exchange Date Business Day	Modified Following
Convention:	

Definition of USD-SOFR-COMPOUND

From and after the date on which ISDA publishes a supplement to ISDA 2006 containing a definition of USD-SOFR-COMPOUND, per ISDA 2006.

Prior to such date:

"USD-SOFR-COMPOUND" means that the rate for a Reset Date, calculated in accordance with the formula set forth below in this subparagraph, will be the rate of return of a daily compound interest investment (it being understood that the reference rate for the calculation of interest is SOFR). Upon the occurrence of a USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Event, the rate for each day in a Calculation Period occurring on or after the USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Effective Date will be determined as if references to SOFR were references to the rate (inclusive of any spreads or adjustments) formally designated, nominated or recommended as the replacement for SOFR by the Federal Reserve Board or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Federal Reserve Board for purposes of designating, nominating or recommending a replacement for SOFR (which rate may be produced by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York or another administrator). If no such rate is formally designated, nominated or recommended within one U.S. Government Securities Business Day of the USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Event, the rate for each day in a Calculation Period occurring on or after the USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Effective Date will be determined as if references to SOFR were references to OBFR. If at the time of the USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Event, publication of OBFR has been permanently or indefinitely discontinued, it has been publicly announced that OBFR will be permanently or indefinitely discontinued as of a specific date or there has been a public statement by a regulator or other official sector entity prohibiting the use of OBFR (which statement applies to, but need not be limited to, Swap Transactions, including existing Swap Transactions), then the rate for each day in a Calculation Period occurring on or after the USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Effective Date will be determined as if references to SOFR were references to the FOMC Target Rate.

"USD-SOFR-COMPOUND" will be calculated as follows, and the resulting percentage will be rounded, if necessary, in accordance with the method set forth in Section 8.1(a):

$$\left[\prod_{i=1}^{d_o} \left(1 + \frac{\text{SOFR}_i \times \mathbf{n}_i}{360} \right) - 1 \right] \times \frac{360}{d}$$

where:

" d_0 ", for any Calculation Period, is the number of U.S. Government Securities Business Days in the relevant Calculation Period:

"i" is a series of whole numbers from one to d₀, each representing the relevant U.S. Government Securities Business Days in chronological order from, and including, the first U.S. Government Securities Business Day in the relevant Calculation Period;

"SOFR" is the daily Secured Overnight Financing Rate provided by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, as the administrator of the benchmark, (or a successor administrator) on the Federal Reserve's Website;

"SOFR_i", for any day "i" in the relevant Calculation Period, is a reference rate equal to SOFR in respect of that day as published on or about 8:00 a.m., New York City time, on the U.S. Government Securities Business Day

immediately following that day "i". If, by 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the U.S. Government Securities Business Day immediately following any day "i", SOFR in respect of such day "i" has not been published and a USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Event has not occurred, then SOFR_i for that day "i" will be SOFR as published in respect of the first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day for which SOFR was published on the Federal Reserve's Website;

"n_i" is the number of calendar days in the relevant Calculation Period on which the rate is SOFR_i;

"d" is the number of calendar days in the relevant Calculation Period;

"USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Event" means the occurrence of one or more of the following events:

- (a) a public statement by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or a successor administrator of SOFR) announcing that it has ceased or will cease to provide SOFR permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at that time, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide SOFR;
- (b) the publication of information which reasonably confirms that the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or a successor administrator of SOFR) has ceased or will cease to provide SOFR permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at that time, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide SOFR; or
- (c) a public statement by a regulator or other official sector entity prohibiting the use of SOFR that applies to, but need not be limited to, Swap Transactions, including existing Swap Transactions;

"USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Effective Date" means, in respect of a USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Event, the date on which the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or a successor administrator of SOFR) ceases to publish SOFR or the date as of which SOFR may no longer be used; and

"OBFR" is the daily Overnight Bank Funding Rate as provided by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, as the administrator of the benchmark, (or a successor administrator) on the Federal Reserve's Website.

"FOMC Target Rate" is the short-term interest rate target set by the Federal Open Markets Committee and published on the Federal Reserve's Website or, if the Federal Open Markets Committee does not target a single rate, the midpoint of the short-term interest rate target range set by the Federal Open Markets Committee and published on the Federal Reserve's Website (calculated as the arithmetic average of the upper bound of the target range and the lower bound of the target range, rounded, if necessary, in accordance with the method set forth in Section 8.1(c))

"Federal Reserve's Website" means the website of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System at http://www.federalreserve.gov, or any Successor Source.

Basis Requirements and Defaults (Optional Early Termination and Mandatory Early Termination)

Setting	Requirement	Default
Optional Early Termination:		Inapplicable
Mandatory Early Termination:		Inapplicable
Option Style:	American, Bermuda, European	
Cash Settlement:	Required for Mandatory Early	Applicable (i.e., Transaction is not
	Termination	"torn up for no value")
Optional Early Termination Date:		Cash Settlement Payment Date
Optional Early Termination Date		Following

Business Day Convention:	
Mandatory Early Termination Date	Modified Following
Business Day Convention:	_

Basis Requirements and Defaults (Optional Early Termination—Exercise)

Setting	Requirement	Default
Commencement Date:	American only	
Partial Exercise:		Inapplicable
Multiple Exercise:		Inapplicable
Exercise Business Day:		Banking Day for cash Settlement
		Currency (TARGET Settlement Day
		for EUR)
Latest Exercise Time:	On Expiration Date, the Expiration	Other than Expiration Date, the
	Time	Expiration Time

Basis Requirements and Defaults (Cash Settlement)

Setting	Requirement/Choices	Default
Cash Settlement Amount:		
ISDA Cross Currency Settlement Matrix:		Applicable, if cross currency swap with currency pair included in Matrix
ISDA Settlement Matrix:		Applicable, if single currency swap with Currency included in Matrix
Cash Settlement Valuation Time:		
Cash Settlement Valuation Date:		Two Valuation Business Days before Mandatory/Optional Early Termination Date but one Valuation Business Day before Mandatory/Optional Early Termination Date for MXN and same day for CAD, GBP or DKK with Floating Rate Option of "DKK-CIBOR-DKNA13" or "DKK-CIBOR-DKNA13-Bloomberg"
Valuation Business Day:		Banking Days in locations per the Business Day Location Table, plus additional days required by for fixings under the Floating Rate Option(s)
Cash Settlement Payment Date Business Day Convention:		Following
Cash Settlement Method:	Cash Price Cash Price—Alternate Method Collateralized Cash Price Par Yield Curve—Adjusted Par Yield Curve—Unadjusted Zero Coupon Yield—Adjusted	
Cash Settlement Currency:		For single currency, same as Notional Amount, otherwise as specified in ISDA Master Agreement, or otherwise same as

		Notional Amount for Fixed Amount
Settlement Rate:	ISDA Source/Other Price	
	Source/Reference Banks	
Cash Settlement Reference Banks:		Fallbacks per ISDA 2006
		Definitions
Quotation Rate:	bid	
	ask	
	mid	
	Exercising Party Pays (Optional	
	Early Termination Only)	

Basis Swaps - CME Cleared

Summary:	This covers single-currency floating-for-floating
	("basis") swaps cleared by Chicago Mercantile Exchange Inc. ("CME").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which a Basis Swap/CME Cleared
Settings:	may be traded are as specified in these terms and conditions and which incorporate the CME Rulebook, in particular Chapters 900 and 901 (and any successor provisions) and the CME Cleared IRS Product Scope (or any successor).
	By electing to trade a Basis Swap/CME Cleared, participants are representing that they are familiar with the CME Rulebook and the limitations on
	transaction terms contained in it.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the CME Rulebook as in effect from time to time. The CME Rulebook itself may incorporate certain additional standards, such as the 2006 ISDA
	Definitions. Be aware that the timing of effectiveness of amendments or supplements to the ISDA standards may vary between bilateral and CME contracts, since the CME may reserve the right to
D. J. A.T. JICDA OTC T.	select when and how such changes become effective.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy: ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Interest Rate
ISDA OTC Asset Class: ISDA OTC Base Product:	IR Swap
ISDA OTC Base Floduct. ISDA OTC Sub-Product(s):	Basis
Further Limitations:	Must comply with CME Clearing Requirements.
Terms:	With Civil Cleaning Requirements.
Definition Set:	The definition set (<i>e.g.</i> , ISDA 2000/ISDA2006) elected by, or otherwise binding on, the parties in accordance with the CME Rulebook.
Effective Date:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Notional Amount:	An amount in Currency determined by the parties subject to limitations in the CME Rulebook. This may vary from period to period to the extent permitted by the CME Rulebook. The CME Rulebook may limit the Currencies and Floating Rate Options for which variable notionals are permitted.
Currency:	One of the currencies permitted for the relevant transaction type per the CME Rulebook.
Business Days:	As per the CME Rulebook, which may require certain Business Days be applicable on a per Currency or Floating Rate Option Basis and may otherwise limit the available Business Day locations which can be elected.
Business Day Convention:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Trade Date:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Termination Date:	As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum or maximum tenor in the CME Rulebook.

Termination Date Business Day Convention:	As per the CME Rulebook, and thus subject to
	limitations based on other terms of the transaction.
Stub Periods:	Permitted to the extent allowed under the CME
	Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer 1 Floating Rate Payer Payment Dates:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer 1 Floating Amount:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer 1 Floating Rate Option:	As determined by the parties, subject to the CME
	Rulebook, which may provide a more limited list of
	available options for a Currency than does the
	Definition Set.
Floating Rate Payer 1 Designated Maturity:	As per the CME Rulebook, which may provide a more
	limited set of Designated Maturities than does the
	related rate source page.
Floating Rate Payer 1 Spread:	Subject to any minimum or maximum rate and per-
	period variability permitted by the CME Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer 1 Reset Dates:	As the per CME Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer 1 Floating Rate Daycount	As per the CME Rulebook.
Fraction:	
Floating Rate Payer 1 Compounding:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer 1 Averaging Method:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer 1 Initial Floating Rate:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer 2 Floating Rate Payer Payment	As per the CME Rulebook.
Dates:	
Floating Rate Payer 2 Floating Amount:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer 2 Floating Rate Option:	As determined by the parties, subject to the CME
	Rulebook, which may provide a more limited list of
	available options for a Currency than does the
	Definition Set.
Floating Rate Payer 2 Designated Maturity:	As per the CME Rulebook, which may provide a more
	limited set of Designated Maturities than does the
	related rate source page.
Floating Rate Payer 2 Spread:	Subject to any minimum or maximum rate and per-
	period variability permitted by the CME Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer 2 Reset Dates:	As the per CME Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer 2 Floating Rate Daycount	As per the CME Rulebook.
Fraction:	A 4 CME D 11 1
Floating Rate Payer 2 Compounding:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer 2 Averaging Method	As per the CME Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer 2 Initial Floating Rate	As per the CME Rulebook.
Floating Rate 1 Floating Rate Payer:	As determined by the parties.
Floating Rate 2 Floating Rate Payer	As determined by the parties.
Payer for Additional Payment/Fees:	As determined by the parties, subject to limitation in the CME Rulebook.
Additional Payment/Fees:	As determined by the parties, subject to limitation in
•	the CME Rulebook.
Payment Date for Additional Payment/Fees	As determined by the parties, subject to limitation in
	the CME Rulebook.

Basis Swaps – LCH Cleared

Summary:	This covers single-currency floating-for-floating
	("basis") cleared by LCH.Clearnet ("LCH").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which a Basis Swap/LCH Cleared
Settings:	may be traded are as specified in these terms and
	conditions and which incorporate the LCH Rulebook,
	in particular Schedule 4A (or any successor
	provisions).
	By electing to trade a Basis Swap/LCH Cleared,
	participants are representing that they are familiar with the LCH Rulebook and the limitations on
Incorporated Standards:	transaction terms contained in it. This contract description incorporates by reference the
Theorporated Standards:	LCH Rulebook as in effect from time to time.
	The LCH Rulebook itself may incorporate certain
	additional standards, such as the 2000 ISDA
	Definitions and 2006 ISDA Definitions. Be aware that
	the timing of effectiveness of amendments or
	supplements to the ISDA standards may vary
	between bilateral and LCH contracts, since the
	LCH may reserve the right to select when and how
	such changes become effective.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Interest Rate
ISDA OTC Base Product:	IR Swap
ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	Basis
Further Limitations:	Must comply with LCH Clearing Requirements.
Terms:	
Definition Set:	The definition set (e.g., ISDA 2000/ISDA2006) elected
	by, or otherwise binding on, the parties in accordance
N. J. J.	with the LCH Rulebook.
Notional Amount:	An amount in Currency determined by the parties
	subject to limitations in the LCH Rulebook.
	This may vary from period to period to the extent
	permitted by the LCH Rulebook. The LCH Rulebook may limit the Currencies and
	Floating Rate Options for which variable notionals are
	permitted.
Currency:	One of the currencies permitted for the relevant
	transaction type per the LCH Rulebook.
Trade Date:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
Effective Date:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
Termination Date:	As agreed by parties, subject to any minimum or
	maximum tenor in the LCH Rulebook.
Payer for Additional Payment/Fees:	As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in
	the LCH Rulebook.
Additional Payment/Fees:	As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in
·	the LCH Rulebook.
Payment Date for Additional Payment/Fees:	As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in
	the LCH Rulebook, which may limit the earliest or
	latest day on which such fees may be paid based on
	Currency or other factors.

Descioner Descri	A 4 - I CII Dulah 1 1
Business Days:	As per the LCH Rulebook, which may require certain
	Business Days be applicable on a per Currency or
	Floating Rate Option Basis and may otherwise limit the
D ' D C '	available Business Day locations which can be elected.
Business Day Convention:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
Stub Periods:	Permitted to the extent allowed under the LCH
	Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer 1:	As determined by the parties.
Floating Rate Payer 1 Payment Dates:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer 1 Compounding Dates:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer 1 Floating Rate Option:	As determined by the parties, subject to LCH
	Rulebook, which may provide a more limited list of
	available options for a Currency than does the
	Definition Set.
Floating Rate Payer 1 Designated Maturity:	As per the LCH Rulebook, which may provide a more
	limited set of Designated Maturities than does the
	related rate source page.
Floating Rate Payer 1 Spread:	Subject to any minimum or maximum rate and per-
	period variability permitted by the LCH Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer 1 Reset Dates:	As the per LCH Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer 1 Floating Rate Daycount	As per the LCH Rulebook.
Fraction:	1.15 per 1.16 2 cm 1 tm. 2 ccm
Floating Rate Payer 2:	As determined by the parties.
Floating Rate Payer 2 Payment Dates:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer 2 Compounding Dates:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer 2 Floating Rate Option:	As determined by the parties, subject to LCH
Trouting Rate Tayor 2 Fronting Rate Option.	Rulebook, which may provide a more limited list of
	available options than are available for a Currency than
	does the Definition Set.
Floating Rate Payer 2 Designated Maturity:	As per the LCH Rulebook, which may provide a more
Troating Rate Tayer 2 Designated Waterity.	limited set of Designated Maturities than does the
	related rate source page.
Floating Rate Payer 2 Spread:	Subject to any minimum or maximum rate and per-
Floating Rate 1 ayer 2 Spread.	period variability permitted by the LCH Rulebook.
Electing Data Davian 2 Depart Dates	As the per LCH Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer 2 Reset Dates: Floating Rate Payer 2 Floating Rate Daycount	
Fraction:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
	As months I CII Dulahaal
Negative Interest Rates:	As per the LCH Rulebook, which may require use of a
W'41 11' 17	single method.
Withholding and Tax:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
Governing Law:	As per the LCH Rulebook, which may dictate the law
	applicable to the Transaction.

BCOM WTI Crude Oil Exotic Options

Summary:	This covers uncleared BCOM WTI Crude Oil Exotic Options ("Exotic Options").
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the following industry standard documentation and standards:
	(a) 2005 ISDA Commodity Derivatives Definitions ("Commodity Definitions");
	(b) the 1998 FX and Currency Option Definitions, as amended and supplemented from time to time, including the 2005 Barrier Option Supplement to the 1998 FX and Currency Option Definitions (the "1998 Definitions"); and
	(c) ISDA OTC Taxonomies.
Limitations on Available Selections and Default Settings:	Each Exotic Option traded is bespoke and the terms agreed between the Buyer and Seller. All option strategies result in call options and/or put options executed with the following strategies traded as agreed between the parties:
	Knockout, Double Knockout, Knockin, One Touch, No Touch, Double One Touch, Double No Touch
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Commodity
ISDA OTC Base Product:	Energy
ISDA OTC Sub-Product(s):	Oil
Further Limitations:	Exotic
Terms:	
Trade Date:	The date the transaction is agreed to between the parties and becomes legally binding on the parties
Commodity:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Commodities.
Option Style:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Option Styles.
Option Type:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Option Types.
Buyer:	As specified by the parties.
Seller:	As specified by the parties.
Commodity Reference Price:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Commodity Reference Prices.

Business Day:	As specified by the parties.
Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties.
Pricing Date(s):	As specified by the parties.
Strike Price:	As specified by the parties.
Expiration Date:	As specified by the parties.
Expiration Time:	As specified by the parities.
Latest Exercise Time:	As specified by the parties.
Automatic Exercise:	As specified by the parties.
Business Days for Exercise Date:	For American Options, as specified by the parties.
Cash Settlement:	Applicable
Settlement Dates:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Convention.
Calculation Agent:	As agreed by the parties.
Settlement Amount:	In the case of a digital or binary option, as specified by the parties.
Settlement Date:	As specified by the parties.
Valuation Date:	As specified by the parties.
Averaging Dates:	As specified by the parties.
Premium:	As specified by the parties.
Premium Payment Date:	As specified by the parties.
Barrier Event:	As specified by the parties.
Calculation Agent:	As specified by the parties.
Market Disruption Events:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions.
Disruption Fallbacks:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions.

Exotic Option Available Option Type

nockout	
ouble Knockout	
nockin	
ne Touch	
o Touch	
ouble One Touch	
ouble No Touch	

Exotic Option Available Option Style

Style	Description	Default
American	Can be exercised on any Exercise	Yes
	Business Day from and including	

BCOM WTI Crude Oil Exotic Options

	the Commencement Date to and including the Expiration Date.	
European	Can be exercised only on the Expiration Date.	No
	Expiration Date.	

Exotic Option Available Commodity Reference Prices

Abbr	Name
BCOMCL	BCOM WTI Crude Oil ER
BCOMCLC	BCOM WTI Crude Oil Capped ER

BRL CDI Deliverable and Non-Deliverable Interest Rate Swap Contracts and Physically-Settled Swaptions

C	This covers BRL CDI Deliverable and Non-Deliverable
Summary:	Interest Rate Swap Contracts and Physically-Settled
	Swaptions Thereon (the "Contracts").
	Non-Deliverable Contracts are paid in USD, and
	Deliverable Contracts are paid in BRL.
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which the Contracts may be traded are
Settings:	as specified in these terms and conditions and in the
Settings.	attached tables.
	For amounts or rates, the relevant term cannot be less
	than the specified Minimum, must represent an even
	Increment and cannot exceed the Maximum; for a date,
	the date cannot be earlier than Earliest nor later than
	Latest.
	For Business Days, the defaults shall be the locations
	specified.
	The parties may add additional locations from the
	Available Locations and may eliminate some or all of
	the other locations, so long as there is at least one
	location in which payment may be made. For these
	purposes "TARGET" is considered a location.
	In many cases there are normal "vanilla" terms on which the parties will transact. These are shown as "Default"
	and will apply unless the parties vary them.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the
Theorporated Standards.	following industry standard documentation and
	standards:
	(a) 2006 ISDA Definitions
	(b) ISDA OTC Taxonomies
	(c) FpML Location Codes
	(d) the Recommended EMTA-ISDA Market Practice for
	BRL CDI Non-Deliverable Interest Rate Swap
	Transactions (Amended March 13, 2009) ("BRL CDI
	Best Practices")
	(e) the EMTA BRL/USD NDF Template dated May 17,
	2006 (the "NDF Template")
	For convenience, certain terms are mapped to their
D. L. ATE. AND LOTTON	FpML 5.5 equivalent.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	Lutament Data
ISDA OTC Asset Class: ISDA OTC Base Product:	Interest Rate IR Swap
ISDA OTC Base Froduct: ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	Exotic Exotic
Further Limitations:	None
Terms:	11000
Effective Date ("effectiveDate"):	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance
, (,),	with any applicable Business Day Convention.
	The parties may express the unadjusted Effective Date as
	a number of Business Days or Banking Days from the
	Trade Date ("relativeEffectiveDate").
Effective Date Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
•	Business Days.

Effective Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.
Termination Date ("terminationDate"):	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance
Termination Date (terminationDate).	with any applicable Business Day Convention.
	The parties may express the unadjusted Termination
	Date as a number of days, months or years from the
T ' ' D ' D ' D	Effective Date ("relativeTerminationDate").
Termination Date Business Days:	In the case of a Non-Deliverable Contract, USNY and
	the BR Business Day selected by the parties, unless there
	is an Unscheduled Holiday (as defined in the NDF
	Template) following the Trade Date, in which case
	USNY only.
	In the case of a Deliverable Contract, the BR Business
	Day selected by the parties.
Termination Date Business Day Convention:	Following
Fx Factor:	In the case of a Non-Deliverable Contract, rate
	determined in accordance with the NDF Template,
	treating the Business Day preceding the day of
	calculation of the relevant Fixed Amount or Floating
	Amount as the "Valuation Date" thereunder. (Under the
	NDF Template, this will result in use of the BRL PTAX
	(BRL09) rate in the first instance.)
	In the case of a Deliverable Contract, 1.0.
Fixed Amount:	
Fixed Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.
Notional Amount ("notional Amount"):	The Trade Date Present Value Notional Amount
	specified by the parties.
	If the parties do not specify a Notional Amount or a
	Trade Date Present Value Notional Amount but specify
	a Termination Date Future Value Notional Amount, then
	the Notional Amount will be the Trade Date present
	value of the Termination Date Future Value Notional
	Amount discounted at the Fixed Rate.
Future Value Notional Amount:	An amount in BRL as specified by the parties (or
	determined based on the Trade Date Present Value
	Notional Amount specified by them), subject to the
	Minimum Notional Amount and Increment specified
	below.
Trade Date Present Value Notional Amount:	An amount in BRL as specified by the parties; such
	amount shall be subject to the Minimum Notional
	Amount and Increment implied by the Future Value
	Notional Amount.
Fixed Rate:	As specified by the parties.
Fixed Amount:	Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in
	the 2006 ISDA Definitions, the Fixed Amount shall
	equal:
FX Factor $ imes$ Notional Amount $ imes$ (1 + Fixed Rate) CalculationDa	
Calculation Days:	As defined in the BRL CDI Best Practices.
Fixed Rate Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):	The Termination Date.
Day Count Fraction:	1/1
Floating Amount:	
Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.
Currency Amount ("notionalAmount"):	Same as the Fixed Rate Payer Payment Amount.

Floating Amount:	Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in
	the 2006 ISDA Definitions, the Floating Amount shall equal:
	Notional Amount \times Floating Rate
Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):	The Termination Date.
Floating Rate:	Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in
8	the 2006 ISDA Definitions, the Floating Amount shall
	equal:
	N 1/
	$FX Factor \times \prod_{j=1} (1 + Relevant Rate_j)^{1/252}$
	Where:
	N=number of Reset Dates in the Calculation Period
	j=a particular Reset Date
	Relevant Rate=the Relevant Rate for instance j of Reset
D.I. D.	Date
Relevant Rate:	CDI-Rate (as defined in the attachment).
Designated Maturity ('indexTenor"):	As specified by the parties from among the available
C 1.	tenors.
Spread: Day Count Fraction:	Zero 1/1
Reset Dates ("resetDate"):	Each Scheduled Reset Date (as defined in the BRL CDI
Reset Dates (TesetDate).	Best Practices).
Reset Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
, and the second se	BR Business Days.
Floating Rate Payment Dates:	The Termination Date.
Calculation Agent:	As agreed by the parties.
Swaption Terms:	
Option Style:	European
Seller:	As specified by the parties.
Buyer:	As specified by the parties.
Seller's Agent:	As specified by the parties.
Premium:	In the case of a Non-Deliverable Contract, an amount in
	USD specified by the parties.
	In the case of a Deliverable Contract, an amount in USD
	specified by the parties.
Premium Payment Date:	As specified by the parties.
Business Day Convention for Premium Payment Dates:	Following
Business Days for Payments:	In the case of a Non-Deliverable Contract, USNY and
	the BR Business Day selected by the parties, unless there is an Unscheduled Holiday (as defined in the NDF
	Template) following the Trade Date, in which case
	USNY only.
	In the case of a Deliverable Contract, the BR Business
	Day selected by the parties.
Exercise Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the BR Business
ĺ	Days.
Swaption Procedure for Exercise:	
General:	The parties may enter into swaptions with respect to
	which a BRL CDI Swap is the Underlying Swap
	Transaction.
Expiration Date:	As specified by the parties.
Expiration Time: Partial Exercise:	As specified by the parties.
	As specified by the parties.

BCOM WTI Crude Oil Exotic Options

Minimum Notional Amount:	As specified by the parties and expressed as Termination
	Date Future Value Notional Amount.
Maximum Notional Amount:	As specified by the parties and expressed as Termination
	Date Future Value Notional Amount.
Integral Multiple:	As specified by the parties and expressed as Termination
	Date Future Value Notional Amount.
Automatic Exercise:	As specified by the parties.
Threshold:	As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is
	applicable.
Fallback Exercise:	As specified by the parties (if required).
Swaption Settlement Terms:	
Physical Settlement:	Applicable

BRL CDI Currencies and Required Business Days

Three Letter Currency Code	Currency Name (ISDA)	Basic Business Day Locations
(ISDA/ISO)		For Currency (FpML Codes)
USD	United States Dollars	USNY
BRL	Brazilian Reai	Any of BR{SP, RJ, BR} and not
		otherwise declared a financial
		market holiday by the BM&F

BRL CDI Available Business Day Conventions

ISDA Name
Following
Modified/Modified Following
No Adjustment
Preceding
FRN Convention/Eurodollar Convention

BRL CDI Floating Rate Options

BRL-CDI-CETIP:	For any Reset Date, the Overnight Brazilian Interbank Deposit
DRL-CDI-CETII.	
	Rate Annualized, known as the average ("Media") of the
	DIOVER- EXTRA Group as published by CETIP (<i>Câmara de</i>
	Custódia e Liquidação) (the "Overnight CDI Rate") for such
	date; provided that (i) such rate is published not later than 12:00
	p.m. on the Brazil Business Day next following such Reset Date
	and (ii) any adjustments made by CETIP to such rate at any time
	later than the end of the business day on such Reset Date shall
	not be taken into account.
	If for any Reset Date there is no published Overnight CDI Rate
	(including as a result of the proviso above), CDI for the relevant
	Reset Date will be the overnight deposit rate published for such
	date by the BM&F in accordance with its rules (see
	http://www.bmf.com.br/portal/pages/boletim1/bd manual/indica
	doreFinanceiros1.asp, or any successor page). If the BM&F
	does not publish such a rate for such date, CDI for the relevant
	Reset Date shall be determined jointly by the parties. If the
	parties do not agree on a determination of such rate within one
	Brazil Business Day following the relevant Reset Date, CDI
	shall be determined through a CDI Reference Dealer Poll as
	described herein. If CDI for a Reset Date is not so determined

	by a CDI Reference Dealer Poll, BRL-CDI-Reference Dealers shall apply.
BRL-CDI-Reference Dealers:	If applicable for a Reset Date as set forth above, the Calculation Agent shall conduct up to four dealer polls commencing on the Brazil Business Day following the relevant Reset Date, in each case by requesting each of the CDI Reference Dealers to provide a quotation of the CDI. If at least four such quotations are obtained from CDI Reference Dealers in any such poll, the highest and lowest quotations will be disregarded and CDI for the relevant Reset Date will equal the arithmetic mean of the remaining quotations. If fewer than four such quotations are obtained from a poll, the Calculation Agent shall conduct additional such polls until four such quotations are obtained in any poll; provided that the Calculation Agent shall not conduct more than four polls in the aggregate (with not more than two polls on any day and with such polls conducted over not more than two Brazil Business Days). If four quotations are not
	obtained from any of such four polls, CDI shall CDI shall not be determined by a CDI Reference Dealer Poll.
CDI Reference Dealers:	At least six and not more than eight leading onshore dealers in the CDI market selected by the Calculation Agent.

BRL CDI Notionals

Currency	Minimum	Increment	Maximum	Default
	(expressed as	(expressed as		
	Termination Date	Termination Date		
	Future Value	Future Value		
	Notional Amount)	Notional Amount)		
BRL (Termination	BRL 5,000,000	BRL 5,000,000	N/A	N/A
Date Future Value				
Notional Amount)				
BRL (Trade Date	As implied by Termination Date Future Value Notional Amount			
Present Value				
Notional Amount)				
USD	As implied by BRL Termination Date Future Value Notional Amount			

Bullion Options

Summary:	This covers uncleared bullion options ("Bullion	
	Options").	
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which Bullion Options may be traded	
Settings:	are shown below and in the attached tables.	
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the	
	following industry standard documentation and	
	standards:	
	2000 ISDA Definitions	
	2005 ISDA Commodity Derivatives Definitions	
	("Commodity Definitions"), including Sub-Annex B	
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	thereto.	
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Commodity	
ISDA OTC Asset Class. ISDA OTC Base Product:	Metals	
ISDA OTC Base Floduct: ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	Precious	
ISDA OTC Sub-Troduct. ISDA OTC Transaction type:	Option	
ISDA OTC Transaction type: ISDA OTC Settlement type:	Cash or Physical	
Further Limitations:	None	
Terms:	None	
Trade Date:	As agreed by the parties.	
Bullion:	As specified by the parties from among the Available	
Bullion.	Bullion.	
Number of Ounces:	As specified by the parties. For any type of Bullion, the	
Number of Ounces.	meaning of "Ounce" will be as specified for that Bullion	
	in the list of Available Bullion unless otherwise agreed	
	by the parties.	
Bullion Option Style:	As specified by the parties from among the Available	
Summer option office.	Bullion Option Styles.	
Bullion Option Type:	As specified by the parties from among the Available	
1 31	Bullion Option Types.	
Bullion Option Seller:	As specified by the parties.	
Bullion Option Buyer:	As specified by the parties.	
Bullion Strike Price:	As specified by the parties as a number of units of the	
	one of the Available Currencies.	
Bullion Premium:	As specified by the parties as a number of units of the	
	one of the Available Currencies.	
Bullion Premium Payment Date:	As specified by the parties.	
Bullion Premium Payment Date Business Days	Per the Available Currencies, plus such additional	
	Business Days as the parties specify.	
Bullion Premium Payment Date Business Day	As specified by the parties from among the Available	
Convention:	Business Day Conventions or otherwise per the	
	Commodity Definitions.	
Bullion Business Day:	Shall have the meaning specified in the Commodity	
	Definitions, save that the reference to "New York"	
	therein shall be deemed to be a reference to the relevant	
	financial center for the Applicable Currency in which the	
	Bullion Strike Price is denominated.	
Method of Averaging:	For Asian Options, as specified by the parties or	
	otherwise per the Commodity Definitions.	
Procedure for Exercise:		

Bullion Exercise Period:	For an American Style Bullion Option, the period of
	days and the times on such days specified by the parties.
	For any other Bullion Option Style, the times on the
	Expiration Date or Potential Exercise Date specified by
	the parties.
Bullion Potential Exercise Dates:	For a Bermuda Style Bullion Option, the days specified
	by the parties.
Bullion Expiration Date:	As specified by the parties.
Bullion Expiration Time:	For a European Style Bullion Option, as specified by the
	parties.
Bullion Settlement Date:	In accordance with Section 10.4(b)(xvii) of the
	Commodity Definitions, unless specified by the parties.
Seller's Notice Information:	As specified by the Seller.
Automatic Exercise:	Applicable, unless otherwise specified by the parties.
In-the-Moniness for Automatic Exercise:	In the case of a Bullion Option for which Automatic
	Exercise is, or is deemed to be, applicable, and to which
	Settlement by Delivery is applicable, one percent of the
	Bullion Strike Price (as specified in Section
	10.4(c)(ii)(B)(x) of the Commodity Definitions) or such
	other amount as specified by the parties.
Price Source for Automatic Exercise:	In the case of a Bullion Option for which Automatic
	Exercise is, or is deemed to be, applicable, and to which
	Settlement by Delivery is applicable, the Seller's bid or
	offer price (as specified in Section 10.4(c)(ii)(B) of the
	Commodity Definitions) unless otherwise specified by
777.1	the parties.
Written Confirmation:	As specified by the parties.
Settlement:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Settlement Types; provided, however, that Cash
	Settlement will only be available for Available
Additional Provisions for Tax:	Currencies for which it is specified as such.
Additional Provisions for Tax:	None, unless specified by the parties in accordance with Section 10.11 of the Commodity Definitions.
Market Disruption:	Section 10.11 of the Commodity Definitions.
Market Disruption: Market Disruption Events:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the
Warket Disruption Events.	Commodity Definitions.
Additional Market Disruption Events:	As specified by the parties.
Disruption Fallbacks:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the
Distuption Fanoacks.	Commodity Definitions.
Fallback Reference Price:	None, unless specified by the parties.
Maximum Days of Disruption:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the
Maximum Days of Distuption.	Commodity Definitions.
Provisions Relating to Cash Settlement:	Commodity Definitions.
Commodity Reference Price:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
Commodity Reference Frice.	Commodity Reference Price.
Bullion Transaction Settlement Date:	As specified by the parties.
Provisions Relating to Settlement by Delivery:	110 specified by the parties.
Delivery Location:	Per the Delivery Loco specified in the Available Bullion
Denvery Location.	below.
Consequences of Bullion Settlement Disruption Events:	Cancellation and Payment unless the parties agree that
Consequences of Bullion Settlement Distuption Events.	Negotiation is applicable.
Miscellaneous:	1.250 marion to appropriate.
Discharge and Termination:	Section 10.4(c)(iv) of the Commodity Definitions will
	apply if specified by the parties, unless the Bullion
	Option Transaction is an Allocated Transaction.

Novation Netting:	For Bullion Options subject to Settlement by Delivery
	and is not an Allocated Transaction, as agreed by the
	parties on a "Type of Obligation" or "Matched Pair"
	basis.
Calculation Agent:	As agreed by the parties.

Bullion Option Available Currencies and Required Business Days

Three Letter Currency Code (ISDA/ISO)	Currency Name (ISDA)	Basic Business Day Locations For Currency	Available Settlement Type
		(FpML Codes)	
AUD	Australian Dollar	AUSY	Physical Only
CHF	Swiss Franc	CHZU	Physical Only
EUR	Euro	EUTA	Cash or Physical
GBP	Sterling	GBLO	Cash or Physical
JPY	Japanese Yen	JATO	Physical Only
USD	United States Dollars	USNY	Cash or Physical

Bullion Options Available Bullion Business Day Conventions

ISDA Name	
Following	
Modified/Modified Following	
Nearest	
Preceding	

Bullion Option Available Bullion Option Style

	ISDA Name	
American		
European		
Bermuda		

Bullion Option Available Bullion Option Type

	ISDA Name	
Bullion Put Option		
Bullion Call Option		
Bermuda		

Bullion Options Available Bullion

Metal	Ounce	Delivery Loco/Rules
Gold	Fine troy ounce	London/LBMA
Palladium	Troy ounce	Zurich/LPPM or London/LPPM
Platinum	Troy ounce	Zurich/LPPM or London/LPPM
Silver	Troy ounce	London/LBMA

The following Commodity Reference Prices are as defined in Sub-Annex A to the Commodity Definitions.

ISDA Definition
GOLD-A.M. FIX
GOLD-P.M. FIX
PALLADIUM-A.M. FIX

PALLADIUM-P.M. FIX
PLATINUM-A.M. FIX
PLATINUM-P.M. FIX
SILVER-FIX

For any Available Currency other than USD and any Bullion Option to which Cash Settlement is applicable, the Commodity Reference Price shall be per Sub-Annex A, save that the reference to U.S. Dollars shall be replaced by a reference to the relevant Available Currency.

CDS - ABX Indices (Broad Based) Contracts

Summary:	This covers credit default swaps on broad-based ABX indices ("CDS – ABX Indices (Broad Based)
	Contracts").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which CDS – ABX Indices (Broad
Settings:	Based) Contracts may be traded are shown below or in
	the attached table(s) or the Relevant Annexes
	promulgated by the index sponsor and referenced below
	or in the attached table(s), as such Relevant Annexes
	may be amended from time to time by the Index
	Sponsor.
	NO ABX INDEX WILL BE TRADED ON THE SEF
	ONCE IT HAS CEASED TO BE A BROAD BASED
	INDEX UNDER CFTC REGULATIONS.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the
	following industry standard documentation and
	standards:
	(a) 2003 ISDA Credit Derivatives Definitions, as
	published by the International Swaps and Derivatives
	Association, Inc. (the "Credit Derivatives Definitions"),
	NOT including supplements thereto; and
	(b) the ABX Transactions Standard Terms Supplement,
	as published by CDS IndexCo LLC on July 19, 2006
	(the "ABX Standard Terms").
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Credit
ISDA OTC Base Product:	Index
ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	ABX
ISDA OTC Transaction type:	ABX.HE
Further Limitations:	None
Terms:	
Index:	The ABX Index selected by the parties from among the
	Available ABX Indices.
	NO ABX INDEX WILL BE TRADED ON THE SEF
	ONCE IT HAS CEASED TO BE A BROAD BASED
A D. 4	INDEX UNDER CFTC REGULATIONS.
Annex Date:	As specified for the applicable Index on the list of
T. 1 D.4	Available ABX Indices.
Trade Date:	As agreed by the parties.
Effective Date:	The Trade Date (unless otherwise specified by the
Sahadulad Tarmination Data:	parties). The "Local Final Maturity Data of the Index" specified
Scheduled Termination Date:	The "Legal Final Maturity Date of the Index" specified in the Relevant Annex.
Floating Data Dayon	
Floating Rate Payer:	As specified by the parties.
Fixed Rate Payer:	As specified by the parties.
Aggregate Floating Rate Payer Calculation Amount:	An amount is USD specified by the parties.
Fixed Rate:	A number of basis points equal to the "Applicable
	Coupon" as specified for the applicable Index on the
I '4' 1 D	Relevant Annex.
Initial Payment Payer:	As selected by the parties.

Initial Payment Amount:	As specified by the parties. Notwithstanding anything to
	the contrary contained in the ABX Standard Terms, the
	Initial Payment Amount shall be paid by the Initial
	Payment Payer on the date that is three Business Days
	following the Trade Date, unless otherwise specified by
	the parties.

Available ABX Indices for CDS - ABX Indices (Broad Based) Contracts

Index	Relevant Annex
ABX.HE.A.06-1	http://www.markit.com/assets/en/docs/products/data/indices/credit-index-annexes/ABX.HE.A.06-1.pdf
ABX.HE.AA.06-1	http://www.markit.com/assets/en/docs/products/data/indices/credit-index-annexes/ABX.HE.AA.06-1.pdf
ABX.HE.AAA.06-1	http://www.markit.com/assets/en/docs/products/data/indices/credit-index-annexes/ABX.HE.AAA.06-1.pdf
ABX.HE.AA.06-2	http://www.markit.com/assets/en/docs/products/data/indices/credit-index-annexes/ABX.HE.AA.06-2.pdf
ABX.HE.AAA.06-2	http://www.markit.com/assets/en/docs/products/data/indices/credit-index-annexes/ABX.HE.AAA.06-2.pdf
ABX.HE.AAA.07-1	http://www.markit.com/assets/en/docs/products/data/indices/credit-index-annexes/ABX.HE.AAA.07-1.pdf
ABX.HE.AAA.07-2	http://www.markit.com/assets/en/docs/products/data/indices/credit-index-annexes/ABX.HE.AAA.07-2.pdf
ABX.HE.PENAAA.06-2	http://www.markit.com/assets/en/docs/products/data/indices/credit-index-annexes/ABX.HE.PENAAA.06-2.pdf
ABX.HE.PENAAA.07-1	http://www.markit.com/assets/en/docs/products/data/indices/credit-index-annexes/ABX.HE.PENAAA.07-1.pdf
ABX.HE.PENAAA.07-2	http://www.markit.com/assets/en/docs/products/data/indices/credit-index-annexes/ABX.HE.PENAAA.07-2.pdf

NO ABX INDEX WILL BE TRADED ON THE SEF ONCE IT HAS CEASED TO BE A BROAD BASED INDEX UNDER CFTC REGULATIONS.

CDS Index Contract – Emerging Markets Swaps and Swaptions

Summary:	This covers "CDS Index Contract – Emerging Markets
	Swaps and Swaptions" contracts $-i.e.$, an agreement to
	buy or sell protection on a broad-based basket of
	emerging markets sovereign entities.
Index:	CDX.EM: Series 12 through current, so long as such
	Index is not a narrow-based Index.
Currency:	USD
Quoting Convention and Minimum Increment:	As agreed by counterparties.
Minimum Size:	As agreed by counterparties.
Trading Conventions:	Buy = Buy Protection, the buyer of protection pays a
	premium to the seller in case of a credit event
	occurring. Credit events include Bankruptcy and
	Failure to Pay.
	Sell = Sell Protection, the seller of protection receives
	the premium payments from the protection buyer. The
	Seller owns the credit risk of the instrument.
	Investment Grade indices are traded on spread.
Swap Conventions:	Fixed coupon payments are calculated at a spread of
G T	500 bps and exchanged on a quarterly basis.
Swap Tenor:	As agreed by the parties, subject to Applicable Law.
Effective Date:	The date on which parties begin calculating accrued
	obligations such as fixed payments. Also known as the
Maturity Data	start date of the swap. The final date on which the obligations no longer
Maturity Date:	accrue and the final payment occurs.
Trade Types:	The following swap types may be executed on tpSEF
Trade Types.	Inc.:
	Outrights
	Roll Trades
	Curve Trades
Settlement:	Contingent payment - Payments related to credit event
Settlement	settlement will be determined pursuant to the 2009
	ISDA Credit Derivatives Determination Committees
	and Auction Settlement Supplement (i.e., the Big Bang
	and Little Bang Protocols).
	Fixed Quarterly cash payments - reflected in basis
	points and paid by the protection buyer to the
	protection seller.
	Upfront payment - The upfront payment is a portion of
	the payments, expressed in percentage points of the
	notional, which is present valued and paid immediately
Swantions on the Above	to the seller.
Swaptions on the Above: Swaptions:	The SEF is also listing Physically-Settled Swaptions on
Swapholis.	the Index on the terms described herein.
Swaption Option Style:	European; the Swaptions may be exercised only on
Suapaon option offic.	expiration.
Swaption Tenor:	The tenor of the Swaptions will be selected by the
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	parties and will be no shorter than three months and no
	longer than three months less than the Swap Tenor.

CDS Index Contract – Emerging Markets Swaps and Swaptions

Settlement:	The Swaption will be Physically Settled and, if
	exercised, will result in the parties entering into a swap
	on the Index on the terms described herein.
ISDA Definitions (2003 v. 2014 Credit Derivatives	
Definitions):	
2003 Definitions:	ISDA has published 2014 Credit Derivatives
	Definitions, which alter the treatment accorded certain
	events, particularly as relates to sovereigns and
	financials and certain "orphan" CDS (Reference
	Entities with no deliverable obligations).
Index Sponsor:	Markit, which sponsors the Index, has published
	information on treatment of both legacy and future
	indices.
	The parties should consult Markit's documentation to
	determine the exact treatment. It is the SEF's
	understanding that, in general, all CDS index trades
	will convert to the 2014 Definitions, with individual
	components being excluded if they would be impacted
Cleared Transactions:	by the differences between the two. Transactions intended to be cleared will use the
Cleared Transactions:	
	Definitions required by the relevant DCO selected by the parties.
	The parties should consult the relevant DCO's
	documentation to determine the exact treatment. It is
	the SEFs understanding that the DCOs will be
	converting all trades to the 2014 definitions, with
	individual component excluded as describe above.
Choice of Definitions:	The parties can elect which Definitions to use as part of
Choice of Bernittons.	their Confirmation process. However, this may limit
	clearability and result in creation of a bespoke Index
	transaction.
L	***************************************

CDS Index Contract – European Crossover 5Y Swaps and Swaptions

C	EN: "CDCII C · · · F
Summary:	This covers "CDS Index Contract – European
	Crossover 5Y Swaps and Swaptions". The European
	Crossover index comprises 50 equally weighted credit
	default swaps on the most liquid sub-investment grade
	European corporate entities.
Index:	ITRAXX.EUROPE CROSSOVER: Series 10 to
	current.
Currency:	EUR
Quoting Convention and Minimum Increment:	As agreed by counterparties.
Minimum Size:	As agreed by counterparties.
Trading Conventions:	Buy = Buy Protection, the buyer of protection pays a
	premium to the seller in case of a credit event
	occurring.
	Sell = Sell Protection, the seller of protection receives
	the premium payments from the protection buyer. The
	Seller owns the credit risk of the instrument.
Swap Conventions:	European crossover indices are traded on spread.
•	Fixed coupon payments are calculated at a spread of
	500 bps and exchanged on a quarterly basis.
Swap Tenor:	5Y
Effective Date:	The date on which parties begin calculating accrued
	obligations such as fixed payments. Also known as the
	start date of the swap.
Maturity Date:	The final date on which the obligations no longer
	accrue and the final payment occurs.
Trade Types:	The following swap types may be executed on the
J.F.	tpSEF Inc.:
	Outrights
	Roll Trades
	Curve Trades
Settlement:	Contingent payment - Payments related to credit event
Settlement.	settlement will be determined pursuant to the 2009
	ISDA Credit Derivatives Determination Committees
	and Auction Settlement Supplement, (i.e., the Big Bang
	Protocol).
	Fixed Quarterly cash payments - reflected in basis
	points and paid by the protection buyer to the
	protection seller.
	Upfront fee payment - The upfront fee is a portion of
	the payments, expressed in percentage points of the
	notional, which is present valued and paid immediately
	to the seller.
Swaptions on the Above:	
Swaptions:	The SEF is also listing Physically-Settled Swaptions on
o map to its.	the Index on the terms described herein.
Swaption Option Style:	European; the Swaptions may be exercised only on
Swaphon Option otyte.	expiration.
Swaption Tenor:	The tenor of the Swaptions will be selected by the
Swaphon Tonor.	parties and will be no shorter than three months and no
	longer than three months less than the Swap Tenor.
	Tonger than timee months less than the Swap Tellor.

CDS Index Contract – European Crossover 5Y Swaps and Swaptions

Settlement:	The Swaption will be Physically Settled and, if
	exercised, will result in the parties entering into a swap
	on the Index on the terms described herein.
ISDA Definitions (2003 v. 2014 Credit Derivatives	
Definitions):	
2003 Definitions:	ISDA has published 2014 Credit Derivatives
	Definitions, which alter the treatment accorded certain
	events, particularly as relates to sovereigns and
	financials and certain "orphan" CDS (Reference
	Entities with no deliverable obligations).
Index Sponsor:	Markit, which sponsors the Index, has published
	information on treatment of both legacy and future
	indices.
	The parties should consult Markit's documentation to
	determine the exact treatment. It is the SEF's
	understanding that, in general, all CDS index trades
	will convert to the 2014 Definitions, with individual
	components being excluded if they would be impacted
of the land	by the differences between the two.
Cleared Transactions:	Transactions intended to be cleared will use the
	Definitions required by the relevant DCO selected by
	the parties.
	The parties should consult the relevant DCO's
	documentation to determine the exact treatment. It is
	the SEFs understanding that the DCOs will be
	converting all trades to the 2014 definitions, with
Cl.: CD.C.:	individual component excluded as describe above.
Choice of Definitions:	The parties can elect which Definitions to use as part of
	their Confirmation process. However, this may limit
	clearability and result in creation of a bespoke Index
	transaction.

CDS Index Contract – European HiVol 5Y Swaps and Swaptions

Summary:	This covers "CDS Index Contract – European HiVol
	5Y Swaps and Swaptions" – <i>i.e.</i> , an agreement to buy
	or sell protection on a basket comprised of 30 equally
	weighted credit default swaps on the widest spread
	non-financial European corporate entities.
Index:	ITRAXX.EUROPE HIVOL: Series 10 to current.
Currency:	EUR
Quoting Convention and Minimum Increment:	As agreed by counterparties.
Minimum Size:	As agreed by counterparties.
Trading Conventions:	Buy = Buy Protection, the buyer of protection pays a
	premium to the seller in case of a credit event
	occurring.
	Sell = Sell Protection, the seller of protection receives
	the premium payments from the protection buyer. The
	Seller owns the credit risk of the instrument.
Swap Conventions:	European crossover indices are traded on spread.
	Fixed coupon payments are calculated at a spread of
	100 bps and exchanged on a quarterly basis.
Swap Tenor:	5Y
Effective Date:	The date on which parties begin calculating accrued
	obligations such as fixed payments. Also known as the
	start date of the swap.
Maturity Date:	The final date on which the obligations no longer
	accrue and the final payment occurs.
Trade Types:	The following swap types may be executed on the
	tpSEF Inc.:
	Outrights
	Roll Trades
	Curve Trades
Settlement:	Contingent payment - Payments related to credit event
	settlement will be determined pursuant to the 2009
	ISDA Credit Derivatives Determination Committees
	and Auction Settlement Supplement, (i.e., the Big Bang
	Protocol).
	Fixed Quarterly cash payments - reflected in basis
	points and paid by the protection buyer to the
	protection seller.
	Upfront fee payment - The upfront fee is a portion of
	the payments, expressed in percentage points of the
	notional, which is present valued and paid immediately
	to the seller.
Swaptions on the Above:	THE OFFICE A STATE OF THE STATE
Swaptions:	The SEF is also listing Physically-Settled Swaptions on
	the Index on the terms described herein.
Swaption Option Style:	European; the Swaptions may be exercised only on
	expiration.
Swaption Tenor:	The tenor of the Swaptions will be selected by the
	parties and will be no shorter than three months and no
	longer than three months less than the Swap Tenor.

CDS Index Contract – European HiVol 5Y Swaps and Swaptions

Settlement:	The Swaption will be Physically Settled and, if
	exercised, will result in the parties entering into a swap
	on the Index on the terms described herein.
ISDA Definitions (2003 v. 2014 Credit Derivatives	
Definitions):	
2003 Definitions:	ISDA has published 2014 Credit Derivatives
	Definitions, which alter the treatment accorded certain
	events, particularly as relates to sovereigns and
	financials and certain "orphan" CDS (Reference
	Entities with no deliverable obligations).
Index Sponsor:	Markit, which sponsors the Index, has published
	information on treatment of both legacy and future
	indices.
	The parties should consult Markit's documentation to
	determine the exact treatment. It is the SEF's
	understanding that, in general, all CDS index trades
	will convert to the 2014 Definitions, with individual
	components being excluded if they would be impacted
CI IT I	by the differences between the two.
Cleared Transactions:	Transactions intended to be cleared will use the
	Definitions required by the relevant DCO selected by
	the parties.
	The parties should consult the relevant DCO's
	documentation to determine the exact treatment. It is
	the SEFs understanding that the DCOs will be
	converting all trades to the 2014 definitions, with
Choice of Definitions:	individual component excluded as describe above.
Choice of Definitions:	The parties can elect which Definitions to use as part of their Confirmation process. However, this may limit
	clearability and result in creation of a bespoke Index
	transaction.
	u ansacuon.

CDS Index Contract – European IG 5Y Swaps and Swaptions

Summary:	This covers "CDS Index Contract – European IG 5Y
a y	Swaps and Swaptions" $-i.e.$, an agreement to buy or
	sell protection on a basket of liquid European based
	entities with an investment grade credit rating.
Index:	ITRAXX.EUROPE: Series 10 to current.
Currency:	EUR
Quoting Convention and Minimum Increment:	As agreed by counterparties.
Minimum Size:	As agreed by counterparties.
Trading Conventions:	Buy = Buy Protection, the buyer of protection pays a
	premium to the seller in case of a credit event
	occurring.
	Sell = Sell Protection, the seller of protection receives
	the premium payments from the protection buyer. The
	Seller owns the credit risk of the instrument.
Swap Conventions:	European IG indices are traded on spread.
	Fixed coupon payments are calculated at a spread of
Constant	100 bps and exchanged on a quarterly basis.
Swap Tenor: Effective Date:	The data on which mortion having calculating accounted
Effective Date:	The date on which parties begin calculating accrued obligations such as fixed payments. Also known as the
	start date of the swap.
Maturity Date:	The final date on which the obligations no longer
Maturity Date.	accrue and the final payment occurs.
Trade Types:	The following swap types may be executed on the
Trade Types.	tpSEF Inc.:
	Outrights
	Roll Trades
	Curve Trades
Settlement:	Contingent payment - Payments related to credit event
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	settlement will be determined pursuant to the 2009
	ISDA Credit Derivatives Determination Committees
	and Auction Settlement Supplement, (i.e., the Big Bang
	Protocol).
	Fixed Quarterly cash payments - reflected in basis
	points and paid by the protection buyer to the
	protection seller.
	Upfront fee payment - The upfront fee is a portion of
	the payments, expressed in percentage points of the
	notional, which is present valued and paid immediately
	to the seller.
Swaptions on the Above:	THE OFFICE A 11 of the Country of th
Swaptions:	The SEF is also listing Physically-Settled Swaptions on
Constitution Outline Otale.	the Index on the terms described herein.
Swaption Option Style:	European; the Swaptions may be exercised only on
Swantian Tanan	expiration.
Swaption Tenor:	The tenor of the Swaptions will be selected by the
	parties and will be no shorter than three months and no
	longer than three months less than the Swap Tenor.

# CDS Index Contract – European IG 5Y Swaps and Swaptions

Settlement:	The Swaption will be Physically Settled and, if
	exercised, will result in the parties entering into a swap
	on the Index on the terms described herein.
ISDA Definitions (2003 v. 2014 Credit Derivatives	
<b>Definitions):</b>	
2003 Definitions:	ISDA has published 2014 Credit Derivatives
	Definitions, which alter the treatment accorded certain
	events, particularly as relates to sovereigns and
	financials and certain "orphan" CDS (Reference
	Entities with no deliverable obligations).
Index Sponsor:	Markit, which sponsors the Index, has published
	information on treatment of both legacy and future
	indices.
	The parties should consult Markit's documentation to
	determine the exact treatment. It is the SEF's
	understanding that, in general, all CDS index trades will convert to the 2014 Definitions, with individual
	components being excluded if they would be impacted
	by the differences between the two.
Cleared Transactions:	Transactions intended to be cleared will use the
Cicurca Transactions.	Definitions required by the relevant DCO selected by
	the parties.
	The parties should consult the relevant DCO's
	documentation to determine the exact treatment. It is
	the SEFs understanding that the DCOs will be
	converting all trades to the 2014 definitions, with
	individual component excluded as describe above.
Choice of Definitions:	The parties can elect which Definitions to use as part of
	their Confirmation process. However, this may limit
	clearability and result in creation of a bespoke Index
	transaction.

### CDS Index Contract – European IG 10Y Swaps and Swaptions

Summary:	This covers "CDS Index Contract – European IG 10Y	
	Swaps and Swaptions" – $i.e.$ , an agreement to buy or	
	sell protection on a basket of liquid European based	
	entities with an investment grade credit rating.	
Index:	ITRAXX.EUROPE: Series 7 to current.	
Currency:	EUR	
<b>Quoting Convention and Minimum Increment:</b>	As agreed by counterparties.	
Minimum Size:	As agreed by counterparties.	
Trading Conventions:	Buy = Buy Protection, the buyer of protection pays a	
	premium to the seller in case of a credit event	
	occurring.	
	Sell = Sell Protection, the seller of protection receives	
	the premium payments from the protection buyer. The	
	Seller owns the credit risk of the instrument.	
Swap Conventions:	European IG indices are traded on spread.	
	Fixed coupon payments are calculated at a spread of	
	100 bps and exchanged on a quarterly basis.	
Swap Tenor:	10Y	
Effective Date:	The date on which parties begin calculating accrued	
	obligations such as fixed payments. Also known as the	
	start date of the swap.	
Maturity Date:	The final date on which the obligations no longer	
	accrue and the final payment occurs.	
Trade Types:	The following swap types may be executed on the	
	tpSEF Inc.:	
	Outrights	
	Roll Trades	
	Curve Trades	
Settlement:	Contingent payment - Payments related to credit event	
	settlement will be determined pursuant to the 2009	
	ISDA Credit Derivatives Determination Committees	
	and Auction Settlement Supplement, (i.e., the Big Bang	
	Protocol).  Fixed Quarterly cash payments - reflected in basis	
	points and paid by the protection buyer to the	
	protection seller.	
	Upfront fee payment - The upfront fee is a portion of	
	the payments, expressed in percentage points of the	
	notional, which is present valued and paid immediately	
	to the seller.	
Swaptions on the Above:		
Swaptions:	The SEF is also listing Physically-Settled Swaptions	
1	on the Index on the terms described herein.	
Swaption Option Style:	European; the Swaptions may be exercised only on	
1 L	expiration.	
Swaption Tenor:	The tenor of the Swaptions will be selected by the	
•	parties and will be no shorter than three months and	
	no longer than three months less than the Swap Tenor.	

# CDS Index Contract – European IG 10Y Swaps and Swaptions

Settlement:	The Swaption will be Physically Settled and, if exercised, will result in the parties entering into a
	swap on the Index on the terms described herein.
ISDA Definitions (2003 v. 2014 Credit Derivatives Definitions):	•
2003 Definitions:	ISDA has published 2014 Credit Derivatives Definitions, which alter the treatment accorded certain events, particularly as relates to sovereigns and financials and certain "orphan" CDS (Reference Entities with no deliverable obligations).
Index Sponsor:	Markit, which sponsors the Index, has published information on treatment of both legacy and future indices.  The parties should consult Markit's documentation to determine the exact treatment. It is the SEF's understanding that, in general, all CDS index trades will convert to the 2014 Definitions, with individual components being excluded if they would be impacted by the differences between the two.
Cleared Transactions:	Transactions intended to be cleared will use the Definitions required by the relevant DCO selected by the parties.  The parties should consult the relevant DCO's documentation to determine the exact treatment. It is the SEFs understanding that the DCOs will be converting all trades to the 2014 definitions, with individual component excluded as describe above.
Choice of Definitions:	The parties can elect which Definitions to use as part of their Confirmation process. However, this may limit clearability and result in creation of a bespoke Index transaction.

### CDS Index Contract - North America Investment Grade and High Yield Swaps and Swaptions

Contract Overview:	An agreement to buy or sell protection on a basket of liquid North America based entities with a high yield credit rating (CDX.NA.HY, CDX.NA.HY.B and CDX.NA.HY.BB) or an investment grade credit rating (CDX.NA.IG).
Index:	CDX.NA.HY: Series 8 to current.
	CDX.NA.HY.B: Series 8 to current.
	CDX.NA.HY.BB: Series 8 to current.
	CDX.NA.IG: Series 8 to current.
Currency:	USD
Quoting Convention and Minimum Increment:	As agreed by counterparties.
Minimum Size:	As agreed by counterparties.
Trading Conventions:	Buy = Buy Protection, the buyer of protection pays a premium to the seller in case of a credit event occurring. Credit events include Bankruptcy, Failure to Pay and Restructuring.
	Sell = Sell Protection, the seller of protection receives the premium payments from the protection buyer. The Seller owns the credit risk of the instrument.
	High Yield indices such as the CDX.NA.HY are traded on price.
	Investment Grade indices such as the CDX.NA.IG are traded on spread.
Swap Conventions:	For CDX.NA.HY, CDX.NA.HY.B and CDX.NA.HY.BB, fixed coupon payments are calculated at a spread of 500 bps and exchanged on a quarterly basis.
	For CDX.NA.IG, fixed coupon payments are calculated at a spread of 100 bps and exchanged on a quarterly basis.
Swap Tenor:	3Y, 5Y, 7Y and 10Y or as otherwise agreed by the parties.
Tranching:	Transactions may have only one tranche, where all losses are allocated to the protection seller, starting with the first dollar of loss and ending only when the entire notional of the transaction has been exhausted or the Transaction itself expires.
	Transactions may also be tranched in a way in which losses are allocated to the protection seller only after a certain amount of losses have occurred on the Index (the "attachment point") and cease being allocated to the protection seller after a certain additional amount of

	losses have occurred on the point").  In the case of tranched trans CDX.NA.HY, CDX.NA.H' the tranches include:	sactions in the
	Attachment Point	<b>Detachment Point</b>
	0	10%
	0	15%
	10%	15%
	15%	25%
	25%	35%
	35%	100%
	In the case of tranched transt the tranches include:	sactions in the CDX.NA.IG,
	Attachment Point	<b>Detachment Point</b>
	0	3%
	3%	7%
	7%	10%
	7%	15%
	10%	15%
	15%	30%
	15%	100%
	In addition to the customary above, the parties may agree detachment points.	y tranches enumerated e to custom attachment and
Effective Date:	The date on which parties begin calculating accrued obligations such as fixed payments. Also known as the start date of the swap.	
Maturity Date:	The final date on which the obligations no longer accrue and the final payment occurs.	
Trade Types:	The following swap types r	nay be executed on the SEF:
	Outrights	
	Roll Trades	
	Curve Trades	
Settlement:	Contingent payment - Payn settlement will be determin ISDA Definitions (see belo	ed pursuant to the relevant
	Fixed Quarterly cash paymer points and paid by the protection seller.	ents - reflected in basis ection buyer to the

	Upfront fee payment - The upfront fee is a portion of the payments, expressed in percentage points of the notional, which is present valued and paid immediately to the seller.
Swaptions on the Above	
Swaptions:	The SEF is also listing Physically-Settled Swaptions on each of the CDX.NA.HY, CDX.NA.HY.B, CDX.NA.HY.BB and CDX.NA.IG on the terms described herein.
Swaption Option Style:	European; the Swaptions may be exercised only on expiration.
Swaption Tenor:	The tenor of the Swaptions will be selected by the parties and will be no shorter than three months and no longer than three months less than the Swap Tenor.
Settlement:	The Swaption will be Physically Settled and, if exercised, will result in the parties entering into a swap on the Index on the terms described herein.
Tranching:	Swaptions may be written on tranched or untranched transactions.
ISDA Definitions (2003 v. 2014 Credit Derivatives Definitions)	
2014/2003 Definitions:	ISDA has published 2014 Credit Derivatives Definitions, which alter the treatment accorded certain events, particularly as relates to sovereigns and financials and certain "orphan" CDS (Reference Entities with no deliverable obligations).
Index Sponsor:	IHS Markit Ltd, which sponsors the Index, has published information on treatment of both legacy and future indices.
	The parties should consult IHS Markit Ltd's documentation to determine the exact treatment. It is the SEF's understanding that, in general, all CDS index trades will convert to the 2014 Definitions, with individual components being excluded if they would be impacted by the differences between the two.
Cleared Transactions:	Transactions intended to be cleared will use the Definitions required by the relevant DCO selected by the parties.
	The parties should consult the relevant DCO's documentation to determine the exact treatment. It is the SEFs understanding that the DCOs will be converting all trades to the 2014 definitions, with individual component excluded as describe above.
Choice of Definitions:	The parties can elect which Definitions to use as part of their Confirmation process. However, this may limit clearability and result in creation of a bespoke Index transaction.

### CDS Index Contracts - CMBX

Summary:	This covers uncleared credit default swaps on IHS Markit Ltd's "CMBX Indices" ("CDS Index Contracts – CMBX"). The terms under which CDS Index Contracts – CMBX may be traded are shown below.	
Contract Overview:	An agreement to buy or sell protection on one of the IHS Markit Ltd CMBX Indices listed under the heading "Index" immediately below. Each such index is composed of twenty-five (25) equally-weighted reference obligations that are tranches of commercial mortgage-backed securities offerings that meet the relevant eligibility criteria published by IHS Markit Ltd from time to time.	
Index:	CMBX.NA.AAA: Series 6 to current.	
	CMBX.NA.AS: Series 6 to current.	
	CMBX.NA.AA: Series 6 to current.	
	CMBX.NA.A: Series 6 to current.	
	CMBX.NA.BBB-: Series 6 to current.	
	CMBX.NA.BB: Series 6 to current.	
Currency:	USD	
Quoting Convention and Minimum Increment:	As agreed by counterparties.	
Minimum Size:	As agreed by counterparties.	
Trading Conventions:	Buy = Buy Protection, the buyer of protection pays a premium to the seller and receives a payment from the seller of protection in the case of a credit event occurring.	
	Sell = Sell Protection, the seller of protection receives the premium payments from the protection buyer and makes a payment to the buyer of protection in the case of a credit event occurring. The Seller owns the credit risk of the instrument.	
	The indices are traded on spread.	
Swap Conventions:	Fixed coupon payments are calculated at the applicable spread specified below:	
	CMBX.NA.AAA: 50 bps	
	CMBX.NA.AS: 100 bps	
	• CMBX.NA.AA: 150 bps	
	• CMBX.NA.A: 200 bps	
	• CMBX.NA.BBB-: 300 bps	
	CMBX.NA.BB: 500 bps	
	Fixed coupon payments are exchanged on a monthly basis.	

Swap Tenor:	As agreed by counterparties, subject to applicable law.
Effective Date:	The date (to be agreed by the counterparties) on which parties begin calculating accrued obligations such as fixed payments. Also known as the start date of the swap.
Maturity Date:	The final date (to be agreed by the counterparties) on which the obligations no longer accrue and the final payment occurs.
Trade Types:	The following swap types may be executed on tpSEF Inc.:  • Outrights
	Roll Trades
Settlement:	Contingent Payment: Payments related to credit event settlement will be determined pursuant to the 2014 ISDA Credit Derivatives Definitions as published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. Such payments are paid by the protection seller to the protection buyer.
	<u>Fixed Monthly Cash Payments</u> : Reflected in basis points and paid by the protection buyer to the protection seller.
	<u>Upfront Fee Payment</u> : The upfront fee is a portion of the payments, expressed in percentage points of the notional, which is present valued and paid at the inception of the Contract by the protection buyer to the protection seller.

63

### CDS Index Contracts – iTraxx Australia

Summary:	This covers uncleared credit default swaps on IHS Markit Ltd's "iTraxx® Australia Index" ("CDS Index Contracts – iTraxx Australia"). The terms under which CDS Index Contracts – iTraxx Australia may be traded are shown below.
Contract Overview:	An agreement to buy or sell protection on an index composed of twenty five (25) liquid Australian entities with investment grade credit ratings that trade in the CDS market or have significant domestic bond issuance as published by IHS Markit Ltd. from time to time.
Index:	iTraxx® Australia Index: Series 30 to current.
Currency:	USD
Quoting Convention and Minimum Increment:	As agreed by counterparties.
Minimum Size:	As agreed by counterparties.
Trading Conventions:	Buy = Buy Protection, the buyer of protection pays a premium to the seller in case of a credit event occurring.
	Sell = Sell Protection, the seller of protection receives the premium payments from the protection buyer. The Seller owns the credit risk of the instrument.
	The indices are traded on spread.
Swap Conventions:	Fixed coupon payments are calculated at a spread of 100 bps and exchanged on a quarterly basis.
Swap Tenor:	As agreed by counterparties, subject to Applicable Law.
Effective Date:	The date (to be agreed by the counterparties) on which parties begin calculating accrued obligations such as fixed payments. Also known as the start date of the swap.
Maturity Date:	The final date (to be agreed by the counterparties) on which the obligations no longer accrue and the final payment occurs.
Trade Types:	The following swap types may be executed on tpSEF Inc.:  Outrights Roll Trades Curve Trades
Settlement:	Contingent Payment: Payments related to credit event settlement will be determined pursuant to the 2014 ISDA Credit Derivatives Definitions as published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc.  Fixed Quarterly Cash Payments: Reflected in basis points and paid by the protection buyer to the protection seller.

### CDS Index Contracts – iTraxx Australia

Contract by the protection buyer to the protection seller.
------------------------------------------------------------

## CDS Index Contracts – iTraxx Japan

Summary:	This covers uncleared credit default swaps on IHS Markit Ltd's "Markit iTraxx® Japan Index" ("CDS Index Contracts – iTraxx Japan"). The terms under which CDS Index Contracts – iTraxx Japan may be traded are shown below.
Contract Overview:	An agreement to buy or sell protection on an index composed of forty (40) Japanese entities with investment grade credit ratings that trade in the CDS market as published by IHS Markit Ltd. from time to time.
Index:	Markit iTraxx® Japan Index: Series 30 to current.
Currency:	JPY
Quoting Convention and Minimum Increment:	As agreed by counterparties.
Minimum Size:	As agreed by counterparties.
Trading Conventions:	Buy = Buy Protection, the buyer of protection pays a premium to the seller in case of a credit event occurring.
	Sell = Sell Protection, the seller of protection receives the premium payments from the protection buyer. The Seller owns the credit risk of the instrument.
	The indices are traded on spread.
Swap Conventions:	Fixed coupon payments are calculated at a spread of 100 bps and exchanged on a quarterly basis.
Swap Tenor:	As agreed by counterparties, subject to Applicable Law.
Effective Date:	The date (to be agreed by the counterparties) on which parties begin calculating accrued obligations such as fixed payments. Also known as the start date of the swap.
Maturity Date:	The final date (to be agreed by the counterparties) on which the obligations no longer accrue and the final payment occurs.
Trade Types:	The following swap types may be executed on tpSEF Inc.:  Outrights Roll Trades Curve Trades
Settlement:	Contingent Payment: Payments related to credit event settlement will be determined pursuant to the 2014 ISDA Credit Derivatives Definitions as published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc.  Fixed Quarterly Cash Payments: Reflected in basis points and paid by the protection buyer to the protection seller.

<u>Upfront Fee Payment</u> : The upfront fee is a portion of the
payments, expressed in percentage points of the notional,
which is present valued and paid at the inception of the
Contract by the protection buyer to the protection seller.

### CDS Index Contracts – ITRXAEJ.IG (iTraxx® Asia ex-Japan Investment Grade)

Summary:	This covers "CDS Index Contracts – ITRXAEJ.IG
Summary.	(iTraxx® Asia ex-Japan Investment Grade)" – <i>i.e.</i> , an
	agreement to buy or sell protection on a broad-based
	basket of investment grade Asian corporate and
	sovereign/agency issuers (excluding Japanese issuers).
Index:	ITRXAEJ.IG (iTraxx® Asia ex-Japan Investment
THUCK!	Grade): Series 14 through current, so long as such
	Index is not a narrow-based Index.
Currency:	USD
Quoting Convention and Minimum Increment:	As agreed by counterparties.
Minimum Size:	As agreed by counterparties.
Trading Conventions:	Buy = Buy Protection, the buyer of protection pays a
	premium to the seller in case of a credit event
	occurring. Credit events include Bankruptcy and
	Failure to Pay.
	Sell = Sell Protection, the seller of protection receives
	the premium payments from the protection buyer. The
	Seller owns the credit risk of the instrument.
	Investment Grade indices are traded on spread.
Swap Conventions:	Fixed coupon payments are calculated at a spread of
1	100 bps and exchanged on a quarterly basis.
Swap Tenor:	As agreed by the parties, subject to Applicable Law.
Effective Date:	The date on which parties begin calculating accrued
	obligations such as fixed payments. Also known as the
	start date of the swap.
Maturity Date:	The final date on which the obligations no longer
	accrue and the final payment occurs.
Trade Types:	The following swap types may be executed on tpSEF
	Inc.:
	Outrights
	Roll Trades
	Curve Trades
Settlement:	Contingent payment - Payments related to credit event
	settlement will be determined pursuant to the 2003
	ISDA Credit Derivatives Definitions, as modified by
	the 2009 ISDA Credit Derivatives Determination
	Committees and Auction Settlement Supplement (i.e.,
	the Big Bang and Little Bang Protocols) and the ISDA
	2014 Credit Derivatives Protocol (for Series 21 and
	prior) and the ISDA 2014 Definitions (for Series 22
	and later).
	Fixed Quarterly cash payments - reflected in basis
	points and paid by the protection buyer to the
	protection seller.
	Upfront payment - The upfront payment is a portion of
	the payments, expressed in percentage points of the
	notional, which is present valued and paid immediately
	to the seller.

# CDS Index Contracts - MCDX Index

Summary:	This covers uncleared credit default swaps on IHS Markit Ltd's MCDX Index ("CDS Index Contracts – MCDX Index"). The terms under which CDS Index Contracts – MCDX Index may be traded are shown below.	
Contract Overview:	Until October 2018, an agreement to buy or sell protection on a broad-based index composed of fifty (50) municipal credits.	
	Beginning with MCDX.NA Series 31 in October 2018, an agreement to buy or sell protection on a broad-based index composed of twenty (20) municipal credits.	
Index:	MCDX: all series	
Currency:	USD	
Quoting Convention and Minimum Increment:	As agreed by counterparties.	
Minimum Size:	As agreed by counterparties.	
Trading Conventions:	Buy = Buy Protection, the buyer of protection pays a premium to the seller in case of a credit event occurring. Credit events include "Bankruptcy" and "Failure to Pay."	
	Sell = Sell Protection, the seller of protection receives the premium payments from the protection buyer. The Seller owns the credit risk of the instrument.	
	MCDX indices are traded on spread.	
Swap Conventions:	Fixed coupon payments are calculated at a spread of 100 bps coupon and exchanged on a quarterly basis at 75% recovery.	
Swap Tenor:	3 years, 5 years, 10 years	
Effective Date:	The date (to be agreed by the counterparties) on which parties begin calculating accrued obligations such as fixed payments. Also known as the start date of the swap.	
Maturity Date:	The final date (to be agreed by the counterparties) on which the obligations no longer accrue and the final payment occurs.	
Trade Types:	The following swap types may be executed on tpSEF Inc.:  Outrights Roll Trades Curve Trades	

Settlement:	Contingent Payment: Payments related to credit event settlement will be determined pursuant to the 2003 ISDA Credit Derivatives Definitions, as modified by the 2009
	ISDA Credit Derivatives Determinations Committees and Auction Settlement Supplement thereto.
	<u>Fixed Quarterly Cash Payments</u> : Reflected in basis points and paid by the protection buyer to the protection seller.
	<u>Upfront Fee Payment</u> : The upfront fee is a portion of the payments, expressed in percentage points of the notional, which is present valued and paid immediately to the seller.

# **Commodity Index Swaps**

Summary:	This covers commodity index swaps (each, a		
	"Commodity Index Swap").		
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the		
	following industry standard documentation and		
	standards:		
	2005 ISDA Commodity Derivatives Definitions		
	("Commodity Definitions")		
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:			
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Commodity		
ISDA OTC Base Product:	Index		
ISDA OTC Transaction type:	Swap		
ISDA OTC Settlement type:	Cash		
Terms:			
Trade Date:	The date on which the contract is entered into.		
Effective Date:	As specified by the parties.		
Termination Date:	As specified by the parties.		
Commodity:	The index specified by the parties from among the		
	indices listed in the table below titled "Commodity Index		
T-4-1N-4i-n-1 On-antitru	Swap Available Indices."		
Total Notional Quantity:	The sum of the Notional Quantities per Calculation Period.		
National Quantity non Calculation Basis de	As specified by the parties on a per-Calculation-Period		
Notional Quantity per Calculation Period:	As specified by the parties on a per-Calculation-Period Basis.		
Calculation Periods:			
Payment Dates:	As specified by the parties.		
Fayment Dates.	In relation to each Calculation Period, as specified by the		
Business Day Convention:	parties.  As specified by the parties.		
Fixed Amount:	As specified by the parties.		
Fixed Price Payer:	As specified by the parties.		
Fixed Price or Fixed Amount:	As specified by the parties, expressed as a rate or overall.		
Floating Amount:	The specified by the parties, expressed as a rate of overall.		
Floating Price Payer:	As specified by the parties.		
Floating Price:	In relation to each Calculation Period, the level of the		
Troubing Tries.	specified Available Commodity Index at the end of the		
	such Calculation Period less the level of the specified		
	Available Commodity Index at the start of the such		
	Calculation Period, the result of which is divided by the		
	level of the specified Available Commodity Index at the		
	start of the such Calculation Period.		
Market Disruption:			
Market Disruption Events:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the		
	Commodity Definitions.		
Additional Market Disruption Events:	As specified by the parties.		
Consequences of Market Disruption Events:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the		
	Commodity Definitions.		
Disruption Fallbacks:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the		
	Commodity Definitions.		
Fallback Reference Price:	None, unless specified by the parties.		
Maximum Days of Disruption:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the		
	Commodity Definitions.		

Minimum and Incremental Price:	The minimum price is \$10,000,000 and the minimum
	incremental price is \$1,000,000.
Calculation Agent:	As agreed by the parties.

### Commodity Index Swap Available Commodity Indices

Abbr	Name
BCOM	BCOM ER
BCOMF1	BCOM F1 ER
BCOMF2	BCOM F2 ER
BCOMF3	BCOM F3 ER
BCOMF4	BCOM F4 ER
BCOMF5	BCOM F5 ER
BCOMF6	BCOM F6 ER
BCOMAG	BCOM Agriculture ER
BCOMEN	BCOM Energy ER
BCOMGR	BCOM Grains ER
BCOMIN	BCOM Industrial Metals ER
BCOMLI	BCOM Livestock ER
BCOMPE	BCOM Petroleum ER
BCOMPR	BCOM Precious Metals ER
BCOMSO	BCOM Softs ER
BCOMXAG	BCOM ex-Agriculture ER
BCOMXAL	BCOM ex-Agriculture and Livestock ER
BCOMXE	BCOM ex-Energy ER
BCOMXGR	BCOM ex-Grains ER
BCOMXIM	BCOM ex-Industrial Metals ER
BCOMXLI	BCOM ex-Livestock ER
BCOMXPE	BCOM ex-Petroleum ER
BCOMXPM	BCOM ex-Precious Metals ER
BCOMXSO	BCOM ex-Softs ER
BCOMAL	BCOM Aluminum ER
BCOMCO	BCOM Brent Crude ER
BCOMCC	BCOM Cocoa ER
BCOMKC	BCOM Coffee ER
BCOMHG	BCOM Copper ER
BCOMCN	BCOM Corn ER
BCOMCT	BCOM Cotton ER
BCOMFC	BCOM Feeder Cattle ER
BCOMGO	BCOM Gas Oil ER
BCOMGC	BCOM Gold ER
ВСОМНО	BCOM Heating Oil ER
ВСОМРВ	BCOM Lead ER
BCOMLH	BCOM Lean Hogs ER
BCOMLC	BCOM Live Cattle ER

Abbr	Name
BCOMNG	BCOM Natural Gas ER
BCOMNI	BCOM Nickel ER
ВСОМОЈ	BCOM Orange Juice ER
BCOMPA	BCOM Palladium ER
BCOMPL	BCOM Platinum ER
BCOMSI	BCOM Silver ER
BCOMSM	BCOM Soybean Meal ER
BCOMSM1	Bloomberg Soybean Meal Subindex 1 Month Forward
BCOMBO	BCOM Soybean Oil ER
BCOMSY	BCOM Soybeans ER
BCOMSB	BCOM Sugar ER
BCOMSN	BCOM Tin ER
BCOMRB	BCOM Unleaded Gas ER
BCOMWH	BCOM Wheat ER
BCOMKW	BCOM Kansas Wheat ER
BCOMCL	BCOM WTI Crude Oil ER
BCOMZS	BCOM Zinc ER
BCOMAU	BCOM AUD ER
BCOMEU	BCOM EUR ER
BCOMGB	BCOM GBP ER
ВСОМСН	BCOM CHF ER
ВСОМЈҮ	BCOM JPY ER
BCOMALC	BCOM Aluminum Capped ER
BCOMKCC	BCOM Coffee Capped ER
BCOMHGC	BCOM Copper Capped ER
BCOMCLC	BCOM WTI Crude Oil Capped ER
BCOMCNC	BCOM Corn Capped ER
BCOMLCC	BCOM Cattle Capped ER
BCOMCTC	BCOM Cotton Capped ER
BCOMGCC	BCOM Gold Capped ER
BCOMLHC	BCOM Lean Hogs Capped ER
ВСОМНОС	BCOM Heating Oil Capped ER
BCOMKWC	BCOM Kansas Wheat Capped ER
BCOMCOC	BCOM Brent Crude Capped ER
BCOMNGC	BCOM Natural Gas Capped ER
BCOMNIC	BCOM Nickel Capped ER
BCOMSYC	BCOM Soybeans Capped ER
BCOMBOC	BCOM Soybean Oil Capped ER
BCOMSIC	BCOM Silver Capped ER
BCOMSBC	BCOM Sugar Capped ER
BCOMSMC	BCOM Soybean Meal Capped ER
BCOMRBC	BCOM Unleaded Gas Capped ER

Abbr	Name
BCOMWHC	BCOM Wheat Capped ER
BCOMZSC	BCOM Zinc Capped ER
BCOMTR	BCOM TR
BCOMF1T	BCOM F1 TR
BCOMF2T	BCOM F2 TR
BCOMF3T	BCOM F3 TR
BCOMF4T	BCOM F4 TR
BCOMF5T	BCOM F5 TR
BCOMF6T	BCOM F6 TR
BCOMRS	BCOM Roll Select
DJCICN	Dow Jones Commodity Index Corn
DJCISB	Dow Jones Commodity Index Sugar
DJCILC	Dow Jones Commodity Index Live Cattle
DJCIAW	Dow Jones Commodity Index All Wheat
SPGCCI	S&P GSCI
SPGCBO	S&P GSCI Soybean Oil
SPGCBR	S&P GSCI Brent Crude
SPGCCC	S&P GSCI Cocoa
SPGCCL	S&P GSCI Crude Oil
SPGCCN	S&P GSCI Corn
SPGCCT	S&P GSCI Cotton
SPGCFC	S&P GSCI Feeder Cattle
SPGCGC	S&P GSCI Gold
SPGCGO	S&P GSCI Gasoline
SPGCHG	S&P GSCI North American Copper
SPGCHO	S&P GSCI Heating Oil
SPGCHU	S&P GSCI Unleaded Gasoline
SPGCIA	S&P GSCI Aluminum
SPGCIC	S&P GSCI Copper
SPGCIK	S&P GSCI Nickel
SPGCIL	S&P GSCI Lead
SPGCIN	S&P GSCI Industrial Metals
SPGCIZ	S&P GSCI Zinc
SPGCKC	S&P GSCI Coffee
SPGCKW	S&P GSCI Kansas Wheat
SPGCLC	S&P GSCI Live Cattle
SPGCLH	S&P GSCI Lean Hogs
SPGCNG	S&P GSCI Natural Gas
SPGCPA	S&P GSCI Palladium
SPGCPL	S&P GSCI Platinum
SPGCSB	S&P GSCI Sugar
SPGCSI	S&P GSCI Silver

Name
S&P GSCI Soybeans
S&P GSCI Wheat
S&P GSCI Enhanced Commodity
S&P GSCI Soybean Meal
S&P GSCI ER
S&P GSCI Brent Crude ER
S&P GSCI Cocoa ER
S&P GSCI Crude Oil ER
S&P GSCI Corn ER
S&P GSCI Cotton ER
S&P GSCI Energy ER
S&P GSCI Feeder Cattle ER
S&P GSCI Gold ER
S&P GSCI Gasoil ER
S&P GSCI North American Copper ER
S&P GSCI Heating Oil ER
S&P GSCI Unleaded Gasoline ER
S&P GSCI Aluminum ER
S&P GSCI Copper ER
S&P GSCI Nickel ER
S&P GSCI Lead ER
S&P GSCI Industrial Metals ER
S&P GSCI Natural Gas ER
S&P GSCI 3 Month Forward

# **Deliverable Foreign Exchange Options**

Summary:	This covers "Deliverable Foreign Exchange Options".
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the following industry standard documentation and standards:
	(a) the 1998 FX and Currency Option Definitions, as amended and supplemented from time to time, including the 2005 Barrier Option Supplement to the 1998 FX and Currency Option Definitions (the "1998 Definitions"); and
	(b) ISDA OTC Taxonomies.
Contract Types:	Each Deliverable Foreign Exchange Option traded is bespoke and the terms agreed between the Buyer and Seller. All option strategies result in call options and/or put options executed with the following strategies traded as agreed between the parties:
	Vanilla: Outright Call / Put, Straddle, Strangle, Butterfly, Risk Reversal, Calendar (tenor) spread, Cross Currency Spread, Condor, Call Spread, Put Spread, Live Trading with no delta hedge.
	Exotic: Barriers, Baskets, Digitals (or Binary), Knockins, Knockouts, Reverse Knockins/Kockouts, No Touch, Double No Touch, Average Price, Worst of Options, Compound Options; trades may be with or without delta hedges and some structures may also be bilaterally negotiated with additional options as part of the package to form a vega hedge.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Foreign Exchange
ISDA OTC Base Product:	Vanilla Option, Simple Exotic or Complex Exotic
Terms:	
Trade Date:	The date the transaction is agreed between and becomes legally binding on the parties.
Commencement Date:	The Trade Date, unless otherwise specified by the parties. This applies only where the Currency Option Style is American.
Buyer:	As specified by the parties.
Seller:	As specified by the parties.
Currency Option Style:	As specified by the parties.
	(An American option can be exercised any time up to and including the Expiration Date; a European option can only be exercised on the Expiration Date.)

Currency Option Type:	A Call with respect to the Call Currency and a Put with respect to the Put Currency; Binary in the case of a binary or digital option.	
Call Currency:	The currency as specified by the parties from among those included in the list of available Currency Pairs.	
	The Put Currency and Call Currency must represent a traded pair included in the list of available Currency Pairs.	
Call Currency Amount:	As specified by the parties or, if not so specified, derived from the Put Currency Amount and Strike Price.	
Put Currency:	The currency as specified by the parties from among those included in the list of available Currency Pairs.	
	The Put Currency and Call Currency must represent a traded pair included in the list of available Currency Pairs.	
Put Currency Amount:	As specified by the parties or, if not so specified, derived from the Call Currency Amount and Strike Price.	
Strike Price:	As specified by the parties (if only one of the Put Currency or Call Currency is specified).	
	If no Strike Price is specified and Automatic Exercise is applicable, the Strike Price will be calculated using the Put Currency and Call Currency in order to determine if the option is to be automatically exercised.	
Reference Currency:	As specified by the parties.	
Settlement Currency:	As specified by the parties.	
Settlement Rate:	As specified by the parties or otherwise per the 1998 Definitions.	
Settlement Rate Option:	As specified by the parties.	
Expiration Date:	As specified by the parties.	
Expiration Time:	The time in the location specified by the parities.	
Latest Exercise Time:	The Expiration Time, unless otherwise specified by the parties. This applies only where the Currency Option Style is American.	
Automatic Exercise:	Applicable, unless otherwise specified by the parties.	
Settlement:	Deliverable or Cash Settlement	
Settlement Amount:	In the case of a digital or binary option, as specified by the parties.	
Settlement Date:	As specified by the parties.	
Valuation Date:	As specified by the parties.	
Averaging Dates:	As specified by the parties.	
Premium:	As specified by the parties.	

Premium Payment Date:	As specified by the parties.
Barrier Event:	As specified by the parties.
Calculation Agent:	As specified by the parties.
Business Day:	As specified by the parties.
Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties.
Disruption Events:	As specified by the parties.
Disruption Fallbacks:	As specified by the parties for each applicable Disruption Event or otherwise per the 1998 Definitions.

# Deliverable Foreign Exchange Option Available Currency Pairs

AUD/CAD	CNH/AUD	EUR/SAR	JPY/CNH	THB/HKD
AUD/CHF	CNH/CAD	EUR/SEK	JPY/HKD	THB/JPY
AUD/CNH	CNH/EUR	EUR/SGD	JPY/SGD	THB/NZD
AUD/HKD	CNH/GBP	EUR/THB	JPY/THB	THB/SGD
AUD/JPY	CNH/HKD	EUR/TRY	MXN/JPY	TRY/JPY
AUD/MXN	CNH/JPY	EUR/USD	NOK/JPY	USD/AED
AUD/NOK	CNH/NZD	EUR/ZAR	NOK/SEK	USD/BHD
AUD/NZD	CNH/SGD	GBP/AUD	NZD/CAD	USD/CAD
AUD/SEK	CNH/THB	GBP/CAD	NZD/CHF	USD/CHF
AUD/SGD	EUR/AED	GBP/CHF	NZD/CNH	USD/CNH
AUD/THB	EUR/AUD	GBP/CNH	NZD/HKD	USD/CZK
AUD/USD	EUR/BHD	GBP/HKD	NZD/JPY	USD/DKK
AUD/ZAR	EUR/CAD	GBP/JPY	NZD/NOK	USD/HKD
CAD/CHF	EUR/CHF	GBP/MXN	NZD/SEK	USD/HUF
CAD/CNH	EUR/CNH	GBP/NOK	NZD/SGD	USD/ILS
CAD/HKD	EUR/CZK	GBP/NZD	NZD/THB	USD/ISK
CAD/JPY	EUR/DKK	GBP/SEK	NZD/USD	USD/JPY
CAD/MXN	EUR/GBP	GBP/SGD	SEK/JPY	USD/KWD
CAD/NOK	EUR/HKD	GBP/THB	SGD/AUD	USD/MXN
CAD/SEK	EUR/HUF	GBP/TRY	SGD/CAD	USD/NOK
CAD/SGD	EUR/ILS	GBP/USD	SGD/CNH	USD/OMR
CAD/THB	EUR/ISK	GBP/ZAR	SGD/EUR	USD/PLN
CHF/CNH	EUR/JPY	HKD/AUD	SGD/GBP	USD/QAR
CHF/HKD	EUR/KWD	HKD/CAD	SGD/HKD	USD/RON
CHF/JPY	EUR/MXN	HKD/CHF	SGD/JPY	USD/RUB
L	1	l	- L	l .

# Deliverable Foreign Exchange Options

CHF/MXN	EUR/NOK	HKD/CNH	SGD/NZD	USD/SAR
CHF/NOK	EUR/NZD	HKD/EUR	SGD/THB	USD/SEK
CHF/PLN	EUR/OMR	HKD/GBP	THB/AUD	USD/SGD
CHF/SEK	EUR/PLN	HKD/JPY	THB/CHF	USD/THB
CHF/SGD	EUR/QAR	HKD/NZD	THB/CNH	USD/TRY
CHF/THB	EUR/RON	HKD/SGD	THB/EUR	USD/ZAR
CHF/TRY	EUR/RUB	HKD/THB	THB/GBP	ZAR/JPY

# **Equity Index Swaps**

Summary:	This covers equity index swaps (each, an "Equity Index Swap").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default Settings:	The terms under which an Equity Index Swap may be traded are shown below or in the attached tables.
	For amounts or rates, the relevant term cannot be less than the specified Minimum, must represent an even Increment and cannot exceed the Maximum; for a date, the date cannot be earlier than Earliest nor later than Latest.
	For Business Days, the defaults shall be the locations specified for the relevant currency, any additional locations specified for the relevant Floating Rate Options.
	The parties may add additional locations from the Available Locations and may eliminate some or all of the other locations, so long as there is at least one location in which payment may be made.
	For these purposes "TARGET" is considered a location.
	In many cases there are normal "vanilla" terms on which the parties will transact. These are shown as "Default" and will apply unless the parties vary them.
	It should be noted that these contracts can be traded in a variety of currencies. Since each national market has its own peculiarities, the "Available Terms" and/or "Default Terms" may vary by currency.
	In some cases, the same contract might have different terms depending on the market in which it is traded ( <i>e.g.</i> , London versus NY). In that case the default settings may vary by market.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the following industry standard documentation and standards:
	(a) 2006 ISDA Definitions (b) 2002 ISDA Equity Derivatives Definitions ("Equity Definitions")
	(c) Annex IS to 2009 Americas Master Equity Derivatives Confirmation, to 2007 European Master Equity Derivatives Confirmation Agreement (for EMEA indices, as indicated on the Equity Index Available Indices attached) or to Second Revised 2005 AEJ Interdealer Master Equity Derivatives Confirmation Agreement (for AEJ indices, as indicated on the Equity Index Available Indices attached)

	(d) the Revised ISDA AEJ Reference Price Source
	Matrix (June 25, 2009, or as updated effective prior to
	the Trade Date) ("AEJ Source")
	For convenience, certain terms are mapped to their
	FpML 5.5 equivalent.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	1 pivil 5.5 equivalent.
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Equity
ISDA OTC Base Product:	Swap
ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	Price Return Basic Performance
ISDA OTC Transaction type:	Single Index
Further Limitations:	None
Terms:	TVOICE
Trade Date:	As agreed by the parties.
Strike Date:	For a Forward Starting Transaction, as agreed by the
Suike Bute.	parties (only for EMEA Indices).
Forward Starting:	As per Annex IS (only for EMEA Indices).
Notional Amount ("notional"):	An amount in one of the Available Currencies (see below) agreed by the parties.
Effective Date ("effectiveDate"):	(i) The date specified by the parties, adjusted in
Effective Bate ( chectiveBate ).	accordance with any applicable Business Day
	Convention, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, per Annex
	IS.
Effective Date Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Business Days (except for AEJ Indices).
Effective Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
·	Business Day Conventions (except for AEJ Indices).
Termination Date ("terminationDate"):	Per Annex IS, unless otherwise specified by the parties.
Index:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Indices.
Number of Index Units:	As specified by the parties or, if not so specified,
	determined by Annex IS (except for AEJ Indices).
Index Unit:	Per Annex IS (except for AEJ Indices and EMEA Indices).
Exchange(s):	(i) Per Annex IS, unless otherwise specified by the
	parties, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as specified by
	the parties.
Multiple Exchange Index Annex/Component Security Index Annex:	Per Annex IS (EMEA Indices only).
Related Exchanges:	(i) Per Annex IS, unless otherwise specified by the
Rolated Exchanges.	parties, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as specified by
	the parties.
Hedging Party:	(i) As specified by the parties, or (ii) in the case of AEJ
G0 J ·	Indices, per Annex IS.
Determining Party:	(i) As specified by the parties, or (ii) in the case of AEJ
	Indices, per Annex IS.
<b>Equity Amounts:</b>	
Equity Amount Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.
Equity Notional Amount:	As specified by the parties.
Equity Notional Reset:	As per Annex IS.
Type of Return:	(i) As specified by the parties, or (ii) in the case of AEJ
	Indices, per Annex IS unless specified by the parties.
Initial Price Election:	As specified by the parties (in the case of an EMEA
	Index only).

Initial Price:	As specified by the parties and (other than in the case of
	AEJ Indices) adjusted in accordance with Annex IS.
Final Price Election:	As specified by the parties (in the case of an EMEA
	Index only).
Final Price:	(i) As per Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as
	specified by the parties or, if not so specified, per the
	Equity Definitions.
Valuation Time:	(i) As per Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as
	specified by the parties or, if not so specified, per the
	Equity Definitions.
Valuation Dates:	As specified by the parties.
Averaging Dates:	In the case of AEJ Indices, as and if specified by the
	parties.
Floating Amount:	
Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.
Notional Amount ("notional Amount"):	(i) As per Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as
	specified by the parties or, if not so specified, per the
	Equity Definitions.
Payment Dates:	As per Annex IS, unless otherwise specified by the
	parties.
Initial Floating Rate:	As specified by the parties.
Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):	As specified by the parties.
Designated Maturity ("indexTenor"):	As specified by the parties.
Linear Interpolation:	For the Calculation Periods specified by the parties to the
	extent permitted by Annex IS.
Shorter Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:	For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation
	applies, as specified by the parties.
Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:	For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation
0 1	applies, as specified by the parties.
Spread:	As specified by the parties.
Day Count Fraction:	As specified by the parties.
Reset Dates ("resetDate"):	As per Annex IS.
Payment Dates Business Days:	As per Annex IS.
Business Days (Other Than Payment Dates):	As specified by the parties.
Business Day Convention (Other Than Payment Dates):	As per Annex IS, unless otherwise specified by the
C 1'	parties.
Compounding:	As specified by the parties (EMEA Indices only).
Compounding Dates:	As specified by the parties if Compounding is applicable
Futures Price Valuation:	(EMEA Indices only).
	(i) A A IC   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1 -   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1 -   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1 -   1   1   1 -   1   1   1   1 -   1 -
Futures Price Valuation:	(i) As per Annex IS, unless otherwise specified by the
	parties, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as specified by
	the parties or, if not so specified, per the Equity Definitions.
Exchange-traded Contract:	As specified in the Transaction Supplement.
Adjustment to Section 6.8 of the Equity Definitions:	As per Annex IS (other than in the case of AEJ Indices).
Settlement Terms:	As per Aimex 15 (other than in the case of AEJ indices).
Cash Settlement:	As per Annex IS.
	(i) As per Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as
Settlement Currency:	agreed by the parties.
FX Rate:	As agreed by the parties or as specified by the parties
TA NAIC.	from among the Available FX Rates.
	Tom among the Avanable LA Rates.

Dividends:	
Dividend Payment Date(s):	If type of return is "Total Return" (i) as per Annex IS
	unless otherwise agreed by the parties, or (ii) in the case
	of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties or, absent such
	agreement, per the Equity Definitions.
Dividend Period:	If type of return is "Total Return" (i) as per Annex IS, or
	(ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties
	or, absent such agreement, per the Equity Definitions.
Dividend Amount:	If type of return is "Total Return" (i) as per Annex IS, or
	(ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties
	or, absent such agreement, per the Equity Definitions.
Relevant Dividend:	If type of return is "Total Return" (i) as per Annex IS, or
	(ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties
	or, absent such agreement, per the Equity Definitions.
Reinvestment of Dividends:	If type of return is "Total Return" (i) as per Annex IS, or
Treath as an area of Britanias.	(ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties.
Dividend Recovery:	If type of return is "Total Return" (i) as per Annex IS, or
Biriana itasa raiji	(ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties
	or, absent such agreement, per the Equity Definitions.
Declared Cash Dividend Percentage:	If type of return is "Total Return" (i) as per Annex IS
Beenmen enen Britania i ereeninger	unless otherwise agreed by the parties, (ii) in the case of
	AEJ Indices, as and if agreed by the parties, or (iii) in the
	case of EMEA Indices, as agreed by the parties.
Declared Cash Equivalent Dividend Percentage:	If type of return is "Total Return" (i) as per Annex IS
Beermen cuch Equivalent Environa 1 eresinage	unless otherwise agreed by the parties, or (ii) in the case
	of AEJ Indices, as and if agreed by the parties.
Index Adjustment Events:	
Index Cancellation:	As per Annex IS.
Index Cancellation: Index Modification:	As per Annex IS. As per Annex IS.
Index Modification:	As per Annex IS.
Index Modification: Index Disruption:	
Index Modification:	As per Annex IS. As per Annex IS.
Index Modification: Index Disruption: Additional Disruption Events:	As per Annex IS. As per Annex IS.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in
Index Modification: Index Disruption: Additional Disruption Events:	As per Annex IS.  As per Annex IS.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as per
Index Modification: Index Disruption: Additional Disruption Events:	As per Annex IS. As per Annex IS.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in
Index Modification: Index Disruption: Additional Disruption Events: Change in Law:	As per Annex IS.  As per Annex IS.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as per Annex IS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.  (i) As per Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as
Index Modification: Index Disruption: Additional Disruption Events: Change in Law:	As per Annex IS.  As per Annex IS.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as per Annex IS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.
Index Modification: Index Disruption: Additional Disruption Events: Change in Law:	As per Annex IS.  As per Annex IS.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as per Annex IS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.  (i) As per Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties or, absent such agreement, per the Equity Definitions.
Index Modification: Index Disruption: Additional Disruption Events: Change in Law: Insolvency Filing:	As per Annex IS.  As per Annex IS.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as per Annex IS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.  (i) As per Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties or, absent such agreement, per the
Index Modification: Index Disruption: Additional Disruption Events: Change in Law: Insolvency Filing:	As per Annex IS.  As per Annex IS.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as per Annex IS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.  (i) As per Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties or, absent such agreement, per the Equity Definitions.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in
Index Modification: Index Disruption: Additional Disruption Events: Change in Law: Insolvency Filing:	As per Annex IS.  As per Annex IS.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as per Annex IS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.  (i) As per Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties or, absent such agreement, per the Equity Definitions.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as per
Index Modification: Index Disruption: Additional Disruption Events: Change in Law: Insolvency Filing:	As per Annex IS.  As per Annex IS.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as per Annex IS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.  (i) As per Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties or, absent such agreement, per the Equity Definitions.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as per Annex IS (as applicable to the relevant country of
Index Modification: Index Disruption: Additional Disruption Events: Change in Law: Insolvency Filing: Hedging Disruption:	As per Annex IS.  As per Annex IS.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as per Annex IS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.  (i) As per Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties or, absent such agreement, per the Equity Definitions.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as per Annex IS (as applicable to the relevant country of underlier) unless otherwise agreed by the parties.
Index Modification: Index Disruption: Additional Disruption Events: Change in Law: Insolvency Filing: Hedging Disruption:	As per Annex IS.  As per Annex IS.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as per Annex IS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.  (i) As per Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties or, absent such agreement, per the Equity Definitions.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as per Annex IS (as applicable to the relevant country of underlier) unless otherwise agreed by the parties.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in
Index Modification: Index Disruption: Additional Disruption Events: Change in Law: Insolvency Filing: Hedging Disruption:	As per Annex IS.  As per Annex IS.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as per Annex IS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.  (i) As per Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties or, absent such agreement, per the Equity Definitions.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as per Annex IS (as applicable to the relevant country of underlier) unless otherwise agreed by the parties.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by
Index Modification: Index Disruption: Additional Disruption Events: Change in Law: Insolvency Filing: Hedging Disruption:	As per Annex IS.  As per Annex IS.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as per Annex IS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.  (i) As per Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties or, absent such agreement, per the Equity Definitions.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as per Annex IS (as applicable to the relevant country of underlier) unless otherwise agreed by the parties.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties or, absent such agreement, per the Equity
Index Modification: Index Disruption: Additional Disruption Events: Change in Law: Insolvency Filing: Hedging Disruption: Increased Cost of Hedging:	As per Annex IS.  As per Annex IS.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as per Annex IS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.  (i) As per Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties or, absent such agreement, per the Equity Definitions.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as per Annex IS (as applicable to the relevant country of underlier) unless otherwise agreed by the parties.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties or, absent such agreement, per the Equity Definition.
Index Modification: Index Disruption: Additional Disruption Events: Change in Law: Insolvency Filing: Hedging Disruption: Increased Cost of Hedging:	As per Annex IS.  As per Annex IS.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as per Annex IS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.  (i) As per Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties or, absent such agreement, per the Equity Definitions.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as per Annex IS (as applicable to the relevant country of underlier) unless otherwise agreed by the parties.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties or, absent such agreement, per the Equity Definition.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in
Index Modification: Index Disruption: Additional Disruption Events: Change in Law: Insolvency Filing: Hedging Disruption: Increased Cost of Hedging:	As per Annex IS.  As per Annex IS.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as per Annex IS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.  (i) As per Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties or, absent such agreement, per the Equity Definitions.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as per Annex IS (as applicable to the relevant country of underlier) unless otherwise agreed by the parties.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties or, absent such agreement, per the Equity Definition.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by
Index Modification: Index Disruption: Additional Disruption Events: Change in Law: Insolvency Filing: Hedging Disruption: Increased Cost of Hedging:	As per Annex IS.  As per Annex IS.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as per Annex IS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.  (i) As per Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties or, absent such agreement, per the Equity Definitions.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as per Annex IS (as applicable to the relevant country of underlier) unless otherwise agreed by the parties.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties or, absent such agreement, per the Equity Definition.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties or, absent such agreement, per the Equity
Index Modification: Index Disruption: Additional Disruption Events: Change in Law: Insolvency Filing: Hedging Disruption: Increased Cost of Hedging:  Consequences of Hedging Disruption:	As per Annex IS.  As per Annex IS.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as per Annex IS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.  (i) As per Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties or, absent such agreement, per the Equity Definitions.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as per Annex IS (as applicable to the relevant country of underlier) unless otherwise agreed by the parties.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties or, absent such agreement, per the Equity Definition.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties or, absent such agreement, per the Equity Definition.
Index Modification: Index Disruption: Additional Disruption Events: Change in Law: Insolvency Filing: Hedging Disruption: Increased Cost of Hedging:  Consequences of Hedging Disruption:	As per Annex IS.  As per Annex IS.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as per Annex IS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.  (i) As per Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties or, absent such agreement, per the Equity Definitions.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as per Annex IS (as applicable to the relevant country of underlier) unless otherwise agreed by the parties.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties or, absent such agreement, per the Equity Definition.  (i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties or, absent such agreement, per the Equity Definition.  (i) As per Annex IS, unless otherwise specified by the

Increased Cost of Stock Borrow:	(i) As per Annex IS, unless otherwise specified by the parties, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties or, absent such agreement, per the Equity Definition.
Cancellation Amount:	(i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties or, absent such agreement, per the Equity Definition.
Non-Reliance:	As per Annex IS.
Agreements and Acknowledgements Regarding Hedging Activities:	As per Annex IS.
Additional Acknowledgements:	As per Annex IS.
Index Disclaimer:	As per Annex IS.
Optional Early Termination:	(i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, inapplicable.
Break Funding Recovery:	If Optional Early Termination is applicable, as specified by the parties.
Break Fee:	As specified by the parties in the case of EMEA Indices.
Calculation Agent:	(i) As agreed by the parties, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, per Annex IS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.

#### Equity Index Available Currencies and Required Business Days

Three Letter Currency Code (ISDA/ISO)	Currency Name (ISDA)	Basic Business Day Locations For Currency (FpML Codes)
AUD	Australian Dollar	AUSY
CAD	Canadian Dollar	CATO
EUR	Euro	EUTA
GBP	Sterling	GBLO
HKD	Hong Kong Dollar	НКНК
JPY	Japanese Yen	JPTO
KRW	Korean Won	KRSE
SEK	Swedish Krona	SEST
USD	United States Dollars	USNY

#### Equity Index Available Business Day Conventions

ISDA Name	
Following	
Modified/Modified Following	
No Adjustment	
Preceding	
FRN Convention/Eurodollar Convention	

#### Equity Index Available Indices

Abbr	Name
0000AR	S&P/TSX Composite Total Return Index
AEX	AEX Index (EMEA)
AMZX	Alerian MLP Index Total Return
AMZIXVWAP	Alerian MLP Infrastructure Index Total Return VWAP
AS51	S&P/ASX 200 (AEJ)
BEL20	BEL20 Index (EMEA)

CAC	Cotation Assistée en Continu 40 (EMEA)
DAX	Deutscher Aktien Index (EMEA)
DJITR	Dow Jones Industrial Average Total Return
DJUSRE	Dow Jones U.S. Real Estate Index
EWTRGSPC	REUTERS – REU - S&P EW 500 INDEX
FTSEMIB	FTSE MIB Index (EMEA)
GCUDCA	MSCI Daily TR Gross Small Cap Canada USD
GCUDUS	MSCI Daily Total Return Gross Small Cap USA USD
GDDLCA	MSCI Canada Index CAD Total Return (Gross Dividends)
GDDUCA	MSCI Canada Index USD Daily Total Return (Gross Dividends)
GDDUEAFE	MSCI EAFE Index Total Return (Gross Dividends)
GDDUNA	MSCI North American Index USD Total Return (Gross Dividends)
GDDUUS	MSCI US Index Total Return (Gross Dividends)
HSCEI	Hang Seng China Enterprises Index (AEJ)
HSI	Hang Seng Index (AEJ)
IBEX	IBEX 35 Index(EMEA)
IBOV	BOVESPA Index
IXBTR	S&P 500 Material Select Sector Total Return
IXCPR	Communication Services Select Sector Index
IXCTR	Communication Services Select Sector Index TR
IXETR	S&P 500 Energy Select Sector Total Return
IXITR	S&P 500 Industrials Select Sector Total Return
IXMTR	S&P 500 Financials Select Sector Total Return
IXRTR	S&P 500 Consumer Staples Select Sector Total Return
IXTTR	S&P 500 Technology Select Sector Total Return
IXUTR	S&P 500 Utilities Select Sector Total Return
IXVTR	S&P 500 Health Care Select Sector Total Return
IXYTR	S&P 500 Consumer Discretionary Select Sector Total Return
KOSPI	Korea Composite Stock Price Index (AEJ)
M1CNA	MSCI China A Inclusion USD Index (Net)
M8CA0EN	MSCI Canada Energy Gross Return Index
M8CA0FN	MSCI Canada Financials Gross Return Index
MEXBOL	Mexican IPC Index (Indice de Precios y Cotizaciones)
MSLUELAN	MSCI Emerging Markets Latin America Small Cap Index (USD) (Net Dividends)
NDDLCA	MSCI Canada Index CAD Total Return (Net Dividends)
NDDUEAFE	MSCI EAFE Net Total Return USD Index
NDDUNA	MSCI North American Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)
NDDUUS	MSCI US Index Total Return (Net Dividends)
NDDUJN	MSCI Japan Index Total Return (Net Dividends)
NDEUMXF	MSCI Mexico Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)
NDEUSCH	MSCI Chile Index Total Return (Net Dividends)
NDEUSCO	MSCI Colombia Index Total Return (Net Dividends)
NDEUSPR	MSCI Peru Index Total Return (Net Dividends)
NDUEBRAF	MSCI Brazil Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)
NDV	MSCI Emerging Markets Latin America USD
NDX	NASDAQ-100
NKY	Nikkei 225 Index (AEJ)
NQCAPST	Capital Strength Total Return Index
NQCAPSTT	The Capital Strength Index
OEXT	S&P 100 Total Return
OMX	OMX Stockholm 30 (EMEA)
RGUSFL	Russell 1000 Financial
RU10GRTR	Russell 1000 Growth Total Return

RU10INTR	Russell 1000 Total Return
RU10VATR	Russell 1000 Value Total Return
RU20GRTR	Russell 2000 Growth Total Return
RU20INTR	Russell 2000 Total Return
RU20VATR	Russell 2000 Value Total Return
RUMCGRTR	Russell Midcap Growth Index Total Return
SOLCABTR	Solactive Canada Bank TR Index
SP5LVIT	S&P 500 Low Volatility Total Return Index
SPSIBITR	S&P Biotechnology Select Industry Total Return Index
SPSIOP	S&P Oil & Gas Exploration & Production Select Industry Index
SPTRCOND	S&P 500 Consumer Discretionary Sector Total Return Index
SPTRCONS	S&P 500 Consumer Staples Sector Total Return Index
SPTRENRS	S&P 500 Energy Sector Total Return Index
SPTRFINL	S&P 500 Financials Sector Total Return Index
SPTRHLTH	S&P 500 Health Care Sector Total Return Index
SPTRINDU	S&P 500 Industrials Sector Total Return Index
SPTRINFT	S&P 500 Information Technology Sector Total Return Index
SPTRMATR	S&P 500 Materials Sector Total Return Index
SPTRMDCP	S&P MidCap 400 Total Return
SPTRRLST	S&P 500 Real Estate Sector Total Return Index
SPTRSMCP	S&P SmallCap 600 Total Return
SPTRSVX	S&P 500 Value Total Return Index
SPTRUTIL	S&P 500 Utilities Sector Total Return Index
SPXT	S&P 500 Total Return
STBANKXR	S&P/TSX Composite Banks GICS Level Industry Group Total Return Index
STCHEMR	S&P/TSX Composite Index Chemicals GICS Industry Total Return
STDBNKR	S&P/TSX Diversified Banks Total Return Index
STELUTXR	S&P/TSX Composite Index Electric Utilities GICS Industry Total Return Index
STENRS	S&P/TSX Composite Energy Sector GICS Level 1 Index
STENRSR	S&P/TSX Composite Energy Index Total Return Swap
STFINLR	S&P/TSX Composite Financials GICS Level Sector Total Return Index
STINSUR	S&P/TSX Composite Insurance GICS Industry Group Total Return Index
STLIFER	S&P/TSX Composite Life & Health Insurance Total Return Index
STMATRR	S&P/TSX Composite Materials GICS Level Sector Total Return Index
STOGSTR	S&P/TSX Oil & Gas Sector Total Return Index
STOGSTR	S&P/TSX Oil & Gas Storage Total Return Index
STOILPR	S&P/TSX Composite Oil & Gas Exploration Total Return Index
STMEDAR	S&P/TSX Composite Media GICS Industry Group Total Return Index
STMUTIXR	S&P/TSX Multiple Utilities & Energy Power Total Return Index
STREITSR	S&P/TSX REIT Total Return Index
STTELSR	S&P/TSX Composite Telecom Services GICS Level Sector Total Return Index
STTELSXR	S&P/TSX Composite Telecom Services GSI Total Return Index
STUTILR	S&P/TSX Composite Utilities GICS Level Sector Total Return Index
SX5E	Eurostoxx 50 Index (EMEA)
TSX69	S&P/TSX 60 Index
TX60AR	S&P/TSX 60 Total Return Index
TTENAR	S&P/TSX Capped Energy Total Return Index
TTUTAR	S&P/TSX Capped Utilities Total Return Index
UKX	FTSE 100 Index (EMEA)
XNDX	NASDAQ-100 Total Return
XSOX	PHLX Semiconductor Sector Index Total Return

#### Equity Index Available FX Rates

Currency Pair	Available FX Rates
KRW/USD	BB: The rate implied by sourcing the Index on
	Bloomberg via "KOSPI>USD>GO"
	ISDA: The rate determined in accordance with the AEJ
	Source

#### Equity Index Available Day Count Fractions

ISDA Name	
1/1	
30/360, 360/360, Bond Basis	
Actual/360	
Actual/365 (Fixed), Act/365 (Fixed), A/365 (Fixed), A/365F	
Actual/Actual, Actual/Actual (ISDA), Act/Act, Act/Act (ISDA)	
Actual/Actual (ICMA), Act/Act, Act/Act (ICMA)	

#### Equity Index Earliest and Latest Effective and Termination Dates

Currency	Earliest Effective	Latest Effective Date	Earliest Termination	Latest Termination
	Date		Date	Date
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

#### **Equity Index Notional Amounts**

Currency	Minimum	Increment	Maximum	Default
USD	10,000,000	1,000,000	N/A	N/A

#### **Equity Index Floating Rate Options and Defaults**

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
AUD-AONIA-OIS-COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-AONIA-OIS-COMPOUND-SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR-AUBBSW	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR-BBSW	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR-BBSW-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR-BBSY (BID)	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR-ISDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-LIBOR-BBA-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-LIBOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-Quarterly Swap Rate-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-Quarterly Swap Rate-ICAP- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-Semi-annual Swap Rate-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
AUD-Semi-Annual Swap Rate- ICAP-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-Swap Rate-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-CDOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-CDOR-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-ISDD	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-CORRA-OIS-COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-ISDA-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
CAD-LIBOR-BBA-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
CAD-LIBOR-BBA-SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
CAD-LIBOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
CAD-REPO-CORRA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-TBILL-ISDD	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-TBILL-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-TBILL-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-TBILL-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-11:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-3 Month	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-3 Month- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-AVERAGE	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
EUR-EONIA-OIS-10:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS-10:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS-COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS-COMPOUND-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-Swap-Index	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR-Act/365	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR-Act/365- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURONIA-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-ISDA-EURIBOR Swap Rate-11:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-ISDA-EURIBOR Swap Rate-12:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-ISDA-LIBOR Swap Rate- 10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-ISDA-LIBOR Swap Rate- 11:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-LIBOR-BBA-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-LIBOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TAM-CDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC10-CNO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC10-CNO-SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC10-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC5-CNO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC5-CNO-SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC5-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TMM-CDC-COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP USD-Basis Swaps-11:00- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-ISDA-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-LIBOR-BBA-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-LIBOR-ISDA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-LIBOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-Semi-Annual Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
GBP-Semi-Annual Swap Rate- 11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-Semi-Annual Swap Rate- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-SONIA-OIS-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-WMBA-RONIA- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-WMBA-SONIA- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GRD-ATHIBOR-ATHIBOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GRD-ATHIBOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GRD-ATHIBOR-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GRD-ATHIMID-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GRD-ATHIMID-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HIBOR-HIBOR-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HIBOR-HIBOR=	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HIBOR-HKAB	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HIBOR-HKAB-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HIBOR-ISDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HIBOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HONIX-OIS-COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-ISDA-Swap Rate-11:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-ISDA-Swap Rate-4:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-Quarterly-Annual Swap Rate-11:00-BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-Quarterly-Annual Swap Rate-4:00-BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-Quarterly-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-BBSF-Bloomberg-10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-BBSF-Bloomberg-15:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-ISDA-Swap Rate-10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-ISDA-Swap Rate-15:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-LIBOR-BBA-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-LIBOR-FRASETT	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-LIBOR-ISDA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-LIBOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
JPY-MUTANCALL-TONAR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-OIS-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-17096	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-17097	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM (10 Banks)	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM (5 Banks)	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM (All Banks)	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM (All Banks)- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-ZTIBOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TONA-OIS-COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TSR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TSR-Reuters-10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TSR-Reuters-15:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TSR-Telerate-10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TSR-Telerate-15:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
KRW-CD-3220	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
KRW-CD-KSDA-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
KRW-Quarterly Annual Swap Rate-3:30-ICAP	3M	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
KRW-Bond-3222	3M	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-Annual Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-Annual Swap Rate-SESWFI	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-SIOR-OIS-COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-STIBOR-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-STIBOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-STIBOR-SIDE	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-Annual Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-BA-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-BA-Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-BMA Municipal Swap Index	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CD-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CD-Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMS-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMS-Reference Banks- ICAP SwapPX	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMS-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMS-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
USD-CMT-T7051	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMT-T7052	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-COF11-FHLBSF	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-COF11-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-COF11-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CP-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CP-Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds-H.15- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds-H.15-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds-Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-FFCB-DISCO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDA-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDA-Swap Rate-3:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDAFIX3-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDAFIX3-Swap Rate-3:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-LIBOR-BBA-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-LIBOR-ISDA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-LIBOR-LIBO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-LIBOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-OIS-11:00-BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-11:00-LON-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-11:00-NY-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-3:00-BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-3:00-NY-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Prime-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Prime-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-S&P Index-High Grade	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SIBOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SIBOR-SIBO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SOFR-Compound	N/A	N/A	N/A	N
USD-SIFMA Municipal Swap Index	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TBILL-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
USD-TBILL-H.15-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TBILL-Secondary Market	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TIBOR-ISDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TIBOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate-ICAP BrokerTec	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- SwapMarker100	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- SwapMarker99	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate-T19901	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate-T500	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

### Equity Index Requirements and Defaults

Date	Requirement	Default
Effective Date Business Day		No Adjustment
Convention		
Designated Maturities for Linear		Tenors quoted next shorter and
Interpolation		longer than the actual Calculation
_		Period length

# **Equity Index Variance Swaps**

Summary/Contract Description:	This covers equity index variance swaps (each, an "Equity Index Variance Swap"). An Equity Index Variance Swap is a product used to hedge or take a direct view on the volatility of an underlying equity index by paying or receiving an amount based on the difference between the actual realized variance of an index over the life of the contract and the variance strike price agreed at contract inception.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Equity
ISDA OTC Base Product:	Swap
ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	Parameter Return Variance
ISDA OTC Transaction type:	Single Index
Available Underlying Indices:	The index specified by the parties from among the indices listed in the table below titled "Equity Index Variance Swap Available Indices."
Contract Size:	The contracts are quoted in "Vega" amounts. The minimum contract size is 1,000 of the currency of which the underlying index settles in.
Quoting Convention:	The contracts are quoted in volatility percentage points.
Leg Conventions:	Floating Leg Rate – The realized variance rate that is calculated on the Expiration Date.
	Fixed Leg Rate – The agreed fixed rate of variance (Traded Price).
Tenor:	Tenors of any duration greater than 0 years and less than 50 years.
Trade Types:	Capped – the maximum payout of the contract is capped at an agreed price.
	Uncapped – there is no maximum payout on the contract.
Trade Start Types:	Immediate – the observation period of the contract begins on the Trade Date.
	Forward – the observation period of the contract begins on an agreed-upon date after the Trade Date.
Trade Date:	The date on which the contract is entered into.
Observation Start Date:	The Trade Date or, in the case of a forward starting transaction, an agreed-upon date after the Trade Date.
Valuation Date:	The date upon which the final rate of volatility will be calculated on using the "Applicable Formula" below.
Settlement:	The contracts are cash settled. If the difference between the realized variance and the "Variance Strike" (as agreed by the parties) is positive the seller pays the

	difference to the buyer. If the difference between the realized variance and the Variance Strike is negative the buyer pays the difference to the seller.	
	Settlement of the contract occurs after the Valuation Date and in line with the settlement convention of the underlying equity index.	
Settlement Payments/Payment Date:	T+2 (adjustments according to following business day convention).	
Minimum Price or Incremental Price:	The contracts are quoted in volatility percentage points. There is no minimum price or minimum incremental price for the contract.	
Payment Frequency:	One time.	
Payment Exchange:	The buyer of a variance swap pays a fixed rate (the Variance Strike) in exchange for a payout based on the daily realized variance.	
	The seller of a variance swap receives a fixed rate (the Variance Strike) in exchange for a payout based on the daily realized variance.	
Day Count:	Business Days Per Year = 252	
<b>Business Day Convention:</b>	Following business day convention.	
Applicable Formula:	The final realized rate of variance will be calculated using the following formula:	
	$100x\sqrt{\frac{252 \times \sum_{i=1}^{n} (Return(i))^{2}}{N}}$	
	Where:	
	$Return(i) = ln(\frac{Index_i}{Index_{i-1}})$	
	n = the number of observations excluding the initial observation on the Observation Start Date, but including the Valuation Date;	
	i = the relevant observation day;	
	Index $_i$ = the closing level of the underlying index "i" business days from the Observation Start Date, except for (i) Index $_0$ which shall equal the initial index level, and (ii) Index $_n$ which shall equal the closing level of the underlying index on the Valuation Date. Index $_{i-1}$ will be modified by deducting the dividend in case it is an exdate.	
	If applicable, the volatility cap will be set at 2.5x the Volatility Strike.	
	N = Expected number of observations as agreed by the parties.	

	ln = the natural logarithm.
Market Disruption:	As specified by the parties.

### **Equity Index Variance Swap Available Indices**

Abbr	Name
DAX	Deutscher Aktien Index
DJI	Dow Jones Industrial Average
DJITR	Dow Jones Industrial Average Total Return
DJUSRE	Dow Jones U.S. Real Estate Index
FTXIN25	FTSE China 50 Index
GDDLCA	MSCI Canada Index CAD Total Return (Gross Dividends)
GDDUEAFE	MSCI EAFE Index Total Return (Gross Dividends)
GDDUNA	MSCI North American Index USD Total Return (Gross Dividends)
GDDUUS	MSCI US Index Total Return (Gross Dividends)
HSCEI	Hang Seng China Enterprises Index
HSI	Hang Seng Index
IBOV	BOVESPA Index
KOSPI	Korea Composite Stock Price Index
MDCPSPTR	S&P MidCap 400 Total Return
MEXBOL	Mexican IPC index (Indice de Precios y Cotizaciones)
NDDLCA	MSCI Canada Index CAD Total Return (Net Dividends)
NDDUNA	MSCI North American Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)
NDDUUS	MSCI US Index Total Return (Net Dividends)
NDEUBRAF	MSCI Brazil Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)
NDEUMXF	MSCI Mexico Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)
NDEUSCH	MSCI Chile Index Total Return (Net Dividends)
NDEUSCO	MSCI Colombia Index Total Return (Net Dividends)
NDUEEGF	MSCI Emerging Markets Index
NDUEEGFL	MSCI Emerging Markets Latin America USD
NDX	NASDAQ-100
OEXT	S&P 100 Total Return
RGUSFL	Russell 1000 Financial
RTY	Russell 2000 Index
RU10GRTR	Russell 1000 Growth Total Return
RU10INTR	Russell 1000 Total Return
RU10VATR	Russell 1000 Value Total Return
RU20GRTR	Russell 2000 Growth Total Return
RU20INTR	Russell 2000 Total Return
RU20VATR	Russell 2000 Value Total Return
SMCPSPTR	S&P SmallCap 600 Total Return
SPX	S&P 500 Index
SPXT	S&P 500 Total Return
SX5E	Eurostoxx 50 Index
UKX	FTSE 100 Index

# **Equity Index Volatility Swaps**

Summary:	This covers equity index volatility swaps (each, an	
	"Equity Index Volatility Swap").  The terms under which an Equity Index Volatility Swap	
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which an Equity Index Volatility Swap	
Settings:	may be traded are shown below or in the attached tables.	
	For amounts or rates, the relevant term cannot be less	
	than the specified Minimum, must represent an even	
	Increment and cannot exceed the Maximum; for a date,	
	the date cannot be earlier than Earliest nor later than	
	Latest.	
	For Business Days, the defaults shall be the locations	
	specified for the relevant currency.	
	The parties may add additional locations from the	
	Available Locations and may eliminate some or all of the	
	other locations, so long as there is at least one location in	
	which payment may be made.	
	For these purposes "TARGET" is considered a location.	
	In many cases there are normal "vanilla" terms on which	
	These are shown as "Default" and will apply unless the parties vary them.	
	It should be noted that these contracts can be traded in a	
	variety of currencies.	
	Since each national market has its own peculiarities, the	
	"Available Terms" and/or "Default Terms" may vary by	
	currency.	
	In some cases, the same contract might have different	
	terms depending on the market in which it is traded (e.g.,	
	London versus NY).	
In compared Chandender	In that case the default settings may vary by market.	
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the	
	following industry standard documentation and	
	standards:	
	(a) 2006 ISDA Definitions	
	(b) 2002 ISDA Equity Derivatives Definitions (c) Annex IVS to: (i) the 2006 Japan Master Variance Swap Confirmation Agreement for Japan Indices, (ii) the 2007 Americas Master Variance Swap Confirmation Agreement, (iii) the Revised 2007 AEJ Master Variance Swap Confirmation Agreement for AEJ indices, or (iv)	
	the 2007 European Variance Swap Master Confirmation	
	Agreement for EMEA Indices (as indicated on the	
	Equity Index Volatility Swap –Available Indices below)	
	(d) the Market Practice Statement for Variance Swap	
	Transactions Involving Japanese Shares or Indices	
	Regarding When Exchange-Imposed Daily Price	
	Limitations Would Constitute a Market Disruption Event	
	Due To a Trading Disruption published by ISDA on	
	October 22, 2009 (the "Japan Index Market Practice	
	Statement")	
	For convenience, certain terms are mapped to their	
	FpML 5.5 equivalent.	

Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:		
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Equity	
ISDA OTC Base Product:	Swap	
ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	Parameter Return Volatility	
ISDA OTC Transaction Type:	Single Index	
Further Limitations:	None.	
Terms:		
Trade Date:	As agreed by the parties.	
Effective Date ("effectiveDate"):	As per Annex IVS (other than for a Japan Index).	
Termination Date ("terminationDate"):	As per Annex IVS.	
Exchanges:	As specified by the parties.	
Related Exchanges:	As per Annex IVS.	
Volatility Buyer:	Not applicable.	
Volatility Seller:	Not applicable.	
Volatility Cap:	If applicable, as specified by the parties.	
Index:	As specified by the parties from among the Equity Index	
	Volatility Swap – Available Indices (see below).	
<b>Equity Amounts:</b>	(	
Equity Amount Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	The Volatility Seller.	
Equity Notional Amount:	As specified by the parties (other than for an EMEA	
	Index).	
Equity Notional Reset:	As per Annex IVS.	
Type of Return:	As per Annex IVS.	
Initial Price:	As per Annex IVS.	
Final Price:	As per Annex IVS.	
Valuation Time:	As per Annex IVS.	
Observation Start Date:	As specified by the parties or otherwise as per Annex	
	IVS.	
Observation End Date:	As per Annex IVS.	
Observation Day:	As per Annex IVS (with Disrupted Date being	
	determined, in the case of a Japan Index, in accordance	
	with the Japan Index Market Practice Statement).	
Non-Disrupted Observation Day:	As per Annex IVS.	
Observation Period:	As per Annex IVS.	
Futures Price Valuation:	As specified by the parties or determined in accordance	
	with Annex IVS.	
Default Exchange-traded Contract:	As per Annex IVS.	
Equity Amount:	The product of the Equity Notional Amount and the	
	Final Realized Volatility (or, if there is a Volatility Cap,	
	the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility	
77	Cap).	
Variance Strike Price:	Not applicable.	
Variance Cap:	Not applicable.	
Final Realized Volatility:	As per Annex IVS.	
Initial Index Level:	As specified by the parties.	
Closing Index Level:	If specified by the parties, and determined per Annex IVS.	
Expiring Contract Level:	If specified by the parties or as determined per Annex	
Expring Conduct Level.	If specified by the parties or as determined per Annex IVS.	
Variance Amount:	Not applicable.	
Volatility Strike Price:	Not applicable.	
Variance Strike Price:	Not applicable.	
Variance Cap Amount:	Not applicable.	
Final Realized Volatility ("FRV"):	Per Annex IVS.	
I man recurred volumity ( 110 v ).	1 of thinest to.	

N:	As specified by the parties or otherwise per Annex IVS	
	(other than for an AEJ Index).	
Expected N:	As specified by the parties or otherwise per Annex IVS	
	(only for an AEJ Index).	
Market Disruption Event:	As per Annex IVS.	
Fixed Amount:		
Fixed Amount Payer:	The Volatility Buyer.	
Fixed Amount:	The product of the Equity Notional Amount and the	
	Volatility Strike.	
Volatility Strike:	As specified by the parties.	
Settlement Terms:		
Cash Settlement:	As per Annex IVS.	
Settlement Currency:	As per Annex IVS.	
Cash Settlement Payment Date:	As per Annex IVS.	
Index Adjustment Events:		
Index Cancellation:	As per Annex IVS.	
Index Modification:	As per Annex IVS.	
Index Disruption:	As per Annex IVS.	
IVS Cancellation and Payment:	As per Annex IVS.	
Additional Disruption Events:		
Change in Law:	As per Annex IVS.	
Non-Reliance:	As per Annex IVS.	
Agreements and Acknowledgements Regarding Hedging	As per Annex IVS.	
Activities:		
Additional Acknowledgements:	As per Annex IVS.	
Index Disclaimer:	As per Annex IVS.	
Calculation Agent:	As agreed by the parties.	

#### Equity Index Volatility Swap – Available Currencies and Required Business Days

Three Letter Currency Code	Currency Name (ISDA)	Basic Business Day Locations
(ISDA/ISO)		For Currency (FpML Codes)
USD	United States Dollars	USNY

#### Equity Index Volatility Swap – Available Indices

Abbr	Name
SPX	S&P 500 Index
SPXT	S&P 500 Total Return

# Fixed for Floating Agricultural Swaptions

Summary:	This covers uncleared fixed for floating agricultural	
	swaptions ("Fixed for Floating Agricultural Swaptions").	
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which Fixed for Floating Agricultural	
Settings:	Swaptions may be traded are shown below and in the	
	attached tables.	
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the	
	following industry standard documentation and	
	standards:	
	2005 ISDA Commodity Derivatives Definitions	
D. I. A.W. MODA OMC T	("Commodity Definitions")	
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	G th	
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Commodity	
ISDA OTC Base Product:	Agricultural	
ISDA OTC Settlement type:	Cash	
Further Limitations:	None	
Trade Date:	As agreed by the parties.	
Option Style:	As specified by the parties from among the Available	
0	Option Styles.	
Option Type:	Swaption	
Buyer:	As specified by the parties.	
Seller:	As specified by the parties.	
Total Premium:	As specified by the parties.	
Premium Payment Date(s):	As specified by the parties, subject to adjustment in	
D ' D ' D ' D	accordance with the Business Day Convention.  Per the Available Currencies, plus such additional	
Premium Payment Date Business Days:		
D. '. D. D. D. C. J.	Business Days as the parties specify.  As specified by the parties from among the Available	
Premium Payment Date Business Day Convention:		
	Business Day Conventions or otherwise per the Commodity Definitions.	
Physical/Contract Settlement:	Applicable	
Procedure for Exercise:	Applicable	
Exercise Period:	For an American Option, the period of days and the	
Excreise I criod.	times on such days specified by the parties.	
	For any other Option Style, the times on the Expiration	
	Date or Potential Exercise Date specified by the parties.	
Potential Exercise Dates:	For a Bermuda Option, the days specified by the parties.	
Expiration Date:	As specified by the parties.	
Expiration Time:	As specified by the parties.	
Automatic Exercise:	Applicable, unless otherwise specified by the parties.	
Written Confirmation:	As specified by the parties.	
Seller's Notice Information:	As specified by the Seller.	
Terms of the Underlying Transaction to which the Sv		
Trade Date:	As agreed by the parties.	
Effective Date:	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance	
	with any applicable Business Day Convention.	
	with any applicable business Day Convention.	
Effective Date Business Days:		
Effective Date Business Days: Effective Date Business Day Convention:	None, unless specified by the parties.	
Effective Date Business Days: Effective Date Business Day Convention:		
	None, unless specified by the parties.  None, unless specified by the parties from among the	

# Fixed for Floating Agricultural Swaptions

Termination Date Business Day Convention:	None, unless specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.	
Commodity:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Commodities.	
Total Notional Quantity:	The sum of the Notional Quantities per Calculation Period.	
Notional Quantity per Calculation Period:	As specified by the parties on a per-Calculation-Period Basis.	
Calculation Periods:	As specified by the parties.	
Calculation Period Business Days:	None, unless specified by the parties.	
Calculation Period Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.	
Payment Dates:	In relation to each Calculation Period, as specified by the parties, each such day being subject to adjustment in accordance with the Payment Date Business Day Convention.	
Payment Date Business Days:	The Business Days specified for the relevant Commodity, plus any additional Business Days specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days.	
Payment Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.	
Fixed Amount:		
Fixed Price Payer:	As specified by the parties.	
Fixed Price or Fixed Amount:	As specified by the parties per Unit of the Commodity or overall.	
Floating Amount:		
Floating Price Payer:	As specified by the parties.	
Applicable Spread:	As specified by the parties.	
Commodity Reference Price:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Commodity Reference Prices.	
Market Disruption:		
Market Disruption Events:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions.	
Additional Market Disruption Events:	As specified by the parties.	
Consequences of Market Disruption Events:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions.	
Disruption Fallbacks:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions.	
Fallback Reference Price:	None, unless specified by the parties.	
Maximum Days of Disruption:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions.	
Calculation Agent:	As agreed by the parties.	

Fixed for Floating Agricultural Swaptions Available Currencies and Required Business Days

Three Letter Currency Code	Currency Name (ISDA)	Basic Business Day Locations
(ISDA/ISO)		For Currency (FpML Codes)
USD	United States Dollars	USNY
EUR	Euro	EUTA
GBP	Sterling	GBLO

#### Fixed-for-Floating Agricultural Swaptions Available Business Day Conventions

ISDA Name
Following
Modified/Modified Following
Nearest
Preceding

Fixed-for-Floating Agricultural Swaptions Available Commodity Reference Prices

#### **ISDA Definitions**

The following Commodity Reference Prices are as defined in Sub-Annex A to the Commodity Definitions.

ISDA Definition			
COCOA-GBP-EURONEXT			
COCOA-NYBOT ¹			
COFFEE ARABICA-NYBOT ¹			
COFFEE ROBUSTA-EURONEXT			
CORN-CBOT			
COTTON NO. 2-NYBOT ¹			
FROZEN CONCENTRATED ORANGE JUICE NO. 1-NYBOT ¹			
LEAN HOGS-CME			
MILK-CLASS III-CME			
MILK-CLASS IV-CME			
SOYBEAN-CBOT			
SOYBEAN MEAL-CBOT			
SOYBEAN OIL-CBOT			
SUGAR #11 (WORLD)-NYBOT ¹			
WHEAT-CBOT			
WHEAT HRM-KCBOT			
WHITE SUGAR-EURONEXT			

_

¹ The New York Board of Trade (NYBOT) was renamed ICE Futures US in 2007.

#### **Exchange Definitions**

The following Commodity Reference Prices are as defined in the Commodity Price Reference Framework in Sub-Annex A to the Commodity Definitions.

ISDA Definition					
Commodity Reference Price	Relevant Commodity	Relevant Unit	Exchange	Currency	Specified Price
BUTTER-CME	Butter	Pound	CME Globex	USD 0.01	Settlement Price
CHEESE-CME	Cheese	Pound	CME Globex	USD 0.01	Settlement Price
CRUDE PALM OIL-CME	Crude Palm Oil	Metric Ton	CME Globex	USD 0.01	Settlement Price
DRY WHEY- CME	Dry Whey	Pound	CME Globex	USD 0.01	Settlement Price
HARD RED SPRING WHEAT- MGEX	Wheat	Bushel	Minneapolis Grain Exchange	USD 0.01	Settlement Price
MILLING WHEAT- EURONEXT	Wheat	Tonne	EURONEXT LIFFE	EUR 0.01	Settlement Price
NONFAT DRY MILK-CME	Non-Fat Dry Milk	Pound	CME Globex	USD 0.01	Settlement Price
RAPESEED- EURONEXT	Rapeseed	Tonne	EURONEXT LIFFE	EUR 0.01	Settlement Price

# Fixed for Floating Agricultural Swap Contracts

Summary:	This covers uncleared fixed-for-floating agricultural
	swaps ("Fixed for Floating Agricultural Swap
	Contracts").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which Fixed for Floating Agricultural
Settings:	Swap Contracts may be traded are shown below and in
	the attached tables.
	For amounts or rates, the relevant term cannot be less
	than the specified Minimum, must represent an even
	Increment and cannot exceed the Maximum; for a date,
	the date cannot be earlier than Earliest nor later than
	Latest.
	In many cases there are normal "vanilla" terms on which the parties will transact.
	These are shown as "Default" and will apply unless the
	parties vary them.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the
incorporated Standards.	following industry standard documentation and
	standards:
	2005 ISDA Commodity Derivatives Definitions
	("Commodity Definitions")
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Commodity
ISDA OTC Base Product:	Agricultural
ISDA OTC Settlement type:	Cash
Further Limitations:	None
Terms:	
Trade Date:	As agreed by the parties.
Effective Date:	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance
	with any applicable Business Day Convention.
Effective Date Business Days:	None, unless specified by the parties.
Effective Date Business Day Convention:	None, unless specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.
Termination Date:	As specified by the parties.
Termination Date Business Days:	None, unless specified by the parties.
Termination Date Business Day Convention:	None, unless specified by the parties from among the
1 communication Butter Business Buy Convention.	Available Business Day Conventions.
Commodity:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Commodities.
Total Notional Quantity:	The sum of the Notional Quantities per Calculation
	Period.
Notional Quantity per Calculation Period:	As specified by the parties on a per-Calculation-Period Basis.
Calculation Periods:	As specified by the parties.
Calculation Period Business Days:	None, unless specified by the parties.
Calculation Period Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Business Day Conventions.
Payment Dates:	In relation to each Calculation Period, as specified by the
	I portion and such day being subject to adjustment in
	parties, each such day being subject to adjustment in
	accordance with the Payment Date Business Day Convention.

Payment Date Business Days:	The Business Days specified for the relevant	
	Commodity, plus any additional Business Days specified	
	by the parties from among the Available Business Days.	
Payment Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available	
	Business Day Conventions.	
Fixed Amount:		
Fixed Price Payer:	As specified by the parties.	
Fixed Price or Fixed Amount:	As specified by the parties per Unit of the Commodity or overall.	
Floating Amount:		
Floating Price Payer:	As specified by the parties.	
Applicable Spread:	As specified by the parties.	
Commodity Reference Price:	As specified by the parties from among the Available	
·	Commodity Reference Prices.	
Market Disruption:		
Market Disruption Events:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the	
	Commodity Definitions.	
Additional Market Disruption Events:	As specified by the parties.	
Consequences of Market Disruption Events:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the	
	Commodity Definitions.	
Disruption Fallbacks:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the	
	Commodity Definitions.	
Fallback Reference Price:	None, unless specified by the parties.	
Maximum Days of Disruption:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the	
	Commodity Definitions.	
Calculation Agent:	As agreed by the parties.	

### Fixed-for-Floating Agricultural Swap Available Currencies and Required Business Days

Three Letter Currency Code (ISDA/ISO)	Currency Name (ISDA)	Basic Business Day Locations For Currency (FpML Codes)
USD	United States Dollars	USNY
EUR	Euro	EUTA
GBP	Sterling	GBLO

### Fixed-for-Floating Agricultural Swap Available Business Day Conventions

	ISDA Name	
Following		
Modified/Modified Following		
Nearest		
Preceding		

Fixed-for-Floating Agricultural Swap Available Commodity Reference Prices

#### **ISDA Definitions**

The following Commodity Reference Prices are as defined in Sub-Annex A to the Commodity Definitions.

ISDA Definition
COCOA-GBP-EURONEXT

COCOA-NYBOT ¹
COFFEE ARABICA-NYBOT ¹
COFFEE ROBUSTA-EURONEXT
CORN-CBOT
COTTON NO. 2-NYBOT ¹
FROZEN CONCENTRATED ORANGE JUICE NO. 1-NYBOT ¹
LEAN HOGS-CME
LIVE CATTLE-CME
MILK-CLASS III-CME
MILK-CLASS IV-CME
SOYBEAN-CBOT
SOYBEAN MEAL-CBOT
SOYBEAN OIL-CBOT
SUGAR #11 (WORLD)-NYBOT ¹
WHEAT-CBOT
WHEAT HRM-KCBOT
WHITE SUGAR-EURONEXT

### **Exchange Definitions**

The following Commodity Reference Prices are as defined in the Commodity Price Reference Framework in Sub-Annex A to the Commodity Definitions.

ISDA Definition					
Commodity	Relevant	Relevant Unit	Exchange	Currency	Specified Price
Reference	Commodity				
Price					
BUTTER-CME	Butter	Pound	CME Globex	USD 0.01	Settlement Price
CHEESE-CME	Cheese	Pound	CME Globex	USD 0.01	Settlement Price
CRUDE PALM	Crude Palm Oil	Metric Ton	CME Globex	USD 0.01	Settlement Price
OIL-CME					
DRY WHEY-	Dry Whey	Pound	CME Globex	USD 0.01	Settlement Price
CME					
HARD RED	Wheat	Bushel	Minneapolis	USD 0.01	Settlement Price
SPRING			Grain Exchange		
WHEAT-					
MGEX					
MILLING	Wheat	Tonne	EURONEXT	EUR 0.01	Settlement Price
WHEAT-			LIFFE		
EURONEXT					
NONFAT DRY	Non-Fat Dry	Pound	CME Globex	USD 0.01	Settlement Price
MILK-CME	Milk				
RAPESEED-	Rapeseed	Tonne	EURONEXT	EUR 0.01	Settlement Price
EURONEXT			LIFFE		

106

 $^{^{\}rm 1}$  The New York Board of Trade (NYBOT) was renamed ICE Futures US in 2007.

# **Fixed for Floating Interest Rate Swaps**

# **Terms and Conditions**

Summary:	This covers uncleared fixed for floating interest rate swaps ("Fixed for Floating Interest Rate Swap
	(Uncleared)").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default Settings:	The terms under which a Fixed for Floating Interest Rate Swap (Uncleared) contract may be traded are as specified in these terms and conditions or in the attached tables.  For amounts or rates, the relevant term cannot be less
	than the specified Minimum, must represent an even Increment and cannot exceed the Maximum; for a date, the date cannot be earlier than Earliest nor later than Latest.
	For Business Days, the defaults shall be the locations specified for the relevant currency, any additional locations specified for the relevant Floating Rate Options.
	The parties may add additional locations from the Available Locations and may eliminate some or all of the other locations, so long as there is at least one location in which payment may be made. For these purposes "TARGET" is considered a location.
	In many cases there are normal "vanilla" terms on which the parties will transact. These are shown as "Default" and will apply unless the parties vary them.
	It should be noted that these contracts can be traded in a variety of currencies. Since each national market has its own peculiarities, the "Available Terms" and/or "Default Terms" may vary by currency.
	In some cases, the same contract might have different terms depending on the market in which it is traded (e.g., London versus NY). In that case the default settings may vary by market.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the following industry standard documentation and standards:  (a) 2006 ISDA Definitions (b) ISDA Settlement Matrix (if Optional Early Termination applies) (c) ISDA OTC Taxonomies (d) FpML Location Codes
	For convenience, certain terms are mapped to their FpML 5.5 equivalent.

Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Interest Rate
ISDA OTC Base Product:	IR Swap
ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	Fixed Floating
Further Limitations:	None
Terms:	
Notional Amount ("notional"):	An amount in one of the Available Currencies (see below) agreed by the parties.
Effective Date ("effectiveDate"):	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance with any applicable Business Day Convention.  The parties may express the unadjusted Effective Date as a number of Business Days or Banking Days from the Trade Date ("relativeEffectiveDate").
Effective Date Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days.
Effective Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.
Termination Date ("terminationDate"):	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance with any applicable Business Day Convention.  The parties may express the unadjusted Termination Date as a number of days, months or years from the Effective Date ("relativeTerminationDate").
Termination Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.
Fixed Amount:	
Fixed Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.
Currency Amount ("notionalAmount"):	As specified by the parties.
Fixed Rate Period End Dates ("unadjustedCalculation Period Date"):	As specified by the parties.
first Period End Date:	As specified by the parties if there is a short initial Calculation Period.
Fixed Rate Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):	As specified by the parties.
Day Count Fraction:	As specified by the parties.
Period End Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days.
Period End Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.
Payment Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.
Payment Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.
Floating Amount:	
Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.
Currency Amount ("notional Amount"):	As specified by the parties.
Period End Dates ("unadjustedCalculation Period Date"):	As specified by the parties.
first Period End Date:	As specified by the parties if there is a short initial Calculation Period.
Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):	As specified by the parties.
initial Floating Rate:	As specified by the parties.
Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):	As specified by the parties.
Designated Maturity ('indexTenor''):	As specified by the parties.
Linear Interpolation:	For the Calculation Periods specified by the parties.
Shorter Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:	For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation

	applies, as specified by the parties.	
Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:	For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation	
Longer Designated Waterity for Emedi Interpolation.	applies, as specified by the parties.	
Spread:	As specified by the parties.	
Day Count Fraction:	As specified by the parties.	
Reset Dates ("resetDate"):	As specified by the parties.	
Method of Averaging:	As specified by the parties.	
Compounding:	As specified by the parties.	
Compounding Dates:	In the event Compounding is selected, as selected by the	
compounding Button	parties.	
Compounding Method (Compounding OR Flat	In the event Compounding is selected, as selected by the	
Compounding):	parties.	
Period End Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available	
J	Business Days.	
Period End Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available	
•	Business Day Conventions.	
Payment Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available	
	Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.	
Payment Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available	
•	Business Day Conventions.	
Reset Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available	
•	Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.	
Reset Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available	
	Business Day Conventions.	
Mark-to-Market Currency Swap:		
Mark-to-Market Currency Swap:	As specified by the parties, if the Currency Amounts are	
	in different Currencies.	
Variable Currency Payer:	As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-	
	to-Market Currency Swap.	
Constant Currency Payer:	As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-	
Communication Design	to-Market Currency Swap.	
Currency Exchange Rate:	As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-	
	to-Market Currency Swap and ISDA MTM Matrix is not applicable.	
ISDA MTM Matrix:	As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-	
ISDA WITWI Wattix.	to-Market Currency Swap.	
Initial Exchange:	to Market Carrency Swap.	
Initial Exchange Date:	As specified by the parties.	
Fixed Rate Payer Initial Exchange Amount:	As specified by the parties.	
Floating Payer Initial Exchange Amount:	As specified by the parties.	
Currency:	As specified from the parties from the Available	
- C	Currencies.	
Interim Exchanges:		
Interim Exchange Dates:	As specified by the parties.	
Fixed Rate Payer Interim Exchange Amount:	As specified by the parties.	
Fixed Rate Payer Interim Exchange Amount:	As specified by the parties.	
Currency:	As specified from the parties from the Available	
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Currencies.	
Final Exchange:		
Final Exchange Date:	As specified by the parties.	
Fixed Rate Payer Final Exchange Amount:	As specified by the parties.	
Fixed Payer Final Exchange Amount:	As specified by the parties.	
Currency:	As specified from the parties from the Available	
	Currencies.	

Optional Early Termination:		
Optional Early Termination:	As specified by the parties.	
Option Style:	As specified by the parties.	
Optional Early Termination Date:	As specified by the parties.	
Seller:	As specified by the parties if only one party can	
	terminate.	
Buyer:	As specified by the parties, if only one party can	
	terminate.	
Seller's Agent:	As specified by the parties, if only one party can	
	terminate.	
Business Days for Payments:	As specified by the parties from among the Available	
	Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.	
Exercise Business Days:	As specified by the parties.	
Optional Early Termination Procedure for Exercise:		
Commencement Date:	As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is	
	American.	
Bermuda Option Exercise Dates:	As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is	
	Bermuda.	
Expiration Date:	As specified by the parties.	
Expiration Time:	As specified by the parties.	
Earliest Exercise Time:	As specified by the parties.	
Latest Exercise Time:	As specified by the parties.	
Exercise Business Day:	As specified by the parties.	
Partial Exercise:	As specified by the parties, if Option Style is European.	
Multiple Exercise:	As specified by the parties, if Option Style is American	
	or Bermuda.	
Minimum Notional Amount:	As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple	
No. 1 A	Exercise is specified.	
Maximum Notional Amount:	As specified by the parties if Multiple Exercise is specified.	
Integral Multiple:	As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple	
integral Multiple.	Exercise is specified.	
Optional Early Termination Settlement Terms:	Exercise is specified.	
Cash Settlement:	As specified by the parties.	
ISDA Settlement Matrix:	As specified by the parties, if Cash Settlement is	
15571 Soutement Markin	applicable to a single currency Transaction.	
ISDA Cross Currency Settlement Matrix:	As specified by the parties, if Cash Settlement is	
	applicable to a cross currency Transaction whose	
	currencies are listed as a "currency pair" in the Cross	
	Currency Settlement Matrix.	
Cash Settlement Valuation Time:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the	
	parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.	
Cash Settlement Valuation Date:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the	
	parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.	
Valuation Business Days:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the	
	parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.	
Cash Settlement Payment Date:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the	
	parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.	
Cash Settlement Payment Date Business Days	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the	
Convention:	parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.	
Cash Settlement Method:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the	
	parties from Available Cash Settlement Methods,	
Cook Sottlemeant Cymnan oyy	directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.	
Cash Settlement Currency:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, and "Cash Price" or	

	"Cash Price—Alternate" apply, as specified by the
	parties from Available Cash Settlement Methods,
	directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.
Settlement Rate:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, and "Par Yield Curve—Adjusted," "Par Yield Curve—Unadjusted" or "Zero
	Coupon Curve—Adjusted" apply, as specified by the
	parties from Available Cash Settlement Methods,
	directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix parties from
	Available Cash Settlement Methods, directly or via the
	ISDA Settlement Matrix.
Cash Settlement Reference Banks:	As specified by the parties, if Settlement Rate is
	applicable.
Cash Settlement Reference Banks:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the
	parties.
Quotation Rate:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the
	parties from among the Available Quotation Rates.
Calculation Agent:	As agreed by the parties.

# Fixed Floating Available Currencies and Required Business Days

Three Letter Currency Code	Currency Name (ISDA)	Basic Business Day Locations
(ISDA/ISO)	For Currency (FpML Code	
AUD	Australian Dollar	AUSY
BRL	Brazilian Reai	Any of BR {SP,RJ,BR} and not
BAG.	210211011 11001	otherwise declared a market
		holiday by the BM&F
CAD	Canadian Dollar	CATO
CHF	Swiss Franc	CHZU
CLP	Chilean Peso	CLSA
CNH	Chinese Renminbi (HK)	HKHK and CNBE
CNY	Chinese Renminbi	CNBE
COP	Colombian Peso	COBO
CZK	Czech Koruna	CZPR
DKK	Danish Krone	DKCO
EUR	Euro	EUTA
GBP	Sterling	GBLO
HKD	Hong Kong Dollar	НКНК
HUF	Hungarian Forint	HUBU
ILS	Israeli Shekel	ILTA
INR	Indian Rupee	INMU
JPY	Japanese Yen	JPTO
KRW	Korean Won	KRSE
MXN	Mexican Peso (New)	MXMC
MYR	Malaysian Ringgit	MYKL
NOK	Norwegian Krone	NOOS
NZD	New Zealand Dollar	NZAU and NZWE
PHP	Phillipine Peso	PHMA
PLN	Polish Zloty	PLWA
RON	Romanian Leu	ROBU
RUB	Russian Ruble	RUMO
SAR	Saudi Arabian Riyal	SARI
SEK	Swedish Krona	SEST
SGD	Singapore Dollar	SGSI
THB	Thai Baht	THBA

## Fixed for Floating Interest Rate Swaps

TRY	Turkish Lira	TRIS
TWD	Taiwan Dollar	TWTA
USD	United States Dollars	USNY
ZAR	South African Rand	ZAJO

### Fixed Floating Available Business Day Conventions

ISDA Name
Following
Modified/Modified Following
No Adjustment
Preceding
FRN Convention/Eurodollar Convention

## Fixed Floating Available Day Count Fractions

ISDA Name
1/1
30/360, 360/360, Bond Basis
Actual/360
Actual/365 (Fixed), Act/365 (Fixed), A/365 (Fixed), A/365F
Actual/Actual, Actual/Actual (ISDA), Act/Act, Act/Act (ISDA)
Actual/Actual (ICMA), Act/Act, Act/Act (ICMA)

### Fixed Floating Default Effective Dates

Currency	Default Effective Date
All Currencies Other than CAD, GBP	Plus Two Banking Days
CAD, GBP	Plus Zero

# Fixed Floating Earliest and Latest Effective and Termination Dates

Currency	Earliest Effective	Latest Effective	Earliest Termination	Latest Termination
	Date	Date	Date	Date
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

#### Fixed Floating Notional Amounts

Currency	Minimum	Increment	Maximum	Default
AUD	25,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
BRL	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
CAD	25,000,000	1,000,000	N/A	N/A
CHF	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
CLP	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
CNH	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
CNY	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
COP	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
CZK	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
DKK	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
EUR	25,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
GBP	25,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
HKD	25,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
HUF	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
ILS	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A

INR	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
JPY	2,500,000,000	100,000,000	N/A	N/A
KRW	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
MXN	10,000,000	1,000,000	N/A	N/A
MYR	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
NOK	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
NZD	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
PHP	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
PLN	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
RON	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
RUB	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
SAR	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
SEK	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
SGD	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
THB	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
TRY	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
TWD	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
USD	25,000,000	1,000,000	N/A	N/A
ZAR	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A

Fixed Floating Rate Options and Defaults

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
AUD-AONIA-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-AONIA-OIS- COMPOUND- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR-AUBBSW	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR-BBSW	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR-BBSW- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR-BBSY (BID)	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR-ISDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-Quarterly Swap Rate-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-Quarterly Swap Rate-ICAP-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-Semi-annual Swap Rate-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-ICAP-	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Reference Banks				
AUD-Swap Rate- Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
BRL-CDI-CETIP	See below	N/A	See below	See below
CAD-BA-CDOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-CDOR- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-ISDD	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-CORRA-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-ISDA-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
CAD-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
CAD-LIBOR-BBA- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
CAD-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
CAD-REPO-CORRA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-TBILL-ISDD	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-TBILL-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-TBILL-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-TBILL-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF USD-Basis Swaps-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-Annual Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-ISDAFIX-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-LIBOR-ISDA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-LIBOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-OIS-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-TOIS-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

CLP-CLICP- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CNH-HIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CNH-HIBOR-TMA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CNY- CNREPOFIX=CFXS- Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CNY-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CNY-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CNY-SHIBOR-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
COP-IBR-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CZK-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CZK-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CZK-PRIBOR-PRBO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CZK-PRIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
DKK-CIBOR- DKNA13	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
DKK-CIBOR- DKNA13-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
DKK-CIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
DKK-CIBOR2- DKNA13	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
DKK-CITA-DKNA14- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
DKK-DKKOIS-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR USD-Basis Swaps-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

EUR-Annual Swap Rate-11:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-11:00-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-3 Month	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-3 Month- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA- AVERAGE	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS- 10:00-BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS- 10:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS- 11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS- COMPOUND- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-Swap- Index	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR- Act/365	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR- Act/365-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR- Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR- Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURONIA-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-ISDA-EURIBOR Swap Rate-11:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-ISDA-EURIBOR Swap Rate-12:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-ISDA-LIBOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Swap Rate-10:00				
EUR-ISDA-LIBOR Swap Rate-11:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TAM-CDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC10-CNO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC10-CNO- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC10-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC5-CNO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC5-CNO- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC5-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TMM-CDC- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP USD-Basis Swaps-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-ISDA-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-LIBOR-ISDA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-LIBOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-Semi-Annual Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-SONIA-OIS- 11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-WMBA-RONIA- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-WMBA-SONIA- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GRD-ATHIBOR- ATHIBOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GRD-ATHIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

GRD-ATHIBOR- Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GRD-ATHIMID- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GRD-ATHIMID- Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HIBOR-HIBOR- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HIBOR-HIBOR=	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HIBOR-HKAB	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HIBOR-HKAB- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HIBOR-ISDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HONIX-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-ISDA-Swap Rate-11:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-ISDA-Swap Rate-4:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-Quarterly-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-Quarterly-Annual Swap Rate-4:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-Quarterly-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HUF-BUBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HUF-BUBOR-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ILS-TELBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ILS-TELBOR01- Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
INR-FBIL-MIBOR- OIS-COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY USD-Basis Swaps- 11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-BBSF-Bloomberg- 10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-BBSF-Bloomberg- 15:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-ISDA-Swap Rate- 10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

JPY-ISDA-Swap Rate- 15:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-LIBOR-FRASETT	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-LIBOR-ISDA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-LIBOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-MUTANCALL- TONAR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-OIS-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-17096	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-17097	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM (10 Banks)	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM (5 Banks)	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM (All Banks)	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM (All Banks)-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-ZTIBOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TONA-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TSR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TSR-Reuters- 10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TSR-Reuters- 15:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TSR-Telerate- 10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TSR-Telerate- 15:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
KRW-CD-3220	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
KRW-CD-KSDA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
MXN-TIIE-Banxico	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
MXN-TIIE-Banxico- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

MXN-TIIE-Banxico- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
MYR-KLIBOR-BNM	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
MYR-KLIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
NOK-NIBOR-NIBR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
NOK-NIBOR-NIBR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
NOK-NIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
NZD-BBR-BID	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
NZD-BBR-FRA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
NZD-BBR-ISDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
NZD-BBR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
NZD-BBR-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
NZD-NZIONA-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
NZD-Swap Rate-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
NZD-Swap Rate-ICAP- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
PHP-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
PHP-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
PLN-WIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
PLN-WIBOR-WIBO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
PLZ-WIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
PLZ-WIBOR-WIBO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
RON-RBOR-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
RUB-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
RUB-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
RUB-MOSPRIME- NFEA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
RUB-MOSPRIME- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SAR-SRIOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SAR-SRIOR-SUAA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

SEK-Annual Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-Annual Swap Rate-SESWFI	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-SIOR-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-STIBOR- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-STIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-STIBOR-SIDE	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-ICAP- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SIBOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SIBOR-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SIBOR-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SONAR-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SONAR-OIS- VWAP-COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SOR-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SOR-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SOR-VWAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SOR-VWAP- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
THB-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
THB-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
THB-SOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
THB-SOR-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
THB-SOR-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Per ISDA 2006  Per ISDA 2006  Per ISDA 2006  Per ISDA 2006  Per ISDA 2006	N N N
N/A N/A N/A	Per ISDA 2006 Per ISDA 2006	N
N/A N/A N/A	Per ISDA 2006	
N/A N/A		N
N/A	Per ISDA 2006	
		N
3.71.	Per ISDA 2006	N
N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
	N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A	N/A       Per ISDA 2006         N/A       Per ISDA 2006

COMPOUND				
USD-Federal Funds- Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-FFCB-DISCO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDA-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDA-Swap Rate- 3:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDAFIX3-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDAFIX3-Swap Rate-3:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-LIBOR-ISDA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-LIBOR-LIBO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-OIS-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-11:00-LON- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-11:00-NY- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-3:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-3:00-NY- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Prime-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Prime-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-S&P Index-High Grade	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SIBOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SIBOR-SIBO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SIFMA Municipal Swap Index	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SOFR- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Prior to publication of a supplement to ISDA 2006 including USD- SOFR-COMPOUND, not applicable and thereafter, per ISDA 2006	No
USD-TBILL-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

USD-TBILL-H.15- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TBILL- Secondary Market	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TIBOR-ISDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- ICAP BrokerTec	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- SwapMarker100	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- SwapMarker99	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- T19901	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- T500	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
VND-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
VND-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ZAR-DEPOSIT- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ZAR-DEPOSIT- SAFEX	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ZAR-JIBAR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ZAR-JIBAR-SAFEX	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ZAR-PRIME- AVERAGE	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ZAR-PRIME- AVERAGE-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

# Definition of BRL Floating Rate Option

Floating Amount:	Notwithstanding anything to the contrary		
$FX \ Rate \times Currency \ Amount \times \left[ \prod_{j=1}^{N} \left( 1 + \frac{Relevant \ Rate_{j}}{252} \right) - 1 \right]^{252/N}$ $Where:$			
	Where:		
	N=number of Reset Dates in the Calculation Period		
	j=a particular Reset Date		
	Relevant Rate=the Relevant Rate for instance j of Reset Date		
BRL-CDI-CETIP:	For any Reset Date, the Overnight Brazilian Interbank Deposit		
	Rate Annualized, known as the average ("Media") of the		
	DIOVER- EXTRA Group as published by CETIP (Câmara de		

	Custódia e Liquidação) (the "Overnight CDI Rate") for such date; provided that (i) such rate is published not later than 12:00 p.m. on the Brazil Business Day next following such Reset Date and (ii) any adjustments made by CETIP to such rate at any time later than the end of the business day on such Reset Date shall not be taken into account.  If for any Reset Date there is no published Overnight CDI Rate (including as a result of the proviso above), CDI for the relevant Reset Date will be the overnight deposit rate published for such date by the BM&F in accordance with its rules (see http://www.bmf.com.br/portal/pages/boletim1/bd_manual/indica doreFinanceiros1.asp, or any successor page).  If the BM&F does not publish such a rate for such date, CDI for the relevant Reset Date shall be determined jointly by the parties.  If the parties do not agree on a determination of such rate within one Brazil Business Day following the relevant Reset Date, CDI shall be determined through a CDI Reference Dealer Poll as described herein.  If CDI for a Reset Date is not so determined by a CDI Reference Dealer Poll and Poll Reference Dealer shall apply
	Dealer Poll, BRL-CDI-Reference Dealers shall apply.
BRL-CDI-Reference Dealers:	If applicable for a Reset Date as set forth above, the Calculation Agent shall conduct up to four dealer polls commencing on the Brazil Business Day following the relevant Reset Date, in each case by requesting each of the CDI Reference Dealers to provide a quotation of the CDI.  If at least four such quotations are obtained from CDI Reference Dealers in any such poll, the highest and lowest quotations will be disregarded and CDI for the relevant Reset Date will equal the arithmetic mean of the remaining quotations.  If fewer than four such quotations are obtained from a poll, the Calculation Agent shall conduct additional such polls until four such quotations are obtained in any poll; provided that the Calculation Agent shall not conduct more than four polls in the aggregate (with not more than two polls on any day and with such polls conducted over not more than two Brazil Business Days).  If four quotations are not obtained from any of such four polls, CDI shall CDI shall not be determined by a CDI Reference Dealer Poll.
CDI Reference Dealers:	At least six and not more than eight leading onshore dealers in the CDI market selected by the Calculation Agent.
Reset Dates ("resetDate"):	Each Scheduled Reset Date (as defined in the BRL CDI Best Practices).
Reset Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available BR Business Days.
Available BR Business Days:	Any of BR{SP,RJ, BR} and not otherwise declared a financial market holiday by the BM&F.

# Definition of USD-SOFR-COMPOUND

From and after the date on which ISDA publishes a supplement to ISDA 2006 containing a definition of USD-

SOFR-COMPOUND, per ISDA 2006

Prior to such date:

"USD-SOFR-COMPOUND" means that the rate for a Reset Date, calculated in accordance with the formula set forth below in this subparagraph, will be the rate of return of a daily compound interest investment (it being understood that the reference rate for the calculation of interest is SOFR). Upon the occurrence of a USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Event, the rate for each day in a Calculation Period occurring on or after the USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Effective Date will be determined as if references to SOFR were references to the rate (inclusive of any spreads or adjustments) formally designated, nominated or recommended as the replacement for SOFR by the Federal Reserve Board or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Federal Reserve Board for purposes of designating, nominating or recommending a replacement for SOFR (which rate may be produced by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York or another administrator). If no such rate is formally designated, nominated or recommended within one U.S. Government Securities Business Day of the USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Event, the rate for each day in a Calculation Period occurring on or after the USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Effective Date will be determined as if references to SOFR were references to OBFR. If at the time of the USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Event, publication of OBFR has been permanently or indefinitely discontinued, it has been publicly announced that OBFR will be permanently or indefinitely discontinued as of a specific date or there has been a public statement by a regulator or other official sector entity prohibiting the use of OBFR (which statement applies to, but need not be limited to, Swap Transactions, including existing Swap Transactions), then the rate for each day in a Calculation Period occurring on or after the USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Effective Date will be determined as if references to SOFR were references to the FOMC Target Rate.

"USD-SOFR-COMPOUND" will be calculated as follows, and the resulting percentage will be rounded, if necessary, in accordance with the method set forth in Section 8.1(a):

$$\left[ \prod_{i=1}^{d_o} \left( 1 + \frac{\text{SOFR}_i \times \mathbf{n}_i}{360} \right) - 1 \right] \times \frac{360}{d}$$

where:

"d₀", for any Calculation Period, is the number of U.S. Government Securities Business Days in the relevant Calculation Period;

"i" is a series of whole numbers from one to  $d_0$ , each representing the relevant U.S. Government Securities Business Days in chronological order from, and including, the first U.S. Government Securities Business Day in the relevant Calculation Period;

"SOFR" is the daily Secured Overnight Financing Rate provided by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, as the administrator of the benchmark, (or a successor administrator) on the Federal Reserve's Website;

"SOFR_i", for any day "i" in the relevant Calculation Period, is a reference rate equal to SOFR in respect of that day as published on or about 8:00 a.m., New York City time, on the U.S. Government Securities Business Day immediately following that day "i". If, by 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the U.S. Government Securities Business Day immediately following any day "i", SOFR in respect of such day "i" has not been published and a USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Event has not occurred, then SOFR_i for that day "i" will be SOFR as published in respect of the first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day for which SOFR was published on the Federal Reserve's Website;

"n_i" is the number of calendar days in the relevant Calculation Period on which the rate is SOFR_i;

"d" is the number of calendar days in the relevant Calculation Period;

"USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Event" means the occurrence of one or more of the following events:

- (d) a public statement by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or a successor administrator of SOFR) announcing that it has ceased or will cease to provide SOFR permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at that time, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide SOFR;
- (e) the publication of information which reasonably confirms that the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or a successor administrator of SOFR) has ceased or will cease to provide SOFR permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at that time, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide SOFR; or
- (f) a public statement by a regulator or other official sector entity prohibiting the use of SOFR that applies to, but need not be limited to, Swap Transactions, including existing Swap Transactions;

"USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Effective Date" means, in respect of a USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Event, the date on which the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or a successor administrator of SOFR) ceases to publish SOFR or the date as of which SOFR may no longer be used; and

"OBFR" is the daily Overnight Bank Funding Rate as provided by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, as the administrator of the benchmark, (or a successor administrator) on the Federal Reserve's Website.

"FOMC Target Rate" is the short-term interest rate target set by the Federal Open Markets Committee and published on the Federal Reserve's Website or, if the Federal Open Markets Committee does not target a single rate, the midpoint of the short-term interest rate target range set by the Federal Open Markets Committee and published on the Federal Reserve's Website (calculated as the arithmetic average of the upper bound of the target range and the lower bound of the target range, rounded, if necessary, in accordance with the method set forth in Section 8.1(c))

"Federal Reserve's Website" means the website of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System at <a href="http://www.federalreserve.gov">http://www.federalreserve.gov</a>, or any Successor Source.

# Fixed Floating Requirements and Defaults (Excluding Optional Early Termination and Mandatory Early Termination)

Variable	Requirement	Default
Effective Date Business Day		No Adjustment
Convention:		
Termination Date Business Day		No Adjustment
Convention:		
Period End Dates:		Payment Dates
Payment Date Business Day		Modified Following
Convention:		
Linear Interpolation:		Applicable only to long or short stub
		periods
Designated Maturities for Linear		Tenors quoted next shorter and
Interpolation:		longer than the actual Calculation
		Period length
Compounding:		Inapplicable
Compounding Business Day	Same as Business Day Convention	
Convention:	for Period End Dates	
Method of Averaging:	Weighted Average or Unweighted	Unweighted Average
	Average	
Compounding Method:	Straight Compounding, Flat	
	Compounding, Spread Exclusive	

	Compounding	
ISDA MTM Matrix:		Applicable (to Mark-to-Market
		Cross Currency Swaps)
Initial Exchange Date:		Effective Date
Initial Exchange Date Business Day		Following
Convention:		
Interim Exchange Date Business		Modified Following
Day Convention:		
Final Exchange Date:		Termination Date
Final Exchange Date Business Day		Modified Following
Convention:		

# Fixed Floating Requirements and Defaults (Optional Early Termination and Mandatory Early Termination)

Setting	Requirement	Default
Optional Early Termination:		Inapplicable
Mandatory Early Termination:		Inapplicable
Option Style:	American, Bermuda, European	
Cash Settlement:	Required for Mandatory Early	Applicable (i.e., Transaction is <b>not</b>
	Termination	"torn up for no value")
Optional Early Termination Date:		Cash Settlement Payment Date
Optional Early Termination Date		Following
Business Day Convention:		
Mandatory Early Termination Date		Modified Following
Business Day Convention		

# Fixed Floating Requirements and Defaults (Optional Early Termination—Exercise)

Setting	Requirement Default		
Commencement Date:	American only		
Partial Exercise:		Inapplicable	
Multiple Exercise:		Inapplicable	
Exercise Business Day:		Banking Day for cash Settlement Currency (TARGET Settlement Day for EUR)	
Latest Exercise Time:	On Expiration Date, the Expiration Time	Other than Expiration Date, the Expiration Time	

# Fixed Floating Requirements and Defaults (Cash Settlement)

Setting	Requirement/Choices	Default
Cash Settlement Amount:		
ISDA Cross Currency Settlement		Applicable, if cross currency swap
Matrix:		with currency pair included in
		Matrix
ISDA Settlement Matrix:		Applicable, if single currency swap
		with Currency included in Matrix
Cash Settlement Valuation Time:		
Cash Settlement Valuation Date:		Two Valuation Business Days
		before Mandatory/Optional Early
		Termination Date <b>but</b> same day for
		CAD, GBP or DKK with Floating

		Rate Option of "DKK-CIBOR-DKNA13" or "DKK-CIBOR-DKNA13-Bloomberg"
Valuation Business Day:		Banking Days in locations per the Business Day Location Table, plus additional days required by for fixings under the Floating Rate Option(s)
Cash Settlement Payment Date Business Day Convention:		Following
Cash Settlement Method:	Cash Price Cash Price—Alternate Method Collateralized Cash Price Par Yield Curve—Adjusted Par Yield Curve—Unadjusted Zero Coupon Yield—Adjusted	
Cash Settlement Currency:		For single currency, same as Notional Amount, otherwise as specified in ISDA Master Agreement, or otherwise same as Notional Amount for Fixed Amount
Settlement Rate:	ISDA Source/Other Price Source/Reference Banks	
Cash Settlement Reference Banks:		Fallbacks per ISDA 2006 Definitions
Quotation Rate:	bid ask mid Exercising Party Pays (Optional Early Termination Only)	

# Fixed for Floating Interest Rate Swaptions Terms and Conditions

Summary:	This covers fixed for floating interest rate swaptions
~	("Fixed for Floating Interest Rate Swaptions").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which a Fixed for Floating Interest Rate
Settings:	Swaption may be traded are as specified in these terms
S	and conditions and in the attached tables.
	For amounts or rates, the relevant term cannot be less
	than the specified Minimum, must represent an even
	Increment and cannot exceed the Maximum; for a date,
	the date cannot be earlier than Earliest nor later than
	Latest.
	For Business Days, the defaults shall be the locations
	specified for the relevant currency, any additional
	locations specified for the relevant Floating Rate
	Options.
	The parties may add additional locations from the
	Available Locations and may eliminate some or all of
	the other locations, so long as there is at least one
	location in which payment may be made.
	For these purposes "TARGET" is considered a location. In many cases there are normal "vanilla" terms on which
	the parties will transact.
	These are shown as "Default" and will apply unless the
	parties vary them.
	It should be noted that these contracts can be traded in a
	variety of currencies.
	Since each national market has its own peculiarities, the
	"Available Terms" and/or "Default Terms" may vary by
	currency.
	In some cases, the same contract might have different
	terms depending on the market in which it is traded (e.g.,
	London versus NY).
	In that case the default settings may vary by market.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the
	following industry standard documentation and
	standards:
	(a) 2006 ISDA Definitions (b) ISDA Settlement Metric (if Outlined Fordy)
	(b) ISDA Settlement Matrix (if Optional Early Termination applies)
	(c) ISDA OTC Taxonomies
	(d) FpML Location Codes
	For convenience, certain terms are mapped to their
	FpML 5.5 equivalent.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Interest Rate
ISDA OTC Base Product:	IR Swap
ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	Fixed Floating
Further Limitations:	None
Terms:	
Terms of "Underlying Swap Transaction":	
Notional Amount ("notional"):	An amount in one of the Available Currencies (see
	below) agreed by the parties.

Effective Date ("affective Date")	The data smeaified by the mention adjusted in accordance
Effective Date ("effectiveDate"):	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance
	with any applicable Business Day Convention.
	The parties may express the unadjusted Effective Date as
	a number of Business Days or Banking Days from the
ECC (' D ( D ' D	Trade Date ("relativeEffectiveDate").
Effective Date Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Business Days.
Effective Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Business Day Conventions.
Termination Date ("terminationDate"):	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance
	with any applicable Business Day Convention.
	The parties may express the unadjusted Termination
	Date as a number of days, months or years from the
	Effective Date ("relativeTerminationDate").
Termination Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Business Day Conventions.
Fixed Amount:	
Fixed Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.
Currency Amount ("notionalAmount"):	As specified by the parties.
Fixed Rate Period End Dates ("unadjustedCalculation	As specified by the parties.
Period Date"):	
first Period End Date:	As specified by the parties if there is a short initial
	Calculation Period.
Fixed Rate Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):	As specified by the parties.
Day Count Fraction:	As specified by the parties.
Period End Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
, and the second se	Business Days.
Period End Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
, and the second se	Business Day Conventions.
Payment Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
, and the second	Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.
Payment Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
, and the second	Business Day Conventions.
Floating Amount:	
Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.
Currency Amount ("notional Amount"):	As specified by the parties.
Period End Dates ("unadjustedCalculation Period	As specified by the parties.
Date"):	This specified by the parties.
first Period End Date:	As specified by the parties if there is a short initial
institutiod End Date.	Calculation Period.
Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):	As specified by the parties.
initial Floating Rate:	As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.
Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):	As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.
Designated Maturity ('indexTenor'')	As specified by the parties.
Linear Interpolation:	For the Calculation Periods specified by the parties.
Shorter Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:	For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation
The same Decision As INC 4 to Co. It's the same state of the same	applies, as specified by the parties.
Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation	For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation
0 1	applies, as specified by the parties.
Spread:	As specified by the parties.
Day Count Fraction:	As specified by the parties.
Reset Dates ("resetDate"):	As specified by the parties.
Method of Averaging:	As specified by the parties.
Compounding:	As specified by the parties.

Compounding Dates  In the event Compounding is selected, as selected by the parties.  Compounding Method (Compounding OR Flat In the event Compounding is selected, as selected by the Compounding):  Period End Dates Business Days:  Period End Dates Business Days:  Period End Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days.  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days, as specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, Subject to any Required Business Days, as specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Swaption Terms:  Option Style:  As specified by the parties.  Seller:  As specified by the parties.  Seller:  As specified by the parties.  Premium:  As specified by the parties.  Premium:  As specified by the parties.  Premium Payment Date:  As specified by the parties.  Premium Payment Date:  As specified by the parties.  Business Day Convention for Premium Payment Date:  As specified by the parties.  Exercise Business Days:  As specified by the parties.  Business Days for Payments:  As specified by the parties.  Business Days for Payments:  As specified by the parties.  Business Days for Payments:  As specified by the parties.  Bermuda Option Exercise Dates:  Bermuda Option Exercise Dates:  As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is American.  Bermuda Option Exercise Dates:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Farliest Exercise Business Day:  As specified by the parties.  Farliest Exercise Business Day:	~ " "	
Compounding Method (Compounding OR Flat Compounding):  Period End Dates Business Days:  Period End Dates Business Days:  Period End Dates Business Day Convention:  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Reset Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Reset Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Swaption Terms:  Option Style:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Swaption Terms:  Option Style:  As specified by the parties.  Seller's Agent:  As specified by the parties.  Seller's Agent:  As specified by the parties.  Seller's Agent:  As specified by the parties.  Premium:  As specified by the parties.  Premium Payment Date:  Business Day Convention for Premium Payment Date:  As specified by the parties.  Reserved Business Days:  As specified by the parties.  Reserved Business Days:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Reserved Business Days:  As specified by the parties.  As spec	Compounding Dates	In the event Compounding is selected, as selected by the parties.
Period End Dates Business Days:  Period End Dates Business Day Convention:  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Payment Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days.  Payment Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties.  Swaption Terms:  Option Style:  As specified by the parties.  Seller:  As specified by the parties.  Seller:  As specified by the parties.  Premium:  As specified by the parties.  Premium Payment Date:  As specified by the parties.  Premium Payment Date:  Business Day Convention for Premium Payment Date:  As specified by the parties.  Business Days for Payments:  Business Days for Payments:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Exercise Business Days:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is American.  Bermuda Option Exercise Dates:  As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is Bermuda.  As specified by the parties.  Expiration Time:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Expiration Time:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the part		In the event Compounding is selected, as selected by the
Period End Dates Business Day Convention:  Payment Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  Reset Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  Reset Dates Business Day Conventions.  Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties.  Swaption Terms:  Option Style:  As specified by the parties.  Seller:  As specified by the parties.  Seller's Agent:  As specified by the parties.  Seller's Agent:  As specified by the parties.  Premium:  As specified by the parties.  Premium Payment Date:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Premium Payment Date:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Business Days Convention for Premium Payment Date:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Exercise Business Days:  As specified by the parties.  Exercise Business Days:  As specified by the parties.  Exercise Business Days:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Expiration Procedure for Exercise:  As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is Bermuda.  Bermuda Option Exercise Dates:  As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is Bermuda.  Expiration Time:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties if		As specified by the parties from among the Available
Payment Dates Business Days:  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days as pays conventions.  Reset Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  Reset Dates Business Day Conventions.  Swaption Terms:  Option Style:  As specified by the parties.  Seller:  As specified by the parties.  Seller's Agent:  As specified by the parties.  Seller's Agent:  As specified by the parties.  Premium:  As specified by the parties.  Premium Payment Date:  Business Day Convention for Premium Payment Date:  Business Day Convention for Premium Payment Date:  Business Days for Payments:  As specified by the parties.  Exercise Business Days:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Exercise Business Days:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Exercise Business Days:  As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is Bermuda Option Exercise Dates:  As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is Bermuda.  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties if Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by t	Period End Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
Reset Dates Business Days:  Reset Dates Business Days:  Reset Dates Business Days:  Reset Dates Business Days:  Reset Dates Business Day Conventions:  Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Swaption Terms:  Option Style:  As specified by the parties.  Seller:  As specified by the parties.  Seller's Agent:  As specified by the parties.  Seller's Agent:  As specified by the parties.  Premium:  As specified by the parties.  Premium Payment Date:  As specified by the parties.  Premium Payment Date:  As specified by the parties.  Business Day Convention for Premium Payment Date:  Business Days for Payments:  Business Days for Payments:  Business Days for Payments:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  Exercise Business Days:  As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is American.  Swaption Procedure for Exercise:  Commencement Date:  As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is American.  Bermuda Option Exercise Dates:  As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is Bermuda.  Expiration Date:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise i	Payment Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
Reset Dates Business Days:  Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  Swaption Terms:  Option Style:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Seller:  As specified by the parties.  Seller:  As specified by the parties.  Buyer:  As specified by the parties.  Seller's Agent:  As specified by the parties.  Seller's Agent:  As specified by the parties.  Seller's Agent:  As specified by the parties.  Premium Payment Date:  As specified by the parties.  Premium Payment Date:  As specified by the parties.  Business Day Convention for Premium Payment Date:  Business Day Convention for Premium Payment Date:  Business Day Gonvention for Premium Payment Date:  Business Days for Payments:  As specified by the parties.  Business Days for Payments:  Exercise Business Days:  As specified by the parties.  Swaption Procedure for Exercise:  Commencement Date:  As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is American.  Bermuda Option Exercise Dates:  As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is Bermuda.  Expiration Date:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties, if Option Style is European.  Multiple Exercise:  As specified by the parties, if Option Style is European.  As specified by the parties, if Option Style is European.  As specified by the parties, if Option Style is European.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  As speci	Payment Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
Reset Dates Business Day Conventions.  Swaption Terms:  Option Style: As specified by the parties.  Business Day Conventions.  Seller: As specified by the parties.  Busyer: As specified by the parties.  Seller's Agent: As specified by the parties.  Seller's Agent: As specified by the parties.  Seller's Agent: As specified by the parties.  Premium: As specified by the parties.  Premium Payment Date: As specified by the parties.  Business Day Convention for Premium Payment Date: Business Day Convention for Premium Payment Date: As specified by the parties.  Business Days for Payments: As specified by the parties.  Exercise Business Days: As specified by the parties.  Exercise Business Days: As specified by the parties.  Exercise Business Days: As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is American.  Commencement Date: As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is American.  Bermuda Option Exercise Dates: As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is Bermuda.  Expiration Date: As specified by the parties.  Expiration Time: As specified by the parties.  Exercise Time: As specified by the parties.  Latest Exercise Time: As specified by the parties.  Latest Exercise Time: As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties if Option Style is European.  Multiple Exercise: As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Maximum Notional Amount: As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if fultiple Exercise is specified.  Automatic Exercise: As specified by the parties if partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if partial Exercise or	Reset Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
Swaption Terms: Option Style: As specified by the parties.	Reset Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
Option Style: Seller: As specified by the parties. Buyer: As specified by the parties. Seller's Agent: As specified by the parties. Seller's Agent: As specified by the parties. Seller's Agent: As specified by the parties. Premium: As specified by the parties. Premium Payment Date: Business Day Convention for Premium Payment Date: As specified by the parties. Business Days for Payments: Business Days for Payments: Business Days for Payments: Business Days subject to any Required Business Days. Exercise Business Days: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days. Exercise Business Days: As specified by the parties.  Exercise Business Days: As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is American.  Bermuda Option Exercise Dates: As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is Bermuda. Expiration Date: As specified by the parties, Expiration Time: As specified by the parties. Expiration Time: As specified by the parties. Exercise Time: As specified by the parties.  Exercise Business Day: As specified by the parties.  Exercise Business Day: As specified by the parties.  Exercise Ime: As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties if Option Style is European.  Multiple Exercise: As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Maximum Notional Amount: As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties.	Swaption Terms:	
Seller: Buyer: As specified by the parties. Seller's Agent: As specified by the parties. Seller's Agent: As specified by the parties.  Premium: As specified by the parties.  Premium Payment Date: Business Day Convention for Premium Payment Date: Business Days for Payments: Business Days for Payments: As specified by the parties.  Business Days for Payments: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  Exercise Business Days: As specified by the parties.  Swaption Procedure for Exercise:  Commencement Date: As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is American.  Bermuda Option Exercise Dates: As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is Bermuda.  Expiration Date: As specified by the parties.  Expiration Time: As specified by the parties.  Latest Exercise Time: As specified by the parties.  Multiple Exercise: As specified by the parties, if Option Style is European.  Multiple Exercise: As specified by the parties, if Option Style is American or Bermuda.  Minimum Notional Amount: As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Maximum Notional Amount: As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Automatic Exercise: As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties.		As specified by the parties.
Buyer: Seller's Agent: As specified by the parties.  Seller's Agent: As specified by the parties.  Premium Payment Date: As specified by the parties.  Premium Payment Date: As specified by the parties.  Business Day Convention for Premium Payment Date: As specified by the parties.  Business Days for Payments: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  Exercise Business Days: As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is American.  Bermuda Option Exercise Dates: As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is Bermuda.  Expiration Date: As specified by the parties.  Expiration Time: As specified by the parties.  Earliest Exercise Time: As specified by the parties.  Exercise Business Day: As specified by the parties.  Exercise Business Day: As specified by the parties.  Exercise Business Day: As specified by the parties.  Multiple Exercise: As specified by the parties, if Option Style is European.  Multiple Exercise: As specified by the parties, if Option Style is European.  Minimum Notional Amount: As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Maximum Notional Amount: As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is		
Seller's Agent:	Buyer:	
Premium: Premium Payment Date: Premium Payment Date: Business Day Convention for Premium Payment Date: Business Days for Payments: Business Days for Payments: Business Days for Payments:  Exercise Business Days:  Swaption Procedure for Exercise: Commencement Date:  Bermuda Option Exercise Dates: As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is Bermuda.  Expiration Time: As specified by the parties. Berliest Exercise Time: As specified by the parties. Berliest Exercise Time: As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties, if Option Style is European.  Multiple Exercise: As specified by the parties, if Option Style is American or Bermuda.  Minimum Notional Amount: As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Maximum Notional Amount: As specified by the parties if Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise		
Premium Payment Date: Business Day Convention for Premium Payment Date: As specified by the parties. Business Days for Payments: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days. Exercise Business Days: As specified by the parties.		
Business Day Convention for Premium Payment Date: Business Days for Payments: Business Days for Payments: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  Exercise Business Days: As specified by the parties.  Swaption Procedure for Exercise:  Commencement Date: As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is American.  Bermuda Option Exercise Dates: As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is Bermuda.  Expiration Date: As specified by the parties.  Expiration Time: As specified by the parties.  Exercise Time: As specified by the parties.  Latest Exercise Time: As specified by the parties.  Exercise Business Day: As specified by the parties.  Exercise Business Day: As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Multiple Exercise: As specified by the parties, if Option Style is European.  Multiple Exercise: As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Maximum Notional Amount: As specified by the parties if Multiple Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Maximum Notional Amount: As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties.		
Business Days for Payments:  Exercise Business Days:  Swaption Procedure for Exercise:  Commencement Date:  As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is American.  Bermuda Option Exercise Dates:  Expiration Date:  Expiration Time:  Exercise Business Days:  As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is Bermuda.  Expiration Time:  Expiration Time:  As specified by the parties.  Exercise Time:  As specified by the parties.  Exercise Business Day:  As specified by the parties, if Option Style is European.  Multiple Exercise:  As specified by the parties, if Option Style is American or Bermuda.  Minimum Notional Amount:  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Maximum Notional Amount:  As specified by the parties if Multiple Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise:  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Pa		
Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  Exercise Business Days:  Swaption Procedure for Exercise:  Commencement Date:  As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is American.  Bermuda Option Exercise Dates:  Expiration Date:  Expiration Time:  As specified by the parties.  Expiration Time:  As specified by the parties.  Exercise Time:  As specified by the parties.  Exercise Time:  As specified by the parties.  Exercise Business Day:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties, if Option Style is European.  Multiple Exercise:  As specified by the parties, if Option Style is American or Bermuda.  Minimum Notional Amount:  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Maximum Notional Amount:  As specified by the parties if Multiple Exercise is specified.  Automatic Exercise:  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Automatic Exercise:  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Automatic Exercise:  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified by the parties if Partial Exercise is specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multi		
Exercise Business Days:  Swaption Procedure for Exercise:  Commencement Date:  As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is American.  Bermuda Option Exercise Dates:  As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is American.  Expiration Date:  As specified by the parties.  Expiration Time:  As specified by the parties.  Earliest Exercise Time:  As specified by the parties.  Exercise Business Day:  As specified by the parties.  Exercise Business Day:  As specified by the parties, if Option Style is European.  Multiple Exercise:  As specified by the parties, if Option Style is European.  Multiple Exercise:  As specified by the parties, if Option Style is American or Bermuda.  Minimum Notional Amount:  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Maximum Notional Amount:  As specified by the parties if Multiple Exercise is specified.  Automatic Exercise:  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Automatic Exercise:  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Automatic Exercise:  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  Fallback Exercise:  As specified by the parties (if required) .  Examption Settlement Terms:  Cash Settlement  As specified by the parties.	Business Buys for Luyments.	
Swaption Procedure for Exercise:Commencement Date:As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is American.Bermuda Option Exercise Dates:As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is Bermuda.Expiration Date:As specified by the parties.Expiration Time:As specified by the parties.Earliest Exercise Time:As specified by the parties.Latest Exercise Time:As specified by the parties.Exercise Business Day:As specified by the parties.Partial Exercise:As specified by the parties, if Option Style is European.Multiple Exercise:As specified by the parties if Option Style is American or Bermuda.Minimum Notional Amount:As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.Maximum Notional Amount:As specified by the parties if Multiple Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.Integral Multiple:As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.Automatic Exercise:As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.Threshold:As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.Fallback Exercise:As specified by the parties (if required) .Swaption Settlement Terms:As specified by the parties.Cash SettlementAs specified by the parties.	Exercise Business Days:	
Commencement Date:  As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is American.  Bermuda Option Exercise Dates:  As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is Bermuda.  Expiration Date:  As specified by the parties.  Expiration Time:  As specified by the parties.  Earliest Exercise Time:  As specified by the parties.  Latest Exercise Time:  As specified by the parties.  Exercise Business Day:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties, if Option Style is European.  Multiple Exercise:  As specified by the parties, if Option Style is American or Bermuda.  Minimum Notional Amount:  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Maximum Notional Amount:  As specified by the parties if Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.		The specifical by the parties.
Bermuda Option Exercise Dates:  Bermuda.  Expiration Date:  As specified by the parties.  Expiration Time:  As specified by the parties.  Earliest Exercise Time:  As specified by the parties.  Latest Exercise Time:  As specified by the parties.  Exercise Business Day:  As specified by the parties.  Partial Exercise:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties, if Option Style is European.  Multiple Exercise:  As specified by the parties, if Option Style is American or Bermuda.  Minimum Notional Amount:  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Maximum Notional Amount:  As specified by the parties if Multiple Exercise is specified.  Integral Multiple:  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Automatic Exercise:  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Automatic Exercise:  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties (if required).  Swaption Settlement Terms:  Cash Settlement  As specified by the parties.		
Expiration Date:  Expiration Time:  As specified by the parties.  Earliest Exercise Time:  Latest Exercise Time:  As specified by the parties.  Exercise Business Day:  As specified by the parties.  Exercise Business Day:  As specified by the parties.  Exercise Business Day:  As specified by the parties, if Option Style is European.  Multiple Exercise:  As specified by the parties, if Option Style is American or Bermuda.  Minimum Notional Amount:  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Maximum Notional Amount:  As specified by the parties if Multiple Exercise is specified.  Integral Multiple:  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Automatic Exercise:  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties.  Fallback Exercise:  As specified by the parties (if required) .  Swaption Settlement Terms:  Cash Settlement  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.	Bermuda Option Exercise Dates:	As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is
Expiration Time:  Earliest Exercise Time:  As specified by the parties.  Latest Exercise Time:  As specified by the parties.  Exercise Business Day:  As specified by the parties.  Exercise Business Day:  As specified by the parties, if Option Style is European.  Multiple Exercise:  As specified by the parties, if Option Style is American or Bermuda.  Minimum Notional Amount:  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Maximum Notional Amount:  As specified by the parties if Multiple Exercise is specified.  Integral Multiple:  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Automatic Exercise:  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Automatic Exercise:  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  Fallback Exercise:  As specified by the parties (if required).  Swaption Settlement Terms:  Cash Settlement  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.	Expiration Date:	
Earliest Exercise Time:  Latest Exercise Time:  As specified by the parties.  Exercise Business Day:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Partial Exercise:  As specified by the parties, if Option Style is European.  Multiple Exercise:  As specified by the parties, if Option Style is American or Bermuda.  Minimum Notional Amount:  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Maximum Notional Amount:  As specified by the parties if Multiple Exercise is specified.  Integral Multiple:  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Automatic Exercise:  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Automatic Exercise:  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  Fallback Exercise:  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties (if required).  Swaption Settlement Terms:  Cash Settlement  As specified by the parties.		
Latest Exercise Time:  Exercise Business Day:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties, if Option Style is European.  Multiple Exercise:  As specified by the parties, if Option Style is American or Bermuda.  Minimum Notional Amount:  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Maximum Notional Amount:  As specified by the parties if Multiple Exercise is specified.  Integral Multiple:  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Automatic Exercise:  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Automatic Exercise:  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  Fallback Exercise:  As specified by the parties (if required).  Swaption Settlement Terms:  Cash Settlement  As specified by the parties.		
Exercise Business Day:  Partial Exercise:  As specified by the parties, if Option Style is European.  Multiple Exercise:  As specified by the parties, if Option Style is American or Bermuda.  Minimum Notional Amount:  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Maximum Notional Amount:  As specified by the parties if Multiple Exercise is specified.  Integral Multiple:  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties.  Threshold:  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties (if required).  Swaption Settlement Terms:  Cash Settlement  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.		
Partial Exercise:  As specified by the parties, if Option Style is European.  Multiple Exercise:  As specified by the parties, if Option Style is American or Bermuda.  Minimum Notional Amount:  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Maximum Notional Amount:  As specified by the parties if Multiple Exercise is specified.  Integral Multiple:  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Automatic Exercise:  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  As specified by the parties.  Threshold:  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  Fallback Exercise:  As specified by the parties (if required).  Swaption Settlement Terms:  Cash Settlement  As specified by the parties.		
Multiple Exercise:  Minimum Notional Amount:  Maximum Notional Amount:  Maximum Notional Amount:  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Maximum Notional Amount:  As specified by the parties if Multiple Exercise is specified.  Integral Multiple:  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Automatic Exercise:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Threshold:  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  Fallback Exercise:  As specified by the parties (if required).  Swaption Settlement Terms:  Cash Settlement  As specified by the parties.		
Minimum Notional Amount:  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Maximum Notional Amount:  As specified by the parties if Multiple Exercise is specified.  Integral Multiple:  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Automatic Exercise:  As specified by the parties.  Threshold:  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  Fallback Exercise:  As specified by the parties (if required).  Swaption Settlement Terms:  Cash Settlement  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.		As specified by the parties, if Option Style is American
Maximum Notional Amount:  As specified by the parties if Multiple Exercise is specified.  Integral Multiple:  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Automatic Exercise:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  Fallback Exercise:  As specified by the parties (if required).  Swaption Settlement Terms:  Cash Settlement  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.	Minimum Notional Amount:	As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple
Integral Multiple:  As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple Exercise is specified.  Automatic Exercise:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  Fallback Exercise:  As specified by the parties (if required).  Swaption Settlement Terms:  Cash Settlement  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.	Maximum Notional Amount:	As specified by the parties if Multiple Exercise is
Automatic Exercise:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  Fallback Exercise:  As specified by the parties (if required).  Swaption Settlement Terms:  Cash Settlement  As specified by the parties.  Physical Settlement  As specified by the parties.	Integral Multiple:	As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple
Threshold:  As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is specified.  Fallback Exercise:  As specified by the parties (if required).  Swaption Settlement Terms:  Cash Settlement  As specified by the parties.  Physical Settlement  As specified by the parties.	Automatic Exercise:	
Fallback Exercise:  Swaption Settlement Terms:  Cash Settlement  As specified by the parties (if required).  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.		As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is
Swaption Settlement Terms:As specified by the parties.Cash SettlementAs specified by the parties.Physical SettlementAs specified by the parties.	Fallback Exercise:	
Cash SettlementAs specified by the parties.Physical SettlementAs specified by the parties.	Swaption Settlement Terms:	
Physical Settlement As specified by the parties.		As specified by the parties.

# Fixed for Floating Interest Rate Swaptions

ISDA Settlement Matrix:	As specified by the parties, if Cash Settlement is applicable to a single currency Underlying Swap Transaction.
ISDA Cross Currency Settlement Matrix:	As specified by the parties, if Cash Settlement is applicable and the Underlying Swap Transaction is a cross-currency Transaction where the currency pair is included in the Matrix.
Cash Settlement Valuation Time:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.
Cash Settlement Valuation Date:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.
Valuation Business Days:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.
Cash Settlement Payment Date:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.
Cash Settlement Payment Date Business Days Convention:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.
Cash Settlement Method:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the parties from Available Cash Settlement Methods, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.
Cash Settlement Currency:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, and "Cash Price" or "Cash Price—Alternate" apply, as specified by the parties from Available Cash Settlement Methods, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.
Settlement Rate:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, and "Par Yield Curve—Adjusted," "Par Yield Curve—Unadjusted" or "Zero Coupon Curve—Adjusted" apply, as specified by the parties from Available Cash Settlement Methods, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix parties from Available Cash Settlement Methods, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.
Cash Settlement Reference Banks:	As specified by the parties, if Settlement Rate is applicable.
Cash Settlement Reference Banks:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the parties.
Quotation Rate:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the parties from among the Available Quotation Rates.
Calculation Agent:	As agreed by the parties.

Fixed Floating Swaptions Available Currencies and Required Business Days

Three Letter Currency Code (ISDA/ISO)	Currency Name (ISDA)	Basic Business Day Locations For Currency (FpML Codes)
AUD	Australian Dollar	AUSY
CAD	Canadian Dollar	CATO
CHF	Swiss Franc	CHZU
EUR	Euro	EUTA
GBP	Sterling	GBLO
ILS	Israeli Shekel	ILTA
JPY	Japanese Yen	JPTO
MXN	Mexican Peso (New)	MXMC
SAR	Saudi Arabian Riyal	SARI
SEK	Swedish Krona	SEST
SGD	Singapore Dollar	SGSI
TRY	Turkish Lira	TRIS
USD	United States Dollars	USNY
ZAR	South African Rand	ZAJO

#### Fixed Floating Swaptions Available Business Day Conventions

ISDA Name
Following
Modified/Modified Following
No Adjustment
Preceding
FRN Convention/Eurodollar Convention

### Fixed Floating Swaptions Underlying Swap Transaction Available Day Count Fractions

ISDA Name
1/1
30/360, 360/360, Bond Basis
Actual/360
Actual/365 (Fixed), Act/365 (Fixed), A/365 (Fixed), A/365F
Actual/Actual, Actual/Actual (ISDA), Act/Act, Act/Act (ISDA)
Actual/Actual (ICMA), Act/Act, Act/Act (ICMA)

#### Fixed Floating Swaptions Default Effective Dates

Currency	Default Effective Date	
All Currencies Other than CAD, GBP, MXN	Plus Two Banking Days	
MXN	Plus One Banking Day	
CAD, GBP	Plus Zero	

### Fixed Floating Earliest and Latest Effective and Termination Dates

Currency	Earliest Effective	Latest Effective	Earliest Termination	Latest Termination
	Date	Date	Date	Date
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Fixed Floating Swaptions Underlying Swap Transaction Notional Amounts

Currency	Minimum	Increment	Maximum	Default
AUD	25,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
CAD	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
CHF	10,000,000	1,000,000	N/A	N/A
EUR	25,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
GBP	25,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
ILS	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
JPY	2,500,000,000	100,000,000	N/A	N/A
MXN	10,000,000	1,000,000	N/A	N/A
SAR	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
SEK	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
SGD	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
TRY	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
USD	25,000,000	1,000,000	N/A	N/A
ZAR	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A

Fixed Floating Swaptions Underlying Swap Transaction Rate Options and Defaults

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
AUD-AONIA-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-AONIA-OIS- COMPOUND- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR-AUBBSW	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR-BBSW	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR-BBSW- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR-BBSY (BID)	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR-ISDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-Quarterly Swap Rate-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-Quarterly Swap Rate-ICAP-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-Semi-annual Swap Rate-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-ICAP- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
AUD-Swap Rate- Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-CDOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-CDOR- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-TBILL-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-TBILL-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-LIBOR-BBA- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-REPO-CORRA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-CORRA-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-ISDA-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF USD-Basis Swaps-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-Annual Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-ISDAFIX-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-LIBOR-ISDA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-LIBOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-OIS-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-TOIS-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR USD-Basis Swaps-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

# Fixed for Floating Interest Rate Swaptions

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-11:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-11:00-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-3 Month	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-3 Month- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA- AVERAGE	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS- 10:00-BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS- 10:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS- 11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS- COMPOUND- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-Swap- Index	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR- Act/365	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR- Act/365-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR- Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR- Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

# Fixed for Floating Interest Rate Swaptions

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
EUR-EURONIA-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-ISDA-EURIBOR Swap Rate-11:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-ISDA-EURIBOR Swap Rate-12:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-ISDA-LIBOR Swap Rate-10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-ISDA-LIBOR Swap Rate-11:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TAM-CDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC10-CNO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC10-CNO- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC10-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC5-CNO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC5-CNO- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC5-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TMM-CDC- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP USD-Basis Swaps-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-ISDA-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-LIBOR-ISDA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-LIBOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-Semi-Annual Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
GBP-SONIA-OIS- 11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-WMBA-RONIA- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-WMBA-SONIA- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ILS-TELBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ILS-TELBOR01- Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY USD-Basis Swaps- 11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-BBSF-Bloomberg- 10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-BBSF-Bloomberg- 15:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-ISDA-Swap Rate- 10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-ISDA-Swap Rate- 15:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-LIBOR-FRASETT	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-LIBOR-ISDA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-LIBOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-MUTANCALL- TONAR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-OIS-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-17096	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-17097	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM (10 Banks)	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM (5 Banks)	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM (All Banks)	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM (All Banks)-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
JPY-TIBOR-ZTIBOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TONA-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TSR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TSR-Reuters- 10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TSR-Reuters- 15:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TSR-Telerate- 10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TSR-Telerate- 15:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
MXN-TIIE-Banxico	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SAR-SRIOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SAR-SRIOR-SUAA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-Annual Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-Annual Swap Rate-SESWFI	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-SIOR-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-STIBOR- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-STIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-STIBOR-SIDE	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-ICAP- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SIBOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SIBOR-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SIBOR-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SONAR-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

# Fixed for Floating Interest Rate Swaptions

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
SGD-SONAR-OIS- VWAP-COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SOR-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SOR-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SOR-VWAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SOR-VWAP- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
TRY-Annual Swap Rate-11:15- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
TRY-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
TRY-TRYIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
TRY-TRYIBOR- Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-BA-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-BA-Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-BMA Municipal Swap Index	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CD-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CD-Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMS-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMS-Reference Banks-ICAP SwapPX	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMS-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMS-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMT-T7051	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMT-T7052	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-COF11-FHLBSF	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-COF11-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-COF11-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CP-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CP-Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

# Fixed for Floating Interest Rate Swaptions

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
USD-Federal Funds- H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds- H.15-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds- H.15-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds- Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-FFCB-DISCO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDA-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDA-Swap Rate- 3:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDAFIX3-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDAFIX3-Swap Rate-3:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-LIBOR-ISDA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-LIBOR-LIBO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-OIS-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-11:00-LON- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-11:00-NY- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-3:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-3:00-NY- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Prime-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Prime-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-S&P Index-High Grade	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SIBOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SIBOR-SIBO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
USD-SIFMA Municipal Swap Index	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TBILL-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TBILL-H.15- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TBILL- Secondary Market	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TIBOR-ISDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- ICAP BrokerTec	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- SwapMarker100	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- SwapMarker99	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- T19901	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- T500	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
VND-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
VND-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ZAR-DEPOSIT- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ZAR-DEPOSIT- SAFEX	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ZAR-JIBAR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ZAR-JIBAR-SAFEX	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ZAR-PRIME- AVERAGE	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ZAR-PRIME- AVERAGE-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

#### Fixed Floating Swaption Underlying Swap Transaction Requirements and Defaults

Variable	Requirement	Default
Effective Date Business Day		No Adjustment
Convention		
Termination Date Business Day		No Adjustment
Convention		-
Period End Dates		Payment Dates

#### Fixed for Floating Interest Rate Swaptions

Payment Date Business Day		Modified Following
Convention		
Linear Interpolation		Applicable only to long or short stub periods
Designated Maturities for Linear Interpolation		Tenors quoted next shorter and longer than the actual Calculation Period length
Compounding		Inapplicable
Compounding Business Day Convention	Same as Business Day Convention for Period End Dates	
Method of Averaging	Weighted Average or Unweighted Average	Unweighted Average
Compounding Method	Compounding or Flat Compounding	Compounding

#### Fixed Floating Swaption Requirements and Defaults

Setting	Requirement	Default
Option Style:	American, Bermuda, European	
Premium Payment Date Business Day Convention		Following

# Fixed Floating Swaption Requirements and Defaults (Swaption—Exercise)

Setting	Requirement	Default
Commencement Date:	American only	
Partial Exercise:		Inapplicable
Multiple Exercise:		Inapplicable
Exercise Business Day		Banking Day for cash Settlement
		Currency (TARGET Settlement Day
		for EUR)
Latest Exercise Time	On Expiration Date, the Expiration	Other than Expiration Date, the
	Time	Expiration Time
Automatic Exercise		
Threshold		

# Fixed Floating Swaption Requirements and Defaults (Swaption Cash Settlement)

Setting	Requirement/Choices	Default
Cash Settlement Amount		
ISDA Settlement Matrix		Applicable, if single currency swap with Currency included in Matrix
ISDA Cross Currency Settlement		Applicable, if cross currency swap
Matrix		with currency pair included in
		Matrix
Cash Settlement Valuation Time		
Cash Settlement Valuation Date		Two Valuation Business Days
		before Mandatory/Optional Early
		Termination Date <b>but</b> same day for
		CAD, GBP or DKK with Floating
		Rate Option of "DKK-CIBOR-
		DKNA13" or "DKK-CIBOR-
		DKNA13-Bloomberg"

# Fixed for Floating Interest Rate Swaptions

Valuation Business Day		Banking Days in locations per the Business Day Location Table, plus additional days required by for fixings under the Floating Rate Option(s)
Cash Settlement Payment Date Business Day Convention		Following
Cash Settlement Method	Cash Price Cash Price—Alternate Method Collateralized Cash Price Par Yield Curve—Adjusted Par Yield Curve—Unadjusted Zero Coupon Yield—Adjusted	
Cash Settlement Currency		For single currency, same as Notional Amount, otherwise as specified in ISDA Master Agreement, or otherwise same as Notional Amount for Fixed Amount
Settlement Rate	ISDA Source/Other Price Source/Reference Banks	
Cash Settlement Reference Banks		Fallbacks per ISDA 2006 Definitions
Quotation Rate	bid ask mid	

# Forward Rate Agreements (Uncleared)

Summary:	This covers uncleared forward rate agreements
	("Forward Rate Agreements" or "FRAs").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which an FRA may be traded are as
Settings:	specified in these terms and conditions and in the
	attached tables.
	For amounts or rates, the relevant term cannot be less than the specified Minimum, must represent an even Increment and cannot exceed the Maximum; for a date,
	the date cannot be earlier than Earliest nor later than Latest.
	For Business Days, the defaults shall be the locations specified for the relevant currency, any additional locations specified for the relevant Floating Rate Options.
	The parties may add additional locations from the Available Locations and may eliminate some or all of the other locations, so long as there is at least one location in which payment may be made. For these purposes "TARGET"/EUTA is considered a location.
	In many cases there are normal "vanilla" terms on which the parties will transact. These are shown as "Default" and will apply unless the parties vary them.
	It should be noted that these contracts can be traded in a variety of currencies. Since each national market has its own peculiarities, the "Available Terms" and/or "Default Terms" may vary by currency.
	In some cases, the same contract might have different terms depending on the market in which it is traded (e.g., London versus NY). In that case the default settings may vary by market.
Incorporated Standards:	These terms and conditions incorporate by reference the following industry standard documentation and standards:
	(a) 2006 ISDA Definitions
	(b) ISDA OTC Taxonomies
	(c) FpML Location Codes
	For convenience, certain terms are mapped to their
	FpML 5.2.4 equivalent.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	2 parts of other orders
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Interest Rate
ISDA OTC Base Product:	FRA
ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	N/A
Further Limitations:	None

Terms:	
Notional Amount ("notional"):	An amount in one of the Available Currencies (see
	below) agreed by the parties.
Effective Date ("adjustedEffectiveDate"):	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in
	accordance with any applicable Business Day
	Convention.
Effective Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Business Day Conventions.
Termination Date ("adjustedTerminationDate"):	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in
	accordance with any applicable Business Day
	Convention.
Termination Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Business Day Conventions.
Fixed Rate Payer ("buyerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.
Fixed Rate ("fixedRate"):	As specified by the parties.
Floating Rate Payer ("sellerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.
Payment Date ("paymentDate"):	As specified by the parties.
Floating Rate Option ("floatingIndex"):	As specified by the parties.
Designated Maturity ("indexTenor"):	As specified by the parties.
Spread:	As specified by the parties.
Floating Rate Day Count Fraction	As specified by the parties.
("dayCountFraction"):	
Reset Date:	The Effective Date.
Discounting ("fraDiscounting"):	As specified by the parties.
Business Days:	As specified by the parties.
Calculation Agent:	As specified by the parties.

# FRA Available Currencies and Required Business Days

Three Letter Currency Code	Currency Name (ISDA)	Basic Business Day Locations
(ISDA/ISO)		For Currency (FpML Codes)
AUD	Australian Dollar	AUSY
CAD	Canadian Dollar	CATO
CHF	Swiss Franc	CHZU
CZK	Czech Koruna	CZPR
DKK	Danish Krone	DKCO
EUR	Euro	EUTA
GBP	Sterling	GBLO
HUF	Hungarian Forint	HUBU
ILS	Israeli Shekel	ILTA
JPY	Japanese Yen	ЈРТО
NOK	Norwegian Krone	NOOS
NZD	New Zealand Dollar	NZAU and NZWE
PLN	Polish Zloty	PLWA
SEK	Swedish Krona	SEST
USD	United States Dollars	USNY
ZAR	South African Rand	ZAJO

#### FRA Available Business Day Conventions

ISDA Name
Following
Modified/Modified Following
No Adjustment

Preceding

## FRA Available Day Count Fractions

ISDA Name
30/360, 360/360, Bond Basis
Actual/360
Actual/365 (Fixed), Act/365 (Fixed), A/365 (Fixed), A/365F
Actual/Actual, Actual/Actual (ISDA), Act/Act, Act/Act (ISDA)
Actual/Actual (ICMA), Act/Act, Act/Act (ICMA)
1/1

#### FRA Notional Amounts

Currency	Minimum	Increment	Maximum	Default
AUD	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
CAD	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
CHF	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
CZK	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
DKK	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
EUR	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
GBP	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
HUF	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
ILS	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
JPY	500,000,000	10,000,000	N/A	N/A
NOK	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
NZD	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
PLN	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
SEK	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
USD	10,000,000	1,000,000	N/A	N/A
ZAR	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A

#### FRA Floating Rate Options and Defaults

Currency	Floating Rate	Available	Default	Default Day	Additional	Default for
	Option (any	Tenors	Tenor	Count Fraction	Business	Currency
	from ISDA				Day	(Y/N)
	2006 if not				Locations	` ′
	specified)					
AUD				Actual/360	N	
CAD						
CHF						
CZK				Actual/360	N	
DKK						
EUR						
GBP						
HUF						
ILS	ILS-	All quoted	N	Per ISDA 2006	N	Y
	TELBOR01-	_				
	Reuters					
JPY						
NOK						
NZD	NZD-BBR-	All quoted	N	Per ISDA 2006	N	Y
	FRA	_				

# Forward Rate Agreements (Uncleared)

PLN					
SEK					
USD	USD-LIBOR-	3M	Actual/360	GBLO	Y
	BBA				
ZAR					

## FRA Discounting Types

ISDA Name	FpML	Default for (Currency)
FRA Discounting	ISDA	All but AUD
FRA Yield Discounting	AFMA	AUD
None	NONE	None

## Forward Rate Agreements - CME Cleared

Summary:	This covers forward rate agreements ("FRAs") cleared
	by the Chicago Mercantile Exchange Inc. ("CME").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which a Forward Rate
Settings:	Agreement/CME Cleared may be traded are as
	specified in these terms and conditions, which
	incorporate the CME Rulebook, in particular Chapters
	900 and 901 (and any successor provisions) and the
	CME Cleared IRS Product Scope (or any successor).
	By electing to trade a Forward Rate
	Agreement/CME Cleared, participants are
	representing that they are familiar with the CME
	Rulebook and the limitations on transaction terms
	contained in it.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the
-	CME Rulebook as in effect from time to time.
	The CME Rulebook itself may incorporate certain
	additional standards, such as the 2006 ISDA
	Definitions.
	Be aware that the timing of effectiveness of
	amendments or supplements to the ISDA standards
	may vary between bilateral and CME contracts,
	since the CME may reserve the right to select when
	and how such changes become effective.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	Ŭ
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Interest Rate
ISDA OTC Base Product:	FRA
ISDA OTC Sub-Product(s):	N/A
Further Limitations:	Must comply with CME Clearing Requirements.
Terms:	
Definition Set:	The definition set (e.g., ISDA 2000/ISDA2006) elected
	by, or otherwise binding on, the parties in accordance
	with the CME Rulebook.
Effective Date:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Notional Amount:	An amount in Currency determined by the parties
	subject to the limitations in the CME Rulebook.
	This may vary from period to period to the extent
	permitted by the CME Rulebook.
	The CME Rulebook may limit the Currencies and
	Floating Rate Options for which variable notionals are
	permitted.
Currency:	One of the currencies permitted for the relevant
	transaction type per the CME Rulebook.
Business Days:	As per the CME Rulebook, which may require certain
	Business Days be applicable on a per Currency or
	Floating Rate Option Basis and may otherwise limit the
	available Business Day locations which can be elected.
Business Day Convention:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Trade Date:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Settlement:	As per the CME Rulebook, in advance or arrears.
Settlement.	As per the Civil Rulebook, in advance of arrears.
Termination Date:	As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum or

Termination Date Business Day Convention:	As per the CME Rulebook, and thus subject to limitations based on other terms of the transaction.
Fixed Rate Payer Payment Dates:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Fixed Amount:	As per the CME Rulebook, which may permit use of a
	schedule.
Fixed Rate:	As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum or
	maximum rate and per-period variability permitted in
	the CME Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer Payment Dates:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Floating Amount:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Floating Rate Option:	As determined by the parties, subject to the CME
	Rulebook, which may provide a more limited list of
	available options for a Currency than does the
	Definition Set
Designated Maturity:	As per the CME Rulebook, which may provide a more
	limited set of Designated Maturities than does the
	related rate source page.
Spread:	Subject to any minimum or maximum rate and per-
	period variability permitted by the CME Rulebook.
Reset Dates:	As the per CME Rulebook.
Floating Rate Daycount Fraction:	As per the CME Rulebook.
FRA Discounting:	As per CME Rulebook, which may require different
	discounting conventions depending on payment
	convention.
Fixed Rate Payer:	As determined by the parties.
Floating Rate Payer:	As determined by the parties.
Payer for Additional Payment/Fees:	As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in
	the CME Rulebook.
Additional Payment/Fees:	As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in
	the CME Rulebook.
Payment Date for Additional Payment/Fees:	As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in
	the CME Rulebook.

## Forward Rate Agreements – LCH Cleared

Summary:	This covers forward rate agreements ("FRAs") cleared
Summary.	by LCH.Clearnet ("LCH").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which a Forward Rate
Settings:	Agreement/LCH Cleared may be traded are as
	specified in these terms and conditions, which
	incorporate the LCH Rulebook, in particular Schedule
	4A (or any successor provisions).
	By electing to trade a Forward Rate
	Agreement/LCH Cleared, participants are
	representing that they are familiar with the LCH
	Rulebook and the limitations on transaction terms
	contained in it.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the
	LCH Rulebook as in effect from time to time.
	The LCH Rulebook itself may incorporate certain
	additional standards, such as the 2000 ISDA
	Definitions and 2006 ISDA Definitions.
	Be aware that the timing of effectiveness of
	amendments or supplements to the ISDA standards
	may vary between bilateral and LCH contracts,
	since the LCH may reserve the right to select when
	and how such changes become effective.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Interest Rate
ISDA OTC Base Product:	FRA
ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	N/A
Further Limitations:	Must comply with LCH Clearing Requirements.
Terms:	TT 1 (" '' ) ( IGD + 2000/IGD + 2000) 1 + 1
Definition Set:	The definition set (e.g., ISDA 2000/ISDA2006) elected
	by, or otherwise binding on, the parties in accordance
Notional Amount:	with the LCH Rulebook.
Notional Amount:	An amount in Currency determined by the parties
	subject to limitations in the LCH Rulebook.
	This may vary from period to period to the extent
	permitted by the LCH Rulebook.
	The LCH Rulebook may limit the Currencies and Floating Rate Options for which variable notionals are
	permitted.
Currency:	One of the currencies permitted for the relevant
currency.	transaction type per the LCH Rulebook.
Trade Date:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
Effective Date:	As per the LCH Rulebook.  As per the LCH Rulebook.
Termination Date:	As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum or
Tommation Date.	maximum tenor in the LCH Rulebook.
Payer for Additional Payment/Fees:	As determined by the parties, subject to the limitation
	in the LCH Rulebook.
Additional Payment/Fees:	As determined by the parties, subject to the limitation
	in the LCH Rulebook.
Payment Date for Additional Payment/Fees	As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in
	the LCH Rulebook, which may limit the earliest or

	latest day on which such fees may be paid based on
	Currency or other factors.
Business Days:	As per the LCH Rulebook, which may require certain
	Business Days be applicable on a per Currency or
	Floating Rate Option Basis and may otherwise limit the
	available Business Day locations which can be elected.
Business Day Convention:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
Fixed Rate Payer:	As determined by the parties.
Fixed Rate Payer Payment Dates:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
Fixed Amount:	As per the LCH Rulebook, which may permit use of a
	schedule.
Fixed Rate:	As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum or
	maximum rate and per-period variability permitted in
	the LCH Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer:	As determined by the parties.
Floating Rate Payer Payment Dates:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
Floating Amount:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
Floating Rate Option:	As determined by the parties, subject to the LCH
	Rulebook, which may provide a more limited list of
	available options for a Currency than does the
	Definition Set.
Designated Maturity:	As per the LCH Rulebook, which may provide a more
	limited set of Designated Maturities than does the
	related rate source page.
Spread:	Subject to any minimum or maximum rate and per-
	period variability permitted by the LCH Rulebook.
Reset Dates:	As the per LCH Rulebook.
Floating Rate Daycount Fraction:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
FRA Discounting:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
Discount Rate	As per the LCH Rulebook.
FRA Yield Discounting:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
Negative Interest Rates:	As per the LCH Rulebook, which may require use of a
	single method.
Withholding and Tax:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
Governing Law:	As per the LCH Rulebook, which may dictate the law
	applicable to the Transaction.

# iBoxx Index Swaps

Summary:	This covers iBoxx index swaps (each, an "iBoxx Index Swap") on a bilateral basis.
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	
Settings:	The terms under which an iBoxx Index Swap may be traded are shown below and in the attached tables.
	For amounts or rates, the relevant term cannot be less than the specified Minimum, must represent an even Increment and cannot exceed the Maximum; for a date, the date cannot be earlier than Earliest nor later than Latest.
	For Business Days, the defaults shall be the locations specified for the relevant currency and any additional locations specified for the relevant Floating Rate Options.
	The parties may add additional locations from the Available Locations and may eliminate some or all of the other locations, so long as there is at least one location in which payment may be made.
	For these purposes "TARGET" is considered a location.
	In many cases there are normal "vanilla" terms on which the parties will transact. These are shown as "Default" and will apply unless the parties vary them.
	It should be noted that these contracts can be traded in a variety of currencies. Since each national market has its own peculiarities, the "Available Terms" and/or "Default Terms" may vary by currency.
	In some cases, the same contract might have different terms depending on the market in which it is traded ( <i>e.g.</i> , London versus NY). In that case the default settings may vary by market.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the following industry standard documentation and standards:
	(a) 2006 ISDA Definitions
	(b) the iBoxx Index Transaction Standard Terms
	Supplement (current version or as specified by the
	parties) ("iBoxx STS") For convenience, certain terms are mapped to their
	FpML 5.5 equivalent.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Credit
ISDA OTC Base Product:	Total Return Swap Index
ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	iBoxx
ISDA OTC Transaction type:	N/A

Further Limitations:	None
Terms:	
Trade Date:	As agreed by the parties.
Effective Date ("effectiveDate"):	The Business Day following the Trade Date, unless
	otherwise agreed by the parties.
Effective Date Business Days:	The Business Days specified below, unless otherwise
	specified by the parties.
Effective Date Business Day Convention:	The Business Day Convention specified below, unless
	otherwise specified by the parties.
Termination Date ("terminationDate"):	As specified in the iBoxx STS, unless otherwise agreed
	by the parties.
Notional Amount ("notional"):	An amount specified by the parties, which will be in the
	relevant Settlement Currency (unless otherwise agreed
	by the parties).
Index	As specified by the parties from among the Available
7.1. D	Indices.
Index Buyer:	As agreed by the parties.
Index Seller:	As agreed by the parties.
Calculation Agent:	As specified in the iBoxx STS, unless otherwise agreed
C-41	by the parties.
Settlement Currency:	The currency in which the Index is denominated.
Business Days:	As specified in the iBoxx STS for the relevant Settlement Currency, unless otherwise agreed by the
	parties.
Floating Amount:	parties.
Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	Index Buyer
Floating Rate Payer Period End Dates:	As specified in the iBoxx STS, unless otherwise agreed
I roating Rate I ayer I crost Lind Dates.	by the parties
Floating Rate Payer Payment Dates:	As specified in the iBoxx STS, unless otherwise agreed
Trouble Tay of Tay mont Bates.	by the parties
Linear Interpolation:	As specified in the iBoxx STS, unless otherwise agreed
	by the parties
Shorter Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:	For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation
	applies, per the Definitions unless otherwise agreed by
	the parties.
Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation	For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation
	applies per the Definitions unless otherwise agreed by
	the parties.
Floating Rate Option:	As specified by the parties.
Floating Rate for the initial Calculation Period	As specified by the parties.
Spread:	As specified by the parties.
Designated Maturity ("indexTenor")	As specified in the iBoxx STS, unless otherwise agreed
	by the parties.
Floating Rate Day Count Fraction:	As specified in the iBoxx STS, unless otherwise agreed
D (D (% (D ( 2))	by the parties.
Reset Dates ("resetDate"):	As specified in the iBoxx STS, unless otherwise agreed
Description of Description	by the parties.
Payment Dates Business Days:	The Business Days specified above, unless otherwise
Puginoss Davis (Other Than Payment Dates):	agreed by the parties.
Business Days (Other Than Payment Dates):	The Business Days specified above, unless otherwise agreed by the parties.
Business Day Convention (Other Than Payment Dates):	The Business Day Convention specified above, unless
Business Day Convention (Other Than Fayment Dates):	otherwise specified by the parties.
	onici wise specified by the parties.

Index Return Amount:	
Index Return Amount Payment Date:	As specified in the iBoxx STS, unless otherwise agreed
_	by the parties.
Initial Fixing Amount:	As agreed by the parties and rounded as specified in the
	iBoxx STS (unless the parties otherwise agree).
Final Fixing Amount:	As specified in the iBoxx STS, unless otherwise agreed
	by the parties.
Scheduled Final Fixing Date:	As specified by the parties, subject to the Business Day
	Convention (unless the parties otherwise agree).
Final Fixing Date:	As specified in the iBoxx STS, unless otherwise agreed
	by the parties.
Index Adjustment and Index Discontinuance Events:	As specified in the iBoxx STS, unless otherwise agreed
	by the parties.

#### iBoxx Index Available Currencies and Business Days

Three Letter Currency Code (ISDA/ISO)	Currency Name (ISDA)	Basic Business Day Locations For Currency (FpML Codes)
EUR	Euro	EUTA and GBLO
GBP	Sterling	EUTA and GBLO
USD	United States Dollars	USNY

#### iBoxx Index Available Business Day Conventions

ISDA Name
Following
Modified/Modified Following
No Adjustment
Preceding
FRN Convention/Eurodollar Convention

#### iBoxx Index Available Indices

Name	Currency
iBoxx EUR Corporates	EUR
iBoxx EUR Liquid High Yield Index	EUR
iBoxx GBP Corporates	GBP
iBoxx USD Domestic Corporates	USD
iBoxx USD Liquid High Yield Index	USD
iBoxx USD Liquid Investment Grade Index	USD
iBoxx USD Liquid Leveraged Loans Index	USD

#### iBoxx Index Available Day Count Fractions

ISDA Name		
1/1		
30/360, 360/360, Bond Basis		
Actual/360		
Actual/365 (Fixed), Act/365 (Fixed), A/365 (Fixed), A/365F		
Actual/Actual, Actual/Actual (ISDA), Act/Act, Act/Act (ISDA)		
Actual/Actual (ICMA), Act/Act, Act/Act (ICMA)		

## iBoxx Index Floating Rate Options and Defaults

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
USD-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-BA-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-BA-Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-BMA Municipal Swap Index	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CD-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CD-Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMS-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMS-Reference Banks-ICAP SwapPX	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMS-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMS-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMT-T7051	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMT-T7052	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-COF11-FHLBSF	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-COF11-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-COF11-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CP-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CP-Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds- H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds- H.15-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds- H.15-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds- Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-FFCB-DISCO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDA-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDA-Swap Rate- 3:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDAFIX3-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDAFIX3-Swap Rate-3:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

USD-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-LIBOR-ISDA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-LIBOR-LIBO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-OIS-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-11:00-LON- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-11:00-NY- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-3:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-3:00-NY- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Prime-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Prime-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-S&P Index-High Grade	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SIBOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SIBOR-SIBO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SIFMA Municipal Swap Index	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TBILL-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TBILL-H.15- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TBILL- Secondary Market	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TIBOR-ISDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- ICAP BrokerTec	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- SwapMarker100	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- SwapMarker99	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- T19901	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- T500	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

EUR USD-Basis Swaps-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-11:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-11:00-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-3 Month	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-3 Month- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA- AVERAGE	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS- 10:00-BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS- 10:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS- 11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS- COMPOUND- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-Swap- Index	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR- Act/365	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR- Act/365-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
	All quoted tenors	All quoted tenors  N/A  All quoted tenors  N/A	All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006  All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006

# iBoxx Index Swaps

GBP-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-SONIA-OIS- 11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-WMBA-RONIA- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-WMBA-SONIA- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

## **Inflation Swaps**

Summary:	This covers inflation swaps ("Inflation Swaps").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which an Inflation Swap may be traded
Settings:	are as specified in these terms and conditions or in the
	attached tables.
	For amounts or rates, the relevant term cannot be less
	than the specified Minimum, must represent an even
	Increment and cannot exceed the Maximum; for a date, the date cannot be earlier than Earliest nor later than
	Latest.
	For Business Days, the defaults shall be the locations
	specified for the relevant currency, any additional
	locations specified for the relevant Floating Rate
	Options.
	The parties may add additional locations from the
	Available Locations and may eliminate some or all of
	the other locations, so long as there is at least one
	location in which payment may be made. For these
	purposes "TARGET" is considered a location.
	In many cases there are normal "vanilla" terms on which
	the parties will transact. These are shown as "Default" and will apply unless the parties vary them.
	It should be noted that these contracts can be traded in a
	variety of currencies. Since each national market has its
	own peculiarities, the "Available Terms" and/or "Default
	Terms" may vary by currency.
	In some cases, the same contract might have different
	terms depending on the market in which it is traded (e.g.,
	London versus NY). In that case the default settings may
	vary by market.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the
	following industry standard documentation and standards:
	(a) 2006 ISDA Definitions
	(b) 2008 ISDA Inflation Derivatives Definitions,
	including Supplements 1 and 2 thereto and any other
	Supplements through Trade Date
	(c) ISDA OTC Taxonomies
	(d) FpML Location Codes
	For convenience, certain terms are mapped to their
	FpML 5.5 equivalent.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	<u> </u>
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Interest Rate
ISDA OTC Base Product:	IR Swap
ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	Inflation
Further Limitations:	None
Terms:	
Notional Amount ("notional"):	An amount in one of the Available Currencies (see
Effective Date ("effectiveD-t-2").	below) agreed by the parties.
Effective Date ("effectiveDate"):	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance

	with any applicable Business Day Convention.
	The parties may express the unadjusted Effective Date as
	a number of Business Days or Banking Days from the
	Trade Date ("relativeEffectiveDate").
Effective Date Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days.
Effective Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.
Termination Date ("terminationDate"):	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance with any applicable Business Day Convention.  The parties may express the unadjusted Termination Date as a number of days, months or years from the Effective Date ("relativeTerminationDate").
Termination Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.
Fixed Amount:	•
Fixed Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.
Fixed Amount:	As specified by the parties (in lieu of all items other than Payment Date(s)).
Fixed Rate Payment Date ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):	As specified by the parties.
Payment Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.
Payment Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.
Floating Amount:	
Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.
Currency Amount ("notional Amount"):	As specified by the parties.
Period End Dates ("unadjustedCalculation Period Date"):	As specified by the parties.
first Period End Date:	As specified by the parties if there is a short initial Calculation Period.
Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):	As specified by the parties.
initial Floating Rate:	As specified by the parties.
Floating Rate ("floatingRate"):	Notwithstanding the 2006 Definitions, "Floating Rate" will equal:
	$rac{Index_Final}{Index_Initial} - 1$
	rounded in accordance with the 2008 ISDA Inflation Derivatives Definitions and subject to the Negative Interest Rate Treatment.
Index:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Inflation Indices.
Index_Initial ("initialIndexLevel"):	As specified by the parties.
Index_Final:	The Index level for the Reference Month(s) specified by the parties in the Reference Year(s) specified by the parties.
Reference Month(s):	As specified by the parties.
Reference Year(s)	As specified by the parties.
Day Count Fraction:	1/1
Reset Dates ("resetDate"):	As specified by the parties.
Method of Averaging:	As specified by the parties.
Payment Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.

Payment Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Business Day Conventions.
Negative Interest Rates ("negativeInterestRateMethod"):	As selected by the parties from among the Available
	Treatments.
Related Bond:	The bond, if any, specified by the parties as such.
Fallback Bond ("fallbackBondApplicable"):	As selected by the parties if no Related Bond is selected.
Calculation Agent:	As agreed by the parties.

#### Fixed Floating Available Currencies and Required Business Days

Three Letter Currency Code	Currency Name (ISDA)	Basic Business Day Locations
(ISDA/ISO)		For Currency (FpML Codes)
AUD	Australian Dollar	AUSY
EUR	Euro	EUTA
GBP	Sterling	GBLO
ILS	Israeli Shekel	ILTA
USD	United States Dollars	USNY

#### Fixed Floating Available Business Day Conventions

ISDA Name	
Following	
Modified/Modified Following	
No Adjustment	
Preceding	
FRN Convention/Eurodollar Convention	

#### Fixed Floating Available Day Count Fractions

	ISDA Name
1/1	

#### Fixed Floating Default Effective Dates

Currency	Default Effective Date
All Currencies Other than CAD, GBP	Plus Two Banking Days
CAD, GBP	Plus Zero

#### Fixed Floating Earliest and Latest Effective and Termination Dates

Currency	Earliest Effective	Latest Effective	Earliest Termination	Latest Termination
	Date	Date	Date	Date
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

#### Fixed Floating Notional Amounts

Currency	Minimum	Increment	Maximum	Default
EUR	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
GBP	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
USD	10,000,000	1,000,000	N/A	N/A

Inflation Swap Indices

Index Name	Description
AUD-CPI	Australia: AUD – Non-revised Consumer Price Index (CPI)
AUS-CPI	Austria: AUS – Non-revised Consumer Price Index (CPI)
AUS-HICP	Austria: AUS – Non-revised Harmonised Indices of Consumer Prices (HICP)
BLG-CPI-GI	Belgium: BLG – Non-revised Consumer Price Index - General Index (CPI)
BLG-CPI-HI	Belgium: BLG – Non-revised Consumer Price Index - Health Index (CPI)
BLG-HICP	Belgium: BLG – Non-revised Harmonised Consumer Price Index (HICP)
DEM-CPI	Germany: DEM – Non-revised Consumer Price Index (CPI)
DEM-CPI-NRW	Germany: DEM – Non-revised Consumer Price Index for North Rhine-Westphalia
DEM-HICP	Germany: DEM – Non-revised Harmonised Consumer Price Index (HICP)
ESP-CPI	Spain: ESP – National-Non-revised Consumer Price Index (CPI)
ESP-HICP	Spain: ESP – Harmonised-Non-revised Consumer Price Index (HICP)
ESP-R-CPI	Spain: ESP – National-Revised Consumer Price Index (CPI).
ESP-R-HICP	Spain: ESP – Harmonised-Revised Consumer Price Index (HICP)
EUR-AI-CPI	European Union: EUR – All Items-Non-revised Consumer Price Index
EUR-AI-R-CPI	European Union: EUR – All Items–Revised Consumer Price Index
EUR-EXT-CPI	European Union: EUR – Excluding Tobacco-Non-revised Consumer Price Index
EUR-EXT-R- CPI	European Union: EUR – Excluding Tobacco–Revised Consumer Price Index
FRC-EXT-CPI	France: FRC – Excluding Tobacco-Non-Revised Consumer Price Index
FRC-HICP	France: FRC – Harmonised-Non-revised Consumer Price Index (HICP)
GRD-CPI	Greece: GRD – Non-revised Consumer Price Index (CPI)
GRD-HICP	Greece: GRD – Harmonised-Non-revised Consumer Price Index (HICP)
ILS-CPI	Israel: ILS – Non-revised Consumer Price Index (CPI)
IRL-CPI	Ireland: IRL – Non-revised Consumer Price Index (CPI)
IRL-HICP	Ireland: IRL – Harmonised-Non-revised Consumer Price Index (HICP)

ITL-BC-EXT-	Italy: ITL – Inflation for Blue Collar Workers and Employees–Excluding Tobacco	
СРІ	Consumer Price Index	
ITL-BC-INT- CPI	Italy: ITL – Inflation for Blue Collar Workers and Employees-Including Tobacco Consumer Price Index	
ITL-HICP	Italy: ITL – Non-revised Harmonised Consumer Price Index (HICP)	
ITL-WC-EXT- CPI	Italy: ITL – Whole Community –Excluding Tobacco Consumer Price Index	
ITL-WC-INT- CPI	Italy: ITL – Whole Community –Including Tobacco Consumer Price Index	
LUX-CPI	Luxembourg: LUX – Non-revised Consumer Price Index (CPI)	
LUX-HICP	Luxembourg: LUX – Harmonised-Non-revised Consumer Price Index (HICP)	
NLG-CPI	Netherlands: NLG – Non-revised Consumer Price Index (CPI)	
NLG-HICP	Netherlands: NLG – Harmonised-Non-revised Consumer Price Index (HICP)	
POR-CPI	Portugal: POR – Non-revised Consumer Price Index (CPI)	
POR-HICP	Portugal: POR – Harmonised-Non-revised Consumer Price Index (HICP)	
UK-HICP	United Kingdom: GBP – Harmonised-Non-revised Consumer Price Index (HICP)	
UK-RPI	United Kingdom: GBP – Non-revised Retail Price Index (UKRPI)	
UK-RPIX	United Kingdom: GBP – Non-revised Retail Price Index Excluding Mortgage Interest Payments (UKRPIX)	
USA-CPI-U	United States: USA – Non-revised Consumer Price Index – Urban (CPI-U)	

# Fixed Floating Requirements and Defaults (Excluding Optional Early Termination and Mandatory Early Termination)

Variable	Requirement	Default
Fallback Bond:		Applicable

## **Interest Rate Caps/Floors**

Summary:	This covers interest rate caps and floors ("Interest Rate Caps/Floors").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default Settings:	The terms under which an Interest Rate Cap/Floor may be traded are as specified in these terms and conditions and in the attached tables.  For amounts or rates, the relevant term cannot be less
	than the specified Minimum, must represent an even Increment and cannot exceed the Maximum; for a date, the date cannot be earlier than Earliest nor later than
	Latest. For Business Days, the defaults shall be the locations specified for the relevant currency, any additional locations specified for the relevant Floating Rate
	Options.  The parties may add additional locations from the
	Available Locations and may eliminate some or all of the other locations, so long as there is at least one
	location in which payment may be made. For these purposes "TARGET" is considered a location.  In many cases there are normal "vanilla" terms on which
	the parties will transact. These are shown as "Default" and will apply unless the parties vary them.
	It should be noted that these contracts can be traded in a variety of currencies. Since each national market has its own peculiarities, the "Available Terms" and/or "Default
	Terms" may vary by currency.
	In some cases, the same contract might have different terms depending on the market in which it is traded ( <i>e.g.</i> , London versus NY). In that case the default settings may vary by market.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the following industry standard documentation and standards:
	(a) 2006 ISDA Definitions
	(b) ISDA Settlement Matrix (if Optional Early Termination applies)
	(c) ISDA OTC Taxonomies
	(d) FpML Location Codes
	For convenience, certain terms are mapped to their FpML 5.5 equivalent.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	1 pittle 5.5 equivalent.
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Interest Rate
ISDA OTC Base Product:	IR Swap
ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	Cap/Floor
Further Limitations:	None
Terms:	
Notional Amount ("notional"):	An amount in one of the Available Currencies (see below) agreed by the parties.
Effective Date ("effectiveDate"):	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance with any applicable Business Day Convention.  The parties may express the unadjusted Effective Date as

	a number of Business Days or Banking Days from the
	Trade Date ("relativeEffectiveDate").
Effective Date Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days.
Effective Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.
Termination Date ("terminationDate"):	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance
	with any applicable Business Day Convention.
	The parties may express the unadjusted Termination
	Date as a number of days, months or years from the
	Effective Date ("relativeTerminationDate").
Termination Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.
Fixed Amount 1:	Business Buy Conventions.
Fixed Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.
Currency Amount ("notional Amount"):	As specified by the parties.
Fixed Rate Period End Dates ("unadjustedCalculation	As specified by the parties.
Period Date"):	As specified by the parties.
first Period End Date:	As specified by the parties if there is a short initial
institution End Bate.	Calculation Period.
Fixed Rate Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):	As specified by the parties.
Day Count Fraction:	As specified by the parties.
Reset Dates ("resetDate"):	As specified by the parties.
Period End Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
Terror End Butto Business Buys.	Business Days.
Period End Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Business Day Conventions.
Payment Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.
Payment Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Business Day Conventions.
Floating Amount:	
Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.
Currency Amount ("notional Amount"):	As specified by the parties.
Period End Dates ("unadjustedCalculation Period	As specified by the parties.
Date"):	
first Period End Date:	As specified by the parties if there is a short initial
	Calculation Period.
Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):	As specified by the parties.
Cap Rate:	As specified by the parties.
Floor Rate:	As specified by the parties.
initial Floating Rate:	As specified by the parties.
Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):	As specified by the parties.
Designated Maturity ('indexTenor'')	As specified by the parties.
Linear Interpolation:	For the Calculation Periods specified by the parties.
Shorter Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:	For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation
	applies, as specified by the parties.
Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:	For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation
	applies, as specified by the parties.
Spread:	As specified by the parties.
Day Count Fraction:	As specified by the parties.
Reset Dates ("resetDate"):	As specified by the parties.
Method of Averaging:	As specified by the parties.
Compounding:	As specified by the parties.

Compounding Dates:	In the event Compounding is selected, as selected by the
	parties.
Compounding Method (Compounding OR Flat	In the event Compounding is selected, as selected by the
Compounding):	parties.
Period End Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days.
Period End Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.
Payment Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.
Payment Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.
Reset Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.
Reset Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.
Initial Exchange:	
Initial Exchange Date:	As specified by the parties.
Fixed Rate Payer Initial Exchange Amount:	As specified by the parties.
Floating Payer Initial Exchange Amount:	As specified by the parties.
Interim Exchanges:	
Interim Exchange Dates:	As specified by the parties.
Fixed Rate Payer Interim Exchange Amount:	As specified by the parties.
Fixed Rate Payer Interim Exchange Amount:	As specified by the parties.
Final Exchanges:	
Final Exchange Date:	As specified by the parties.
Fixed Rate Payer Final Exchange Amount:	As specified by the parties.
Fixed Payer Final Exchange Amount:	As specified by the parties.
Optional Early Termination:	
Optional Early Termination:	As specified by the parties.
Option Style:	As specified by the parties.
Optional Early Termination Date:	As specified by the parties.
Seller:	As specified by the parties if only one party can terminate.
Buyer:	As specified by the parties, if only one party can terminate.
Seller's Agent:	As specified by the parties, if only one party can terminate.
Business Days for Payments:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.
Exercise Business Days:	As specified by the parties.
Optional Early Termination Procedure for Exercise:	
Commencement Date:	As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is American.
Bermuda Option Exercise Dates:	As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is Bermuda.
Expiration Date:	As specified by the parties.
Expiration Time:	As specified by the parties.
Earliest Exercise Time:	As specified by the parties.
Latest Exercise Time:	As specified by the parties.
Exercise Business Day:	As specified by the parties.
Partial Exercise:	As specified by the parties, if Option Style is European.
Multiple Exercise:	As specified by the parties, if Option Style is American or Bermuda.

Minimum Notional Amount:	As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple
	Exercise is specified.
Maximum Notional Amount:	As specified by the parties if Multiple Exercise is
	specified.
Integral Multiple:	As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple
	Exercise is specified.
Optional Early Termination Settlement Terms:	
Cash Settlement:	As specified by the parties.
ISDA Settlement Matrix:	As specified by the parties, if Cash Settlement is
	applicable.
Cash Settlement Valuation Time:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the
	parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.
Cash Settlement Valuation Date:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the
	parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.
Valuation Business Days:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the
	parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.
Cash Settlement Payment Date:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the
	parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.
Cash Settlement Payment Date Business Days	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the
Convention:	parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.
Cash Settlement Method:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the
	parties from Available Cash Settlement Methods,
	directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.
Cash Settlement Currency:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, and "Cash Price" or
	"Cash Price—Alternate" apply, as specified by the
	parties from Available Cash Settlement Methods,
	directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.
Settlement Rate:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, and "Par Yield Curve—
	Adjusted," "Par Yield Curve—Unadjusted" or "Zero
	Coupon Curve—Adjusted" apply, as specified by the
	parties from Available Cash Settlement Methods,
	directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix parties from
	Available Cash Settlement Methods, directly or via the
	ISDA Settlement Matrix.
Cash Settlement Reference Banks:	As specified by the parties.
Quotation Rate:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the
	parties from among the Available Quotation Rates.
Calculation Agent:	As agreed by the parties.

## Cap/Floor Available Currencies and Required Business Days

Three Letter Currency Code (ISDA/ISO)	Currency Name (ISDA)	Basic Business Day Locations For Currency (FpML Codes)
EUR	Euro	EUTA
GBP	Pound Sterling	GBLO
JPY	Japanese Yen	ЈРТО
MXN	Mexican Peso (New)	MXMC
SEK	Swedish Krona	SEST
USD	United States Dollars	USNY
ZAR	South African Rand	ZAJO

#### Cap/Floor Available Business Day Conventions

	ISDA Name
Following	
Modified/Modified Following	
No Adjustment	
Preceding	
FRN Convention/Eurodollar Convention	

#### Cap/Floor Available Day Count Fractions

ISDA Name	
1/1	
30/360, 360/360, Bond Basis	
Actual/360	
Actual/365 (Fixed), Act/365 (Fixed), A/365 (Fixed), A/365F	
Actual/Actual, Actual/Actual (ISDA), Act/Act, Act/Act (ISDA)	
Actual/Actual (ICMA), Act/Act, Act/Act (ICMA)	

#### Cap/Floor Default Effective Dates

Currency	Default Effective Date
All Currencies Other than CAD, GBP, MXN	Plus Two Banking Days
MXN	Plus One Banking Day
CAD, GBP	Plus Zero

#### Cap/Floor Earliest and Latest Effective and Termination Dates

Currency	Earliest Effective	Latest Effective	Earliest Termination	Latest Termination
	Date	Date	Date	Date
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

#### Cap/Floor Notional Amounts

Currency	Minimum	Increment	Maximum	Default
EUR	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
GBP	25,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
JPY	2,500,000,000	100,000,000	N/A	N/A
MXN	10,000,000	1,000,000	N/A	N/A
SEK	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
USD	25,000,000	1,000,000	N/A	N/A
ZAR	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A

#### Cap/Floor Floating Rate Options and Defaults

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
EUR USD-Basis Swaps-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
	All quoted tenors	All quoted tenors  All quoted tenors  N/A  All quoted tenors  N/A	All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006  All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006

COMPOUND				
EUR-ISDA-EURIBOR Swap Rate-11:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-ISDA-EURIBOR Swap Rate-12:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-ISDA-LIBOR Swap Rate-10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-ISDA-LIBOR Swap Rate-11:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TAM-CDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC10-CNO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC10-CNO- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC10-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC5-CNO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC5-CNO- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC5-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TMM-CDC- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-WMBA-SONIA- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-17096	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-17097	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
MXN-TIIE-Banxico	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-Annual Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-Annual Swap Rate-SESWFI	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-SIOR-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-STIBOR- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-STIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-STIBOR-SIDE	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Annual Swap	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Rate-11:00- BGCANTOR				
USD-BA-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-BA-Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-BMA Municipal Swap Index	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CD-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CD-Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMS-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMS-Reference Banks-ICAP SwapPX	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMS-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMS-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMT-T7051	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMT-T7052	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-COF11-FHLBSF	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-COF11-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-COF11-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CP-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CP-Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds- H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds- H.15-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds- H.15-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds- Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-FFCB-DISCO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDA-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDA-Swap Rate- 3:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDAFIX3-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDAFIX3-Swap Rate-3:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-LIBOR-ISDA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)

USD-LIBOR-LIBO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-OIS-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-11:00-LON- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-11:00-NY- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-3:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-3:00-NY- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Prime-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Prime-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-S&P Index-High Grade	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SIBOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SIBOR-SIBO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SIFMA Municipal Swap Index	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TBILL-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TBILL-H.15- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TBILL- Secondary Market	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TIBOR-ISDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- ICAP BrokerTec	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- SwapMarker100	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- SwapMarker99	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- T19901	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- T500	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
VND-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
VND-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

ZAR-DEPOSIT- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ZAR-DEPOSIT- SAFEX	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ZAR-JIBAR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ZAR-JIBAR-SAFEX	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ZAR-PRIME- AVERAGE	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ZAR-PRIME- AVERAGE-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

# Cap/Floor Requirements and Defaults (Excluding Optional Early Termination and Mandatory Early Termination)

Variable	Requirement	Default
Effective Date Business Day		No Adjustment
Convention:		-
Termination Date Business Day		No Adjustment
Convention:		
Period End Dates:		Payment Dates
Payment Date Business Day		Modified Following
Convention:		
Linear Interpolation:		Applicable only to long or short stub
		periods
Designated Maturities for Linear		Tenors quoted next shorter and
Interpolation:		longer than the actual Calculation
		Period length
Compounding:		Inapplicable
Compounding Business Day	Same as Business Day Convention	
Convention:	for Period End Dates	
Method of Averaging:	Weighted Average or Unweighted	Unweighted Average
	Average	
Compounding Method:	Compounding or Flat Compounding	Compounding
Initial Exchange Date:		Effective Date
Initial Exchange Date Business Day		Following
Convention:		
Interim Exchange Date Business		Modified Following
Day Convention:		
Final Exchange Date:		Termination Date
Final Exchange Date Business Day		Modified Following
Convention:		

# Cap/Floor Requirements and Defaults (Optional Early Termination and Mandatory Early Termination)

Setting	Requirement	Default	
Optional Early Termination:		Inapplicable	
Mandatory Early Termination:		Inapplicable	
Option Style:	American, Bermuda, European		
Cash Settlement:	Required for Mandatory Early	Applicable (i.e., Transaction is <b>not</b>	
	Termination	"torn up for no value")	

Optional Early Termination Date:	Cash Settlement Payment Date
Optional Early Termination Date	Following
Business Day Convention:	
Mandatory Early Termination Date	Modified Following
Business Day Convention:	

# Cap/Floor Requirements and Defaults (Optional Early Termination—Exercise)

Setting	Requirement	Default
Commencement Date:	American only	
Partial Exercise:		Inapplicable
Multiple Exercise:		Inapplicable
Exercise Business Day:		Banking Day for cash Settlement
		Currency (TARGET Settlement Day
		for EUR)
Latest Exercise Time:	On Expiration Date, the Expiration	Other than Expiration Date, the
	Time	Expiration Time

# Cap/Floor Requirements and Defaults (Cash Settlement)

Setting	Requirement/Choices	Default
Cash Settlement Amount:		
ISDA Settlement Matrix:		Applicable, if single currency swap with Currency included in Matrix
Cash Settlement Valuation Time:		
Cash Settlement Valuation Date:		Two Valuation Business Days before Mandatory/Optional Early Termination Date <b>but</b> same day for CAD, GBP or DKK with Floating Rate Option of "DKK-CIBOR-DKNA13" or "DKK-CIBOR-DKNA13-Bloomberg"
Valuation Business Day:		Banking Days in locations per the Business Day Location Table, plus additional days required by for fixings under the Floating Rate Option(s)
Cash Settlement Payment Date Business Day Convention:		Following
Cash Settlement Method:	Cash Price Cash Price—Alternate Method Par Yield Curve—Adjusted Par Yield Curve—Unadjusted Zero Coupon Yield—Adjusted	
Cash Settlement Currency:		For single currency, same as Notional Amount, otherwise as specified in ISDA Master Agreement, or otherwise same as Notional Amount for Fixed Amount
Settlement Rate:	ISDA Source/Other Price Source/Reference Banks	

# Interest Rate Caps/Floors

Cash Settlement Reference Banks:		Fallbacks per ISDA 2006 Definitions
Quotation Rate:	bid	
	ask	
	mid	
	Exercising Party Pays (Optional	
	Early Termination Only)	

## <u>Interest Rate Swaps – ASX Cleared</u>

Summary:	This covers interest rate swaps cleared by ASX Clear
	(Futures) Pty Limited ("ASX") (such swaps, "Interest
	Rate Swaps – ASX Cleared").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which an Interest Rate Swap – ASX
Settings:	Cleared may be traded are as specified in these terms
	and conditions, which incorporate the ASX OTC
	Rulebook and the ASX OTC Handbook (collectively,
	the "ASX Rules"), in particular Schedule 1 to the ASX
	OTC Handbook (and any successor provisions).
	By electing to trade a Single Currency Fixed for
	Floating Interest Rate Swap – ASX Cleared,
	participants are representing that they are familiar with the ASX Rules and the limitations on
	transaction terms contained therein.
	In particular, participants represent that they are
	familiar with the limitations on transactions for US
	Persons set forth in Section 4.3 of the ASX OTC
T (10)	Handbook (or any successor provisions).
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the ASX Rules as in effect from time to time.
	The ASX Rules themselves may incorporate certain
	additional standards, such as the 2006 ISDA
	Definitions.
	Be aware that the timing of effectiveness of
	amendments or supplements to the ISDA standards
	may vary between bilateral and ASX-cleared
	may vary between bilateral and ASX-cleared contracts, since ASX may reserve the right to select
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	contracts, since ASX may reserve the right to select when and how such changes become effective.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy: ISDA OTC Asset Class:	contracts, since ASX may reserve the right to select when and how such changes become effective.  Interest Rate
ISDA OTC Asset Class: ISDA OTC Base Product:	contracts, since ASX may reserve the right to select when and how such changes become effective.  Interest Rate IR Swap
ISDA OTC Asset Class: ISDA OTC Base Product: ISDA OTC Sub-Product(s):	contracts, since ASX may reserve the right to select when and how such changes become effective.  Interest Rate IR Swap Fixed Float, OIS and Basis
ISDA OTC Asset Class: ISDA OTC Base Product: ISDA OTC Sub-Product(s): Further Limitations:	contracts, since ASX may reserve the right to select when and how such changes become effective.  Interest Rate IR Swap
ISDA OTC Asset Class:  ISDA OTC Base Product:  ISDA OTC Sub-Product(s):  Further Limitations:  Terms:	contracts, since ASX may reserve the right to select when and how such changes become effective.  Interest Rate IR Swap Fixed Float, OIS and Basis Must comply with the ASX Rules.
ISDA OTC Asset Class: ISDA OTC Base Product: ISDA OTC Sub-Product(s): Further Limitations:	contracts, since ASX may reserve the right to select when and how such changes become effective.  Interest Rate IR Swap Fixed Float, OIS and Basis Must comply with the ASX Rules.  The definition set (e.g., ISDA 2006, as amended)
ISDA OTC Asset Class:  ISDA OTC Base Product:  ISDA OTC Sub-Product(s):  Further Limitations:  Terms:	contracts, since ASX may reserve the right to select when and how such changes become effective.  Interest Rate IR Swap Fixed Float, OIS and Basis Must comply with the ASX Rules.  The definition set (e.g., ISDA 2006, as amended) binding on the parties in accordance with the ASX
ISDA OTC Asset Class: ISDA OTC Base Product: ISDA OTC Sub-Product(s): Further Limitations: Terms: Definition Set:	contracts, since ASX may reserve the right to select when and how such changes become effective.  Interest Rate IR Swap Fixed Float, OIS and Basis Must comply with the ASX Rules.  The definition set (e.g., ISDA 2006, as amended) binding on the parties in accordance with the ASX Rules.
ISDA OTC Asset Class:  ISDA OTC Base Product:  ISDA OTC Sub-Product(s):  Further Limitations:  Terms:	contracts, since ASX may reserve the right to select when and how such changes become effective.  Interest Rate IR Swap Fixed Float, OIS and Basis Must comply with the ASX Rules.  The definition set (e.g., ISDA 2006, as amended) binding on the parties in accordance with the ASX Rules.  An amount in Currency determined by the parties
ISDA OTC Asset Class: ISDA OTC Base Product: ISDA OTC Sub-Product(s): Further Limitations: Terms: Definition Set:	contracts, since ASX may reserve the right to select when and how such changes become effective.  Interest Rate IR Swap Fixed Float, OIS and Basis Must comply with the ASX Rules.  The definition set (e.g., ISDA 2006, as amended) binding on the parties in accordance with the ASX Rules.  An amount in Currency determined by the parties subject to limitations in the ASX Rules.
ISDA OTC Asset Class: ISDA OTC Base Product: ISDA OTC Sub-Product(s): Further Limitations: Terms: Definition Set:	contracts, since ASX may reserve the right to select when and how such changes become effective.  Interest Rate IR Swap Fixed Float, OIS and Basis Must comply with the ASX Rules.  The definition set (e.g., ISDA 2006, as amended) binding on the parties in accordance with the ASX Rules.  An amount in Currency determined by the parties subject to limitations in the ASX Rules. This may vary from period to period to the extent
ISDA OTC Asset Class: ISDA OTC Base Product: ISDA OTC Sub-Product(s): Further Limitations: Terms: Definition Set:	contracts, since ASX may reserve the right to select when and how such changes become effective.  Interest Rate IR Swap Fixed Float, OIS and Basis Must comply with the ASX Rules.  The definition set (e.g., ISDA 2006, as amended) binding on the parties in accordance with the ASX Rules.  An amount in Currency determined by the parties subject to limitations in the ASX Rules. This may vary from period to period to the extent permitted by the ASX Rules.
ISDA OTC Asset Class: ISDA OTC Base Product: ISDA OTC Sub-Product(s): Further Limitations: Terms: Definition Set:	contracts, since ASX may reserve the right to select when and how such changes become effective.  Interest Rate IR Swap Fixed Float, OIS and Basis Must comply with the ASX Rules.  The definition set (e.g., ISDA 2006, as amended) binding on the parties in accordance with the ASX Rules.  An amount in Currency determined by the parties subject to limitations in the ASX Rules. This may vary from period to period to the extent permitted by the ASX Rules. The ASX Rules may limit the Currencies and Floating
ISDA OTC Asset Class: ISDA OTC Base Product: ISDA OTC Sub-Product(s): Further Limitations: Terms: Definition Set:	contracts, since ASX may reserve the right to select when and how such changes become effective.  Interest Rate IR Swap Fixed Float, OIS and Basis Must comply with the ASX Rules.  The definition set (e.g., ISDA 2006, as amended) binding on the parties in accordance with the ASX Rules.  An amount in Currency determined by the parties subject to limitations in the ASX Rules. This may vary from period to period to the extent permitted by the ASX Rules.
ISDA OTC Asset Class: ISDA OTC Base Product: ISDA OTC Sub-Product(s): Further Limitations: Terms: Definition Set:	contracts, since ASX may reserve the right to select when and how such changes become effective.  Interest Rate IR Swap Fixed Float, OIS and Basis Must comply with the ASX Rules.  The definition set (e.g., ISDA 2006, as amended) binding on the parties in accordance with the ASX Rules.  An amount in Currency determined by the parties subject to limitations in the ASX Rules. This may vary from period to period to the extent permitted by the ASX Rules. The ASX Rules may limit the Currencies and Floating Rate Options for which variable notionals are
ISDA OTC Asset Class:  ISDA OTC Base Product: ISDA OTC Sub-Product(s): Further Limitations:  Terms:  Definition Set:  Notional Amount:	contracts, since ASX may reserve the right to select when and how such changes become effective.  Interest Rate IR Swap Fixed Float, OIS and Basis Must comply with the ASX Rules.  The definition set (e.g., ISDA 2006, as amended) binding on the parties in accordance with the ASX Rules.  An amount in Currency determined by the parties subject to limitations in the ASX Rules. This may vary from period to period to the extent permitted by the ASX Rules. The ASX Rules may limit the Currencies and Floating Rate Options for which variable notionals are permitted.
ISDA OTC Asset Class:  ISDA OTC Base Product: ISDA OTC Sub-Product(s): Further Limitations:  Terms:  Definition Set:  Notional Amount:	contracts, since ASX may reserve the right to select when and how such changes become effective.  Interest Rate IR Swap Fixed Float, OIS and Basis Must comply with the ASX Rules.  The definition set (e.g., ISDA 2006, as amended) binding on the parties in accordance with the ASX Rules.  An amount in Currency determined by the parties subject to limitations in the ASX Rules. This may vary from period to period to the extent permitted by the ASX Rules. The ASX Rules may limit the Currencies and Floating Rate Options for which variable notionals are permitted.  One of the currencies permitted for the relevant transaction type per the ASX Rules. As per the ASX Rules, which may require certain
ISDA OTC Asset Class:  ISDA OTC Base Product:  ISDA OTC Sub-Product(s):  Further Limitations:  Terms:  Definition Set:  Notional Amount:	contracts, since ASX may reserve the right to select when and how such changes become effective.  Interest Rate IR Swap Fixed Float, OIS and Basis Must comply with the ASX Rules.  The definition set (e.g., ISDA 2006, as amended) binding on the parties in accordance with the ASX Rules.  An amount in Currency determined by the parties subject to limitations in the ASX Rules. This may vary from period to period to the extent permitted by the ASX Rules. The ASX Rules may limit the Currencies and Floating Rate Options for which variable notionals are permitted.  One of the currencies permitted for the relevant transaction type per the ASX Rules. As per the ASX Rules, which may require certain Business Days be applicable on a per Currency or
ISDA OTC Asset Class:  ISDA OTC Base Product:  ISDA OTC Sub-Product(s):  Further Limitations:  Terms:  Definition Set:  Notional Amount:	contracts, since ASX may reserve the right to select when and how such changes become effective.  Interest Rate IR Swap Fixed Float, OIS and Basis Must comply with the ASX Rules.  The definition set (e.g., ISDA 2006, as amended) binding on the parties in accordance with the ASX Rules.  An amount in Currency determined by the parties subject to limitations in the ASX Rules. This may vary from period to period to the extent permitted by the ASX Rules. The ASX Rules may limit the Currencies and Floating Rate Options for which variable notionals are permitted.  One of the currencies permitted for the relevant transaction type per the ASX Rules. As per the ASX Rules, which may require certain Business Days be applicable on a per Currency or Floating Rate Option Basis and may otherwise limit the
ISDA OTC Base Product: ISDA OTC Sub-Product(s): Further Limitations: Terms: Definition Set:  Notional Amount:	contracts, since ASX may reserve the right to select when and how such changes become effective.  Interest Rate IR Swap Fixed Float, OIS and Basis Must comply with the ASX Rules.  The definition set (e.g., ISDA 2006, as amended) binding on the parties in accordance with the ASX Rules.  An amount in Currency determined by the parties subject to limitations in the ASX Rules. This may vary from period to period to the extent permitted by the ASX Rules. The ASX Rules may limit the Currencies and Floating Rate Options for which variable notionals are permitted.  One of the currencies permitted for the relevant transaction type per the ASX Rules. As per the ASX Rules, which may require certain Business Days be applicable on a per Currency or

Trade Date:	As per the ASX Rules.
Effective Date:	As per the ASX Rules.
Termination Date:	As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum or maximum tenor in the ASX Rules.
Termination Date Business Day Convention:	As per the ASX Rules, and thus subject to limitations based on other terms of the transaction.
Stub Periods:	Permitted to the extent allowed under the ASX Rules.
Fixed Rate Payer Payment Dates:	For fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps, as per the ASX Rules.
Fixed Amount:	For fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps, as per the ASX Rules.
Fixed Rate:	As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum or maximum rate and per-period variability permitted in the ASX Rules and any other restrictions in the ASX Rules.
Floating Rate Payer Payment Dates:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swap or for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the ASX Rules.
Floating Amount:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swap or for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the ASX Rules.
Floating Rate Option:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swap or for each floating leg of a basis swap, as determined by the parties, subject to the ASX Rules, which may provide a more limited list of available options for a Currency than does the Definition Set.
Designated Maturity:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swap or for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the ASX Rules, which may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturities than does the related rate source page.
Spread:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swap or for each floating leg of a basis swap, as determined by the parties, subject to any minimum or maximum rate and per-period variability permitted by the ASX Rules and any other restrictions in the ASX Rules.
Reset Dates:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swap or for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the ASX Rules.
Floating Rate Daycount Fraction:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swap or for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the ASX Rules.
Floating Rate for Initial Calculation Period:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swap or for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the ASX Rules.
Fixed Rate Payer:	For fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps, as determined by the parties.
Floating Rate Payer:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swap or for each floating leg of a basis swap, as determined by the parties.
Compounding:	As per the ASX Rules.
Payer for Additional Payment/Fees:	As determined by the parties, subject to any limitations in the ASX Rules.

Additional Payment/Fees:	As determined by the parties, subject to any limitations
	in the ASX Rules.
Payment Date for Additional Payment/Fees	As determined by the parties, subject to any limitations
	in the ASX Rules.

## <u>Interest Rate Swaps – Eurex Cleared</u>

Summary:	This covers interest rate swaps cleared by Eurex Clearing AG ("Eurex") (such swaps, "Interest Rate Swaps – Eurex Cleared").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default Settings:	The terms under which an Interest Rate Swap – Eurex Cleared may be traded are as specified in these terms and conditions, which incorporate the Eurex Clearing Conditions ( <i>Clearing-Bedingungen</i> ) (collectively, the "Eurex Rules").
	By electing to trade an Interest Rate Swap – Eurex Cleared, participants are representing that they are familiar with the Eurex Rules and the limitations on transaction terms contained therein.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the Eurex Rules as in effect from time to time.
	The Eurex Rules themselves may incorporate certain additional standards, such as the 2000 ISDA Definitions, the 2006 ISDA Definitions or the Rahmenvertrag für Finanztermingeschäfte ("DRV"). Be aware that the timing of effectiveness of amendments or supplements to the ISDA standards may vary between bilateral and Eurex-cleared contracts, since Eurex may reserve the right to select when and how such changes become effective. Also be aware that Eurex has elected to make the 2006 ISDA Definitions applicable to certain classes of transactions, regardless of the parties' election to use the 2000 ISDA Definitions.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Interest Rate
ISDA OTC Base Product:	IR Swap
ISDA OTC Sub-Product(s):	Fixed Float, Inflation, OIS and Basis
Further Limitations:	Must comply with the Eurex Rules.
Terms:	
Definition Set:	The definition set ( <i>e.g.</i> , ISDA 2000 Definitions, ISDA 2006 Definitions, each as amended, the DRV) binding on the parties in accordance with the Eurex Rules.
Notional Amount:	An amount in Currency determined by the parties subject to limitations in the Eurex Rules.
	This may vary from period to period to the extent permitted by the Eurex Rules.
	The Eurex Rules may limit the Floating Rate Options and other terms for which variable notionals are permitted.

Currency:	One of the currencies permitted for the relevant transaction type per the Eurex Rules.
Business Days:	As per the Eurex Rules, which may require certain Business Days be applicable on a per Currency or Floating Rate Option Basis and may otherwise limit the available Business Day locations which can be elected.
Business Day Convention:	As per the Eurex Rules.
Trade Date:	As per the Eurex Rules.
Effective Date:	As per the Eurex Rules.
Termination Date:	As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum or maximum tenor in the Eurex Rules for the related type of transaction and Currency.
Termination Date Business Day Convention:	As per the Eurex Rules, and thus subject to limitations based on other terms of the transaction.
Stub Periods:	Permitted to the extent allowed under the Eurex Rules.
Fixed Rate Payer Payment Dates:	For fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps, as per the Eurex Rules.
Fixed Amount:	For fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps, as per the Eurex Rules.
Fixed Rate:	As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum or maximum rate and per-period variability permitted in the Eurex Rules and any other restrictions in the Eurex Rules.
Floating Rate Payer Payment Dates:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swap or for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the Eurex Rules.
Floating Amount:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swap or for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the Eurex Rules.
Floating Rate Option:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swap or for each floating leg of a basis swap, as determined by the parties, subject to the Eurex Rules, which may provide a more limited list of available options for a Currency than does the Definition Set.
Designated Maturity:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swap or for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the Eurex Rules, which may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturities than does the related rate source page.
Spread:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swap or for each floating leg of a basis swap, as determined by the parties, subject to any minimum or maximum rate and per-period variability permitted by the Eurex Rules and any other restrictions in the Eurex Rules.

Reset Dates:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swap or for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the Eurex Rules.
Floating Rate Daycount Fraction:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swap or for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the Eurex Rules.
Floating Rate for Initial Calculation Period:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swap or for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the Eurex Rules.
Fixed Rate Payer:	For fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps, as determined by the parties.
Floating Rate Payer:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swap or for each floating leg of a basis swap, as determined by the parties.
Compounding:	As per the Eurex Rules.
Payer for Additional Payment/Fees:	As determined by the parties, subject to any limitations in the Eurex Rules.
Additional Payment/Fees:	As determined by the parties, subject to any limitations in the Eurex Rules.
Payment Date for Additional Payment/Fees:	As determined by the parties, subject to any limitations in the Eurex Rules.

## <u>Interest Rate Swaps – JSCC Cleared</u>

Summary:	This covers interest rate swaps cleared by Japan Securities
	Clearing Corporation ("JSCC") (such swaps, "Interest Rate
	Swaps – JSCC Cleared").
Limitations on Available Selections and	The terms under which an Interest Rate Swap – JSCC Cleared
Default Settings:	may be traded are as specified in these terms and conditions,
	which incorporate the JSCC Interest Rate Swap Clearing
	Business Rules (金利スワップ取引清算業務に関する業務
	方法書) and the JSCC Handling Procedures of Interest Rate
	Swap Business Rules (金利スワップ取引清算業務に関する
	業務方法書の取扱い)(collectively, the "JSCC Rules").
	By electing to trade an Interest Rate Swap – JSCC
	Cleared, participants are representing that they are
	familiar with the JSCC Rules and the limitations on
	transaction terms contained therein.
	In particular, participants represent that they are familiar
	with the limitations on transactions for US Persons set
	forth in Article 47-2 of the JSCC Handling Procedures of
	Interest Rate Swap Business Rules (or any successor
Leaves and Charles India	provisions).
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the JSCC Rules as in effect from time to time.
	The JSCC Rules themselves may incorporate certain
	additional standards, such as the 2000 ISDA Definitions or
	2006 ISDA Definitions.
	Be aware that the timing of effectiveness of amendments
	or supplements to the ISDA standards may vary between
	bilateral and JSCC-cleared contracts, since JSCC may
	reserve the right to select when and how such changes
	become effective.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Interest Rate
ISDA OTC Base Product:	IR Swap
ISDA OTC Sub-Product(s):	Fixed Float, OIS and Basis
Further Limitations:	Must comply with the JSCC Rules.
Terms:	
Definition Set:	The definition set (e.g., ISDA 2000 or ISDA 2006, each as
	amended) binding on the parties in accordance with the JSCC
N	Rules.
Notional Amount:	An amount in Currency determined by the parties subject to
	limitations in the JSCC Rules.
	This may vary from period to period to the extent permitted by the JSCC Rules.
	The JSCC Rules may limit the Currencies and Floating Rate
	Options for which variable notionals are permitted.
Currency:	One of the currencies permitted for the relevant transaction
Currency.	type per the JSCC Rules.
Business Days:	As per the JSCC Rules, which may require certain Business
	Days be applicable on a per Currency or Floating Rate Option
	Basis and may otherwise limit the available Business Day
	locations which can be elected.

Business Day Convention:	As per the JSCC Rules.
Trade Date:	As per the JSCC Rules.
Effective Date:	As per the JSCC Rules.
Termination Date:	As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum or
Termination Bate.	maximum tenor in the JSCC Rules.
Termination Date Business Day Convention:	As per the JSCC Rules, and thus subject to limitations based
Termination Bate Basiness Bay Convention	on other terms of the transaction.
Stub Periods:	Permitted to the extent allowed under the JSCC Rules.
Fixed Rate Payer Payment Dates:	For fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps, as per the JSCC
	Rules.
Fixed Amount:	For fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps, as per the JSCC
	Rules.
Fixed Rate:	As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum or
	maximum rate and per-period variability permitted in the
	JSCC Rules and any other restrictions in the JSCC Rules.
Floating Rate Payer Payment Dates:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swap or
	for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules.
Floating Amount:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swap or
	for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules.
Floating Rate Option:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swap or
	for each floating leg of a basis swap, as determined by the
	parties, subject to the JSCC Rules, which may provide a more
	limited list of available options for a Currency than does the
	Definition Set.
Designated Maturity:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swap or
	for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules,
	which may provide a more limited set of Designated
	Maturities than does the related rate source page.
Spread:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swap or
	for each floating leg of a basis swap, as determined by the
	parties, subject to any minimum or maximum rate and per-
	period variability permitted by the JSCC Rules and any other
D t D. t	restrictions in the JSCC Rules.
Reset Dates:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swap or
E14: D-4- D E4:	for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules.
Floating Rate Daycount Fraction:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swap or
Floating Rate for Initial Calculation Period:	for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules.  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swap or
Troating Rate for finitial Calculation Period:	for the Hoating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swap or for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules.
Fixed Rate Payer:	For fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps, as determined by the
FIXOU Rate I ayer.	parties.
Floating Rate Payer:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swap or
1 rouning rate 1 ayer.	for each floating leg of a basis swap, as determined by the
	parties.
Compounding:	As per the JSCC Rules.
Payer for Additional Payment/Fees:	As determined by the parties, subject to any limitations in the
•	JSCC Rules.
Additional Payment/Fees:	As determined by the parties, subject to any limitations in the JSCC Rules.
Payment Date for Additional Payment/Fees	As determined by the parties, subject to any limitations in the
•	JSCC Rules.

## **IOS Index Contracts**

Summary:	This covers Markit IOS Fixed for Floating Swap
	Transactions (the "Contracts").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which the Contracts may be traded are
Settings:	as specified in these terms and conditions.
	For amounts or rates, the relevant term cannot be less
	than the specified Minimum, must represent an even
	Increment and cannot exceed the Maximum; for a date,
	the date cannot be earlier than Earliest nor later than
	Latest.
	In many cases there are normal "vanilla" terms on which
	the parties will transact.
	These are shown as "Default" and will apply unless the
	parties vary them.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the
	following industry standard documentation and
	standards:
	(a) 2006 ISDA Definitions
	(b) ISDA OTC Taxonomies
	(c) the Markit IOS Standard Terms Supplement (March
	12, 2010 version) or any subsequent Standard Terms
Due due 4 Tour e/ICD A OTO Touren commu	Supplement (the "Standard Terms")
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy: ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Credit
ISDA OTC Asset Class:  ISDA OTC Base Product:	
	Index IOS
ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	IOS
ISDA OTC Transaction Type: Further Limitations:	None None
Terms:	None
Effective Date:	As specified by the parties, subject to adjustment in
Effective Date.	accordance with the Standard Terms.
Scheduled Termination Date:	As agreed by the parties.
Termination Date:	Per the Standard Terms.
Notional Amount:	An amount is USD agreed by the parties.
Index:	One of the Markit IOS Index series, as specified by the
index.	parties from all then-available series (to the extent such
	series is not then a narrow-based index within the
	meaning of the CFTC's regulations).
Annex Date:	As agreed by the parties.
Index Provider:	Per the Standard Terms.
Fixed Rate Payer:	As agreed by the parties.
Floating Rate Payer:	As agreed by the parties.
Period End Dates:	Per the Standard Terms.
Payment Dates:	Per the Standard Terms.
Calculation Agent:	As agreed by the parties or, if not so agreed, per the
	Standard Terms.
Day Count Fraction:	Per the Standard Terms.
Business Days:	For any purpose, per the Standard Terms.
Business Day Convention:	Per the Standard Terms.
Initial Payment:	
Initial Payment:	Per the Standard Terms.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1

Initial Payment Amount:	An amount in USD as specified by the parties.
Initial Payment Payer:	As specified by the parties.
Initial Payment Date:	Per the Standard Terms.
Settlement Payments:	
Mark to Market Amount Payment:	Per the Standard Terms.
Mark to Market Amount Payer:	Per the Standard Terms.
Mark to Market Amount:	Per the Standard Terms.
Financing Payment:	Per the Standard Terms.
Financing Payment Amount:	Per the Standard Terms.
Interest Payment:	Per the Standard Terms.
Interest Payment Amount:	Per the Standard Terms.
Net Payment:	Per the Standard Terms.
Net Payment Amount Payer:	Per the Standard Terms.
Net Payment Amount:	Per the Standard Terms.
Agency Coupon:	Per the Standard Terms.
Index LIBOR:	Per the Standard Terms.
Index Factor:	Per the Standard Terms.
Commencing Index Factor:	Per the Standard Terms.
Period End Index Factor:	Per the Standard Terms.
Index Price:	Per the Standard Terms.
Commencing Index Price:	Per the Standard Terms.
Period End Index Price:	Per the Standard Terms.
Event Affecting the Index:	
Events and Adjustments:	All are per the Standard Terms.

## **MBX Index Contracts**

Summary:	This covers Markit MBX Fixed for Floating Swap
	Transactions (the "Contracts").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which the Contracts may be traded are
Settings:	as specified in these terms and conditions.
	For amounts or rates, the relevant term cannot be less
	than the specified Minimum, must represent an even
	Increment and cannot exceed the Maximum; for a date,
	the date cannot be earlier than Earliest nor later than
	Latest.
	In many cases there are normal "vanilla" terms on which
	the parties will transact.
	These are shown as "Default" and will apply unless the
T	parties vary them.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the
	following industry standard documentation and
	standards: (a) 2006 ISDA Definitions;
	(a) 2000 ISDA Definitions; (b) ISDA OTC Taxonomies; and
	(c) the Markit MBX Standard Terms Supplement
	(September 12, 2010 version) or any subsequent
	Standard Terms Supplement (the "Standard
	Terms").
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	Terms j.
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Credit
ISDA OTC Base Product:	Index
ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	MBX
ISDA OTC Transaction Type:	MBX
Further Limitations:	None
Terms:	
Effective Date:	As specified by the parties, subject to adjustment in
	accordance with the Standard Terms.
Scheduled Termination Date:	As agreed by the parties.
Termination Date:	Per the Standard Terms.
Notional Amount:	An amount is USD agreed by the parties.
Index:	One of the Markit MBX Index series, as specified by the
	parties from all then-available series (to the extent such
	series is not then a narrow-based index within the
A D (	meaning of the CFTC's regulations).
Annex Date:	As agreed by the parties.
Index Provider:	Per the Standard Terms.  As agreed by the parties.
Fixed Rate Payer:	As agreed by the parties.  As agreed by the parties.
Floating Rate Payer: Period End Dates:	Per the Standard Terms.
Reset Dates:	Per the Standard Terms.  Per the Standard Terms
Payment Dates:	Per the Standard Terms.
Calculation Agent:	As agreed by the parties or, if not so agreed, per the
Calculation Agent.	Standard Terms.
Day Count Fraction:	Per the Standard Terms.
Business Days:	For any purpose, per the Standard Terms.
Business Days.  Business Day Convention:	Per the Standard Terms.
Zazineza Daj Contenion.	1 - 1 - 1 - Continue 1 - Cliffor

Initial Payment:	
Initial Payment:	Per the Standard Terms.
Initial Payment Amount:  An amount in USD as specified by the part	
Initial Payment Payer:	As specified by the parties.
Initial Payment Date:	Per the Standard Terms.
Settlement Payments:	
Mark to Market Amount Payment:	Per the Standard Terms.
Mark to Market Amount Payer:	Per the Standard Terms.
Mark to Market Amount:	Per the Standard Terms.
Financing Payment:	Per the Standard Terms.
Financing Payment Amount:	Per the Standard Terms.
Interest Payment:	Per the Standard Terms.
Interest Payment Amount:	Per the Standard Terms.
Principal Payment:	Per the Standard Terms.
Principal Payment Amount:	Per the Standard Terms.
Net Payment:	Per the Standard Terms.
Net Payment Amount Payer:	Per the Standard Terms.
Net Payment Amount:	Per the Standard Terms.
Agency Coupon:	Per the Standard Terms.
Index LIBOR:	Per the Standard Terms.
Index Factor:	Per the Standard Terms.
Commencing Index Factor:	Per the Standard Terms.
Period End Index Factor:	Per the Standard Terms.
Index Price:	Per the Standard Terms.
Commencing Index Price:	Per the Standard Terms.
Period End Index Price:	Per the Standard Terms.
<b>Event Affecting the Index:</b>	
Events and Adjustments:	All are per the Standard Terms.

## **Municipal Market Data Rate Lock Transactions**

Summary:	This covers rate lock transactions indexed to the
	Thomson Reuters Municipal Market Data ("MMD")
	AAA Curve ("MMD Rate Lock Transactions").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default Settings:	The terms under which a MMD Rate Lock Transaction may be traded are as specified in these terms and conditions and in the attached tables.  For amounts or rates, the relevant term cannot be less than the specified Minimum, must represent an even Increment and cannot exceed the Maximum; for a date, the date cannot be earlier than Earliest nor later than Latest.  For Business Days, the defaults shall be the locations specified.  The parties may add additional locations from the Available Locations and may eliminate some or all of the other locations, so long as there is at least one location in which payment may be made.  For these purposes "TARGET" is considered a location. In many cases there are normal "vanilla" terms on which the parties will transact.  These are shown as "Default" and will apply unless the parties vary them.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the following industry standard documentation and standards:  (a) 2006 ISDA Definitions (b) ISDA OTC Taxonomies (c) FpML Location Codes For convenience, certain terms are mapped to their FpML 5.5 equivalent.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Interest Rate
ISDA OTC Base Product:	IR Swap
ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	Exotic
Further Limitations:	None
Terms:	
Notional Amount ("notional"):	An amount in USD agreed by the parties.
Effective Date ("effectiveDate"):	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance with any applicable Business Day Convention.  The parties may express the unadjusted Effective Date as a number of Business Days or Banking Days from the Trade Date ("relativeEffectiveDate").
Effective Date Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days.
Effective Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.
Termination Date ("terminationDate"):	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance with any applicable Business Day Convention.  The parties may express the unadjusted Termination Date as a number of days, months or years from the Effective Date ("relativeTerminationDate").

# Municipal Market Data Rate Lock Transactions

T'. t' D. t. D'. D Ct'.	A	
Termination Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available	
D. 101	Business Day Conventions.	
DV01:	As specified by the parties.	
Fixed Amount:		
Fixed Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.	
Currency Amount ("notional Amount"):	As specified by the parties.	
Fixed Amount:	Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in	
	the 2006 ISDA Definitions, the Fixed Amount shall	
	equal:	
	y Amount × Day Count Fraction	
Fixed Rate Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):	The Termination Date	
Day Count Fraction:	1/1	
Floating Amount:		
Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.	
Currency Amount ("notional Amount"):	As specified by the parties.	
Floating Amount:	Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in	
	the 2006 ISDA Definitions, the Floating Amount shall	
	equal:	
$DV01 \times Calculation Amount \times (Floating Rate$	$+$ Spread) $\times$ Floating Rate Day Count Fraction	
Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):	The Termination Date	
Relevant Rate:	The Relevant Rate for a Reset Date will be the level of	
	the Thomson Reuters Municipal index for a tenor of the	
	Designated Maturity which represents the offer-side of	
	5.00% coupon "AAA" rated state general obligation	
	bonds based on institutional block size (\$2 million+)	
	market activity in both the primary and secondary	
	municipal bond market, as of at 3:00 p.m. eastern	
	standard time as published on the Thomson Reuters	
	TM3 page.	
Designated Maturity ('indexTenor")	As specified by the parties from among the available	
,	tenors.	
Spread:	Zero	
Day Count Fraction:	1/1	
Reset Dates ("resetDate"):	The second Business Day preceding the Floating Rate	
( /-	Payment Date.	
Reset Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available	
— — <b>y</b>	Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.	
Reset Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available	
<del>-</del>	Business Day Conventions.	
Calculation Agent:	As agreed by the parties.	

#### Fixed Floating Available Currencies and Required Business Days

Three Letter Currency Code	Currency Name (ISDA)	Basic Business Day Locations
(ISDA/ISO)		For Currency (FpML Codes)
USD	United States Dollars	USNY

# Municipal Market Data Rate Lock Transactions

#### Fixed Floating Available Business Day Conventions

	ISDA Name
Following	
Modified/Modified Following	
No Adjustment	
Preceding	
FRN Convention/Eurodollar Convention	

#### Notional Amounts

Currency	Minimum	Increment	Maximum	Default
USD	25,000,000	1,000,000	N/A	N/A

## **Natural Gas Date/Instrument Spread Contracts**

Summary:	This covers "Natural Gas Date/Instrument Spread Contracts".	
J *	A natural-gas date/instrument spread contract is a cash-settled agreement	
	between two counterparties whereby one counterparty agrees to pay a	
	floating amount to the other counterparty on a given date, and then	
	receive a different floating amount from the other counterparty on a	
	different, later date.	
	The difference between the two floating amounts is the spread, which is	
	the quoted price for the contract.	
	The floating amounts are based on the notional quantity traded and the	
	price of natural gas a stated hub published by one of a series of industry.	
Publication Sources:	CGPR—Canadian Gas Price Reporter	
	Gas Daily—Platt's Gas Daily's Daily Report	
	IFERC—Platt's Inside FERC Gas Market Reporter	
	NGI—Natural Gas Intelligence's Bidweek Survey	
	The floating amount can be based on the price for a given period in a	
	given issue of the publication source ( $e.g.$ , monthly based on the first	
	issue of the month) or an average of prices (e.g., average of weekly	
	bid prices for each weekly issue), as agreed by the parties.	
Reference Commodities:	AECO—Alberta Energy Co. (CGPR)	
Reference Commountes.	AT G AT THE G (TERRIC)	
	Chicago—Chicago City Gate (IFERC)  Cloud Color of the Color of th	
	CIG—Colorado Interstate Gas, North Mainline (IFERC)      Colorado Interstate Gas, Ottobal Gas, Ottob	
	DOM—Dominion Transmission Co. (IFERC)	
	HSC—Houston Ship Channel (IFERC)	
	Malin—Pacific Gas Transmission Co., Malin (IFERC)	
	Michigan—Michigan Consolidated Gas Company Citygate     (IFERC)	
	NGPC Mid Con—Natural Gas Pipeline Co of America (IFERC)	
	Panhandle—Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Co. (IFERC)	
	Permian—El Paso Natural Gas Co. Permian Basin Pool (IFERC)	
	<ul> <li>PG&amp;E Citygate—PG&amp;E Citygate (IFERC)</li> <li>Rockies—Northwest Pipeline, Rocky Mountain Pool (IFERC)</li> </ul>	
	San Juan— El Paso Natural Gas Co. San Juan Basin Pool (IFERC)	
	Socal—Socal Citygate (IFERC)	
	<ul> <li>Sumas—Northwest Pipeline, Sumas (IFERC)</li> </ul>	
	TCO—Columbia Gas Transmission Company (IFERC)  TCO—Columbia Gas Transmission Company (IFERC)	
	TECO—Columbia Gas Transmission Company (IFERC)     TETCO M3—Texas Eastern Transmission Corp M3 Zone (IFERC)	
	Texok— Natural Gas Pipeline Co of Americak TexOK (IFERC)	
	T 76371 T 16 P 1 7 6970	
	• Trans Z6 NY—Transcontinenal Gas Pipeline, Zone 6 (NY) (IFERC)	
	<ul> <li>Ventura—Northern Border Pipeline, Ventura (IFERC)</li> </ul>	
	1 ' '	
Sottlement Currency	Waha—Waha Hub, West Texas (IFERC)  Currency in which payments are made between the two counterparties:	
Settlement Currency:	Currency in which payments are made between the two counterparties:	
	• USD	
On the Comment of 120'	CAD (AECO only)	
Quoting Convention and Minimum	Notional amount, as agreed by counterparties.	
Increment:	N ( 1	
Minimum Size:	Notional amount, as agreed by counterparties.	

# Natural Gas Date/Instrument Spread Contracts

Notional Currency:	Currency in which payments are made between the two counterparties:
	• USD
	CAD (AECO only)
Trading Conventions:	Buy or Sell on the near leg and Buy or Sell on the far leg.
	These would be reversed so that if the first leg is buying the second leg
	must be selling, for instance.
Calculation Periods:	Two calculation periods – one for each leg of the spread.
	A single date or date range over which the reference price of the
	commodity will be calculated.
	If a date range the reference price will be averaged across the days,
	contracts or publication source issues as agreed by the counterparties.
Settlement Date(s):	Specified settlement or payment date when the floating amounts are
	exchanged.
Settlement Procedure:	Bilateral cash settlement performed in settlement currency.

## Natural Gas - Financial Basis Swap Contracts

Summary:	This covers "Natural Gas – Financial Basis Swap Contracts".
	A natural gas financial basis swap contract is a cash settled agreement between two
	counterparties whereby one counterparty agrees to pay a floating amount to the
	other counterparty on a given date(s), which floating amount is calculated based on
	the reported price for natural gas at a given hub, and in exchange, the second
	counterparty will pay a floating amount to the first counterparty on the same given
	date(s) based on the maturity price of a natural gas futures contract tied to a
	different hub.
	The floating amounts paid are determined based on the notional quantity and, in the
	case of the first floating amount, the price of natural gas a stated hub published by
	one of a series of industry publications and, in the case of the second floating
	amount, an applicable futures contract based on the reference commodity.
Publication Sources:	
r ublication Sources.	CGPR—Canadian Gas Price Reporter  G. D. H. W. G. D. H.
	Gas Daily—Platt's Gas Daily's Daily Report
	IFERC—Platt's Inside FERC Gas Market Reporter
	NGI—Natural Gas Intelligence's Bidweek Survey
	The floating amount can be based on the price for a given period in a given issue of
	the Publication Source (e.g., monthly based on the first issue of the month) or an
	average of prices (e.g., average of weekly bid prices for each weekly issue), as
	agreed by the parties.
Reference Commodities:	AECO—Alberta Energy Co. (CGPR)
	ALG—Algonquin Energy Co. (IFERC)
	Chicago—Chicago City Gate (IFERC)
	CIG—Colorado Interstate Gas, North Mainline (IFERC)
	DOM—Dominion Transmission Co. (IFERC)
	HSC—Houston Ship Channel (IFERC)
	Malin—Pacific Gas Transmission Co., Malin (IFERC)
	Michigan—Michigan Consolidated Gas Company Citygate (IFERC)      NORGANITAGE OF A STATE (IFERC)
	NGPC Mid Con—Natural Gas Pipeline Co of America (IFERC)      NGPC Mid Con—Natural Gas Pipeline Co of America (IFERC)
	Panhandle—Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Co. (IFERC)
	Permian—El Paso Natural Gas Co. Permian Basin Pool (IFERC)
	PG&E Citygate—PG&E Citygate (IFERC)
	Rockies—Northwest Pipeline, Rocky Mountain Pool (IFERC)
	San Juan— El Paso Natural Gas Co. San Juan Basin Pool (IFERC)
	Socal—Socal Citygate (IFERC)
	Sumas—Northwest Pipeline, Sumas (IFERC)
	TCO—Columbia Gas Transmission Company (IFERC)
	TETCO M3—Texas Eastern Transmission Corp M3 Zone (IFERC)
	Texok— Natural Gas Pipeline Co of Americak TexOK (IFERC)
	Trans Z6 NY—Transcontinenal Gas Pipeline, Zone 6 (NY) (IFERC)
	Ventura—Northern Border Pipeline, Ventura (IFERC)
	Waha—Waha Hub, West Texas (IFERC)
Contracts on Deference	·
Contracts on Reference Commodities:	NYMEX Henry Hub Natural Gas (Index Swap Future) Last Day Settlement  For the particular of the pa
Commodities:	For transactions where the settlement currency is CAD, this price will be converted
Cattless and Co	to CAD at then-current spot.
Settlement Currency:	Currency in which payments are made between the two counterparties:
	• USD
	CAD (AECO only)

Quoting Convention	Notional amount, as agreed by counterparties.					
and Minimum						
Increment:						
Minimum Size:	Notional amount, as agreed by counterparties.					
Notional Currency:	Currency in which the fixed and floating prices are quoted:					
	• USD					
	CAD (AECO only)					
Trading Conventions:	Buy or Sell which refers to whether or not the non-futures based floating amoun					
	paid (buy) or received (sell).					
Calculation Period:	A single date or date range over which the reference price of the commodity will be					
	calculated.					
	If a date range the reference price will be averaged across the days, contracts or					
	Publication Source issues as agreed by the counterparties.					
Trade Date:	The date on which counterparties enter into the contract.					
Settlement Date(s):	Specified settlement or payment date(s) when the fixed payment amount and the					
	floating payment amount are exchanged (can be netted).					
Settlement Procedure:	Bilateral cash settlement performed in settlement currency.					

## Natural Gas - Fixed/Floating Swap Contracts

Summary:	This covers "Natural Gas – Fixed/Floating Swap Contracts".				
<b>3</b>	A fixed/floating natural gas swap contract is a cash settled agreement between				
	two counterparties whereby one counterparty agrees to pay a fixed amount to				
	the other counterparty on a given date, and in exchange the second counterparty				
	will pay a floating amount to the first counterparty on the same given date.				
	The fixed amount paid is determined based on the notional quantity traded and				
	the price of the reference commodity.				
	The floating amount paid is determined based on the notional quantity and the				
	price of an applicable futures contract based on the reference commodity over				
	an agreed future calculation period.				
Reference Commodities:	Henry Hub Natural Gas				
	Waha Natural Gas				
	Permian Natural Gas Basis Swap				
	TTF Natural Gas				
Contracts on Reference	NYMEX Henry Hub Natural Gas (Index Swap Future)				
Commodities:	NYMEX Waha Natural Gas Basis Swap				
commodities.	NYMEX Permian Natural Gas Basis Swap				
	ICE TTF Natural Gas (Monthly)				
Settlement Currency:	Currency in which payments are made between the two counterparties:				
Settlement Currency.	<ul> <li>USD (Other than TTF)</li> </ul>				
	• EUR (TTF)				
Overting Convention and	Notional amount, as agreed by counterparties				
Quoting Convention and Minimum Increment:	Notional amount, as agreed by counterparties				
Minimum Size:	Notional amount, as agreed by counterparties				
Notional Currency:	Currency in which the fixed and floating prices are quoted:				
Totional Cultency.	<ul> <li>USD (Other than TTF)</li> </ul>				
	• EUR (TTF)				
Trading Conventions:	Buy or Sell which refers to whether or not the fixed amount is paid (buy) or				
Trading Conventions.	received (sell).				
Calculation Periods:	A single date or date range over which the reference price of the commodity will				
Calculation I crious.	be calculated.				
	If a date range the reference price will be averaged across all days.				
Trade Date:	The date on which counterparties enter into the contract.				
Settlement Date(s):	Specified settlement or payment date when the fixed payment amount and the				
Zuicioni Zuicio).	floating payment amount are exchanged (can be netted).				
Settlement Procedure:	Bilateral cash settlement performed in settlement currency.				
	The contracts settle on both the NYMEX Last Day and NYMEX Penultimate				
	publications.				
	publications.				

## Natural Gas - Swing Swap Contracts

~							
Summary:	This covers "Natural Gas – Swing Swap Contracts".						
	A natural gas swing swap contract is a cash settled agreement between two						
	counterparties whereby one counterparty agrees to pay a floating amount to the						
	other counterparty on a given date(s), which floating amount is calculated						
	based on the daily reported price for natural gas at a given hub, and in						
	exchange the second counterparty will pay a floating amount to the first						
	counterparty on the same given date(s) based on the price at the same hub						
	reported for a different period (e.g., weekly or monthly).						
	The floating amounts paid are determined based on the notional quantity and,						
	in the case of the first floating amount, the daily price of natural gas a stated						
	hub published by one of a series of industry publications and, in the case of the						
	second floating amount, a price of natural gas the same hub published with						
Dublication Courses (Non Daily).	respect to a different periodicity.						
Publication Sources (Non-Daily):	CGPR—Canadian Gas Price Reporter  FERC C. M. L. P. FERC C. M. L. P. C. P. P. C. P. P. C. P. C. P.						
	IFERC—Platt's Inside FERC Gas Market Reporter  NGL No. 1 Co.						
	NGI—Natural Gas Intelligence's Bidweek Survey  The floating account and he had an the price for a given position account.						
	The floating amount can be based on the price for a given period in a given issue of the Publication Source (e.g., monthly based on the first issue of the						
	month) or an average of prices (e.g., average of weekly bid prices for each						
Publication Sources (Daily):	<ul><li>weekly issue), as agreed by the parties.</li><li>Gas Daily –Platt's Gas Daily's Daily Report</li></ul>						
Reference Commodities and Non-	AECO—Alberta Energy Co. (CGPR)						
Daily Publication Source:	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Daily I unication Source.	<ul><li>ALG—Algonquin Energy Co. (IFERC)</li><li>Chicago—Chicago City Gate (IFERC)</li></ul>						
	CIG—Colorado Interstate Gas, North Mainline (IFERC)     DOM Daminian Transmission Ga (IEERC)						
	DOM—Dominion Transmission Co. (IFERC)  HGC, H, Gli, Gli, Gli, H, (IFERC)						
	HSC—Houston Ship Channel (IFERC)  Multi- Residue Communication (IFERC)						
	Malin—Pacific Gas Transmission Co., Malin (IFERC)      Million Co., Million Co., Million (IFERC)      Million Co., Million Co., Million (IFERC)      Malin—Pacific Gas Transmission Co., Malin (IFERC)						
	Michigan—Michigan Consolidated Gas Company Citygate (IFERC)      NGRG Mid Consolidated Gas Company Citygate (IFERC)      NGRG Mid Consolidated Gas Company Citygate (IFERC)						
	NGPC Mid Con—Natural Gas Pipeline Co of America (IFERC)      NGPC Mid Con—Natural Gas Pipeline Co of America (IFERC)						
	Panhandle—Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Co. (IFERC)  Panhandle—Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Co. (IFERC)  Panhandle—Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Co. (IFERC)						
	Permian—El Paso Natural Gas Co. Permian Basin Pool (IFERC)  PROPE Give Paso Natural Gas Co. Permian Basin Pool (IFERC)  Property of the Paso Natural Gas Co. Permian Basin Pool (IFERC)  Property of the Paso Natural Gas Co. Permian Basin Pool (IFERC)  Property of the Paso Natural Gas Co. Permian Basin Pool (IFERC)  Property of the Paso Natural Gas Co. Permian Basin Pool (IFERC)  Property of the Paso Natural Gas Co. Permian Basin Pool (IFERC)  Property of the Paso Natural Gas Co. Permian Basin Pool (IFERC)  Property of the Paso Natural Gas Co. Permian Basin Pool (IFERC)  Property of the Paso Natural Gas Co. Permian Basin Pool (IFERC)  Property of the Paso Natural Gas Co. Permian Basin Pool (IFERC)  Property of the Paso Natural Gas Co. Permian Basin Pool (IFERC)  Property of the Paso Natural Gas Co. Permian Basin Pool (IFERC)  Property of the Paso Natural Gas Co. Permian Basin Pool (IFERC)  Property of the Paso Natural Gas Co. Permian Basin Pool (IFERC)  Property of the Paso Natural Gas Co. Permian Basin Pool (IFERC)  Property of the Paso Natural Gas Co. Permian Basin Pool (IFERC)  Property of the Paso Natural Gas Co. Permian Basin Pool (IFERC)  Property of the Paso Natural Gas Co. Permian Basin Pool (IFERC)  Property of the Paso Natural Gas Co. Permian Basin Pool (IFERC)  Property of the Paso Natural Gas Co. Permian Basin Pool (IFERC)  Property of the Paso Natural Gas Co. Permian Basin Pool (IFERC)  Property of the Paso Natural Gas Co. Permian Basin Pool (IFERC)  Property of the Paso Natural Gas Co. Permian Basin Pool (IFERC)  Property of the Paso Natural Gas Co. Permian Basin Pool (IFERC)  Property of the Paso Natural Gas Co. Permian Basin Pool (IFERC)  Property of the Paso Natural Gas Co. Permian Basin Pool (IFERC)  Property of the Paso Natural Gas Co. Permian Basin Pool (IFERC)						
	PG&E Citygate—PG&E Citygate (IFERC)  PG&E Citygate (IFERC)						
	Rockies—Northwest Pipeline, Rocky Mountain Pool (IFERC)						
	San Juan— El Paso Natural Gas Co. San Juan Basin Pool (IFERC)      (IPERC)						
	Socal—Socal Citygate (IFERC)						
	• Sumas—Northwest Pipeline, Sumas (IFERC)						
	TCO—Columbia Gas Transmission Company (IFERC)						
	• TETCO M3—Texas Eastern Transmission Corp M3 Zone (IFERC)						
	Texok— Natural Gas Pipeline Co of Americak TexOK (IFERC)						
	• Trans Z6 NY—Transcontinenal Gas Pipeline, Zone 6 (NY) (IFERC)						
	Ventura—Northern Border Pipeline, Ventura (IFERC)						
	Waha—Waha Hub, West Texas (IFERC)						
Settlement Currency:	Currency in which payments are made between the two counterparties:						
	• USD						
	CAD (AECO only)						
Quoting Convention and	Notional amount, as agreed by counterparties.						
Minimum Increment:							
Minimum Size:	Notional amount, as agreed by counterparties.						

# Natural Gas – Swing Swap Contracts

Notional Currency:	Currency in which the fixed and floating prices are quoted:
	• USD
	CAD (AECO only)
Trading Conventions:	Buy or Sell which refers to whether or not the non-daily price based floating
	amount is paid(buy) or received (sell).
Calculation Period:	The reference price may be averaged across the days, contracts or publication
	source issues as agreed by the counterparties.
Trade Date:	The date on which counterparties enter into the contract.
Settlement Date(s):	Specified settlement or payment date(s) when the fixed payment amount and
	the floating payment amount are exchanged (can be netted).
Settlement Procedure:	Bilateral cash settlement performed in settlement currency.

## Non-Deliverable Swaps

Summary:	This covers non-deliverable single-currency swaps
Summiry.	("Non-Deliverable Single-Currency Swaps") and non-
	deliverable cross-currency swaps ("Non-Deliverable
	Cross-Currency Swaps" and, together with Non-
	Deliverable Single-Currency Swaps, "Non-Deliverable
	Swaps").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which Non-Deliverable Single-
Settings:	Currency Swaps and Non-Deliverable Cross-Currency
	Swaps may be traded are as specified in these terms and
	conditions or in the attached tables.
	For amounts or rates, the relevant term cannot be less
	than the specified Minimum, must represent an even
	Increment and cannot exceed the Maximum; for a date,
	the date cannot be earlier than Earliest nor later than
	Latest.
	For Business Days, the defaults shall be the locations
	specified.
	The parties may add additional locations from the
	Available Locations and may eliminate some or all of the other locations, so long as there is at least one
	location in which payment may be made.
	For these purposes "TARGET" is considered a location.
	In many cases there are normal "vanilla" terms on which
	the parties will transact.
	These are shown as "Default" and will apply unless the
	parties vary them.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the
	following industry standard documentation and
	standards:
	(a) 2006 ISDA Definitions (including Supplement 31
	thereto);
	(b) ISDA OTC Taxonomies;
	(c) FpML Location Codes;
	(d) the ISDA/EMTA 1998 FX and Currency Option
	Definitions ("1998 Definitions"); (e) the EMTA Non-Deliverable Forward Templates;
	(f) the EMTA-ISDA Market Practice for Non-
	Deliverable CLP "Cámara" (CLP TNA) Interest
	Rate Swap Transactions ("CLP TNA Best
	Practices");
	(g) the Recommended EMTA-ISDA Market Practice
	for BRL CDI Non-Deliverable Interest Rate Swap
	Transactions (Amended March 13, 2009) ("BRL"
	CDI Best Practices");
	(h) The current ISDA Revised Non-Deliverable Swap
	Transaction Standard Terms Supplement ("Asian
	STS"); and
	(i) The current ISDA Non-Deliverable Swap
	Transaction Fallback Matrix (the "Asian Matrix,"
	and, together with the Asian STS, the "Asian
	Terms").

	For convenience, certain terms are mapped to their
D 1 - F 70D 1 0F 5	FpML 5.5 equivalent.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Interest Rate
ISDA OTC Base Product:	IR Swap
ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	Exotic
Further Limitations:	None
Terms:	Wide and M. D.P. 11 Ct. 1 C
Settlement Currency:	With respect to Non-Deliverable Single-Currency
	Swaps, USD. With respect to any Non-Deliverable Cross-Currency
	Swap, for any currency pair selected by the parties from
	among those specified in the list of Available Currency
	Pairs, the currency specified as such in that list.
Index Currency:	With respect to any Non-Deliverable Single-Currency
mack Carrency.	Swaps, the currency elected by the parties from among
	those specified in the list of Available Single Currencies.
	With respect to any Non-Deliverable Cross-Currency
	Swaps, for any currency pair selected by the parties from
	among those specified in the list of Available Currency
	Pairs, the currency specified as such in that list.
Effective Date ("effectiveDate"):	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance
	with any applicable Business Day Convention.
	The parties may express the unadjusted Effective Date as
	a number of Business Days or Banking Days from the
	Trade Date ("relativeEffectiveDate").
Effective Date Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Business Days.
Effective Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
Ti	Business Day Conventions.
Termination Date ("terminationDate"):	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance with any applicable Business Day Convention.
	The parties may express the unadjusted Termination
	Date as a number of days, months or years from the
	Effective Date ("relative Termination Date").
Termination Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Business Day Conventions.
FX Rate:	The amount of Index Currency corresponding to one unit
	of the Settlement Currency.
	The FX Rate will be determined on the date determined
	as specified for the relevant Available Single Currency
	or Available Currency Pair and in accordance:
	(a) in the case of Index Currencies not identified as
	subject to Asian Terms, with the specified NDF
	Template and Rate Sources and Fallback Rates, treating
	the scheduled date of determination of the FX Rate as
	the "Valuation Date" under the NDF Template; and
	(b) in the case of Index Currencies identified as subject to Asian Terms, in accordance with the Asian Terms.
Fixed Amount:	to Asian Terms, in accordance with the Asian Terms.
Fixed Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.
Currency Amount ("notional"):	For any Non-Deliverable Single-Currency Swap
	Transaction or for any Non-Deliverable Cross-Currency
	Swap Transaction involving ARS or PEN, an amount in
	the Index Currency agreed by the parties.

	For any other Non Deliverable Cross Cumoney Syron
	For any other Non-Deliverable Cross-Currency Swap
	Transaction, an amount in the Index Currency or
F' 1 A	Settlement Currency agreed by the parties.
Fixed Amount:	If the Currency Amount is denominated in the
	Settlement Currency, an amount calculated in
	accordance with the 2006 ISDA Definitions.
	If the Currency Amount is not denominated in the
	Settlement Currency and the Index Currency is not
	identified as being subject to Asian Terms, then
	notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in
	the 2006 ISDA Definitions, the Fixed Amount shall
	equal an amount in the Settlement Currency equal to:
$FX$ Rate $\times$ Fixed Rate $\times$ Curren	cy Amount × Day Count Fraction
	If the Currency Amount is not denominated in the
	Settlement Currency and the Index Currency is
	identified as being subject to Asian Terms, then the
	Fixed Amount shall be calculated in accordance with the
	Asian Terms.
Fixed Rate Period End Dates:	As specified by the parties, subject to adjustment in
	accordance with any Fixed Rate Payer Period End Date
	Business Day Convention.
Fixed Rate Payer Period End Date Business Days:	If a Fixed Rate Payer Period End Date Business Day
	Convention is applicable, as specified by the parties
	from among the Available Business Days.
Fixed Rate Payer Payment Date Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Business Day Conventions.
	If "No Adjustment" is specified, then the Fixed Rate
	Payer Period End Dates will not be adjusted.
Fixed Rate Payment Dates:	As specified by the parties, subject to adjustment in
	accordance with the Fixed Rate Payer Payment Date
	Business Day Convention.
Fixed Rate Payer Payment Date Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Business Days.
Fixed Rate Payer Payment Date Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Business Day Conventions.
Day Count Fraction:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Day Count Fractions.
Floating Amount:	
Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.
Currency Amount ("notional"):	For any Non-Deliverable Single-Currency Swap
	Transaction, an amount in the Index Currency agreed by
	the parties.
	For any Non-Deliverable Cross-Currency Swap, an
	amount in the Settlement Currency agreed by the parties.
	For any other Non-Deliverable Cross-Currency Swap, an
	amount agreed by the parties in whichever of the Index
	Currency or Settlement Currency is not the currency in
	which the Fixed Rate Payer Currency Amount is
	denominated.
Floating Amount:	If the Currency Amount is denominated in the
- 10ming / milouno	Settlement Currency, an amount calculated in
	accordance with the 2006 ISDA Definitions.
	If the Currency Amount is denominated in BRL, then
	notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in
	the 2006 ISDA Definitions, the Floating Amount shall
	the 2000 ISDA Definitions, the Floating Amount Shall

	T
	be calculated as set forth under Definition of BRL
	Floating Rate Option.
	If the Currency Amount is not denominated in the
	Settlement Currency or BRL and the Index Currency is
	not identified as being subject to Asian Terms, then
	notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in
	the 2006 ISDA Definitions, the Floating Amount shall
	equal an amount in the Settlement Currency equal to:
$FX$ Rate $\times$ Currency Amount $\times$ (Floating Rate	+ Spread) × Floating Rate Day Count Fraction
	If the Currency Amount is not denominated in the
	Settlement Currency and the Index Currency is
	identified as being subject to Asian Terms, then the
	Floating Amount shall be calculated in accordance with
	the Asian Terms.
Floating Rate Option:	For the relevant Currency, as selected by the parties
Troating Nate Option.	from among the Available Floating Rate Options for
	such Currency.
Designated Maturity (finday Tenen'')	As specified by the parties from among the available
Designated Maturity ('indexTenor"):	
C 1.	tenors.
Spread:	As specified by the parties.
Reset Dates ("resetDate"):	As specified by the parties.
Reset Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.
Reset Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Business Day Conventions.
Floating Rate Period End Dates:	As specified by the parties, subject to adjustment in
	accordance with any Floating Rate Payer Period End
	Date Business Day Convention.
Floating Rate Payer Period End Date Business Days:	If a Floating Rate Payer Period End Date Business Day
	Convention is applicable, as specified by the parties
	from among the Available Business Days.
Floating Rate Payer Payment Date Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Business Day Conventions.
	If "No Adjustment" is specified, then the Floating Rate
	Payer Period End Dates will not be adjusted.
Floating Rate Payment Dates:	As specified by the parties, subject to adjustment in
Trouting Rule Tayment Dutes.	accordance with the Floating Rate Payer Payment Date
	Business Day Convention.
Floating Rate Payer Payment Date Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
Floating Rate Fayer Fayment Date Business Days.	
	Business Days.
Floating Rate Payer Payment Date Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
D. G F i	Business Day Conventions.
Day Count Fraction:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Day Count Fractions.
Compounding:	As specified by the parties.
Method of Averaging:	As specified by the parties.
Final Exchange:	
Final Exchange Date:	As specified by the parties.
Final Exchange Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
,	Business Days.
Final Exchange Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
·,	Business Day Conventions.
Fixed Rate Payer Final Exchange Amount:	If the Fixed Rate Payer Final Exchange Amount is
- International and International International	denominated in the Settlement Currency, the Fixed Rate
	Payer Final Exchange Amount.
	1 ayer 1 mar Exchange Amount.

	If the Fixed Rate Payer Final Exchange Amount is	
	denominated in the Index Currency and the Index	
	Currency is not identified as being subject to Asian	
	Terms, an amount in the Settlement Currency equal to:	
$FX$ Rate $\times$ Cu	rrency Amount	
	If the Fixed Rate Payer Final Exchange Amount is not	
	denominated in the Settlement Currency and the Index	
	Currency is identified as being subject to Asian Terms,	
	then the Fixed Rate Payer Final Exchange Amount shall	
	be calculated in accordance with the Asian Terms.	
Floating Rate Payer Final Exchange Amount:	If the Floating Rate Payer Final Exchange Amount is	
	denominated in the Settlement Currency, the Floating	
	Rate Payer Final Exchange Amount.	
	If the Floating Rate Payer Final Exchange Amount is	
	denominated in the Index Currency and the Index	
	Currency is not identified as being subject to Asian	
	Terms an amount in the Settlement Currency equal to:	
$FX$ Rate $\times$ Cu	rrency Amount	
	If the Floating Rate Payer Final Exchange Amount is not	
	denominated in the Settlement Currency and the Index	
	Currency is identified as being subject to Asian Terms,	
	then the Floating Rate Payer Final Exchange Amount	
	shall be calculated in accordance with the Asian Terms.	

## Non-Deliverable Swap Settlement Currencies and Required Business Days

Three Letter Currency Code	Currency Name (ISDA)	Basic Business Day Locations
(ISDA/ISO)		For Currency (FpML Codes)
USD	United States Dollars	USNY

#### Non-Deliverable Swap Available Currencies

Index Currency	NDF Template	Rate Source	Fallback Rate Source(s) (in order)	Determination Date	•	
INR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	INMU	
MYR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	MYKL	
THB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	THBA	

#### Non-Deliverable Cross-Currency Swap Available Currency Pairs

Index	Settlement	NDF	Rate Source	Fallback Rate	Determination	Business
Currency	Currency	Template		Source(s) (in	Date	Days
				order)		
ARS	USD	17 May 06	ARS03	ARS04	Payment – 2	ARBA
					BD	USNY
BRL	USD	17 May 06	BRL09	BRL12,	Payment – 2	USNY and
				BRL13	BD	any of
						BR{SP,RJ,
						BR}
CLP	USD	01 Aug 06	CLP10	CLP11	Payment – 2	CLSA
		_			BD	USNY
COP	USD	01 Aug 06	COP02	COP03	Payment – 2	USNY
					BD	COBO
PEN	USD	03 Dec 07	PEN05	PEN04	Payment – 2	USNY

		BD	PELI

#### Applicability of Asian Terms

Index Currency	Asian Terms
ARS	Not Applicable
BRL	Not Applicable
CLP	Not Applicable
COP	Not Applicable
INR	Applicable
MYR	Applicable
PEN	Not Applicable
THB	Applicable

#### Non-Deliverable Swap Floating Rate Options

Index Currency	Floating Rate Option	Defined In	Business Days
ARS	Not Applicable—Fixed Leg ONLY		ARBA
			USNY
BRL	BRL-CDI-CETIP	See below	USNY and any of
			BR{SP,RJ, BR}
CLP	CLP-Indice Cámara	CLP TNA Best Practices	USNY
	Promedio (ICP)		CLSA
CLP	CLP-Unidad de Fomentos	See below	USNY
	(UF/CLF)		CLSA
COP	COP-IBR-OIS-	ISDA 2006	USNY
	COMPOUND		COBO
COP	COP-Unidad de Valor Real	See below	USNY
	(UVR)		COBO
INR	INR-FBIL-MIBOR-OIS-	ISDA 2006	INMU
	COMPOUND		
INR	INR-MITOR-OIS-	ISDA 2006	INMU
	COMPOUND		
MYR	MYR-KLIBOR-BNM	ISDA 2006	MYKL
PEN	Not Applicable—	Fixed Leg ONLY	USNY
			PELI
THB	THB-THBFIX-Reuters	ISDA 2006	THBA
USD	Any USD Floating Rate	See tpSEF's Fixed/Floating	See tpSEF's
	Option available under	Swap Listing	Fixed/Floating Swap
	tpSEF's Fixed/Floating		Listing
	Swap Listing		

#### Definition of BRL Floating Rate Option

Floating Amount:	Notwithstanding anything to the contrary	
$FX\ Rate \times Currency\ Amount \times \left[\prod_{j=1}^{N} \left(1 + \frac{Relevant\ Rate_{j}}{252}\right) - 1\right]^{252/N}$		
Where:		
N=number of Reset Dates in the Calculation Period		
j=a particular Reset Date		
Relevant Rate=the Relevant Rate for instance j of Reset Da		
BRL-CDI-CETIP:	For any Reset Date, the Overnight Brazilian Interbank Deposit	
	Rate Annualized, known as the average ("Media") of the	

	DIOVER- EXTRA Group as published by CETIP (Câmara de	
	Custódia e Liquidação) (the "Overnight CDI Rate") for such	
	date; provided that (i) such rate is published not later than 12:00	
	p.m. on the Brazil Business Day next following such Reset Date	
	and (ii) any adjustments made by CETIP to such rate at any time	
	later than the end of the business day on such Reset Date shall	
	not be taken into account.	
	If for any Reset Date there is no published Overnight CDI Rate	
	(including as a result of the proviso above), CDI for the relevant	
	Reset Date will be the overnight deposit rate published for such	
	date by the BM&F in accordance with its rules (see	
	http://www.bmf.com.br/portal/pages/boletim1/bd_manual/indica	
	doreFinanceiros1.asp, or any successor page).	
	If the BM&F does not publish such a rate for such date, CDI for	
	the relevant Reset Date shall be determined jointly by the	
	parties.	
	If the parties do not agree on a determination of such rate within	
	one Brazil Business Day following the relevant Reset Date, CDI	
	shall be determined through a CDI Reference Dealer Poll as	
	described herein.	
	If CDI for a Reset Date is not so determined by a CDI Reference	
	Dealer Poll, BRL-CDI-Reference Dealers shall apply.	
BRL-CDI-Reference Dealers:	If applicable for a Reset Date as set forth above, the Calculation	
	Agent shall conduct up to four dealer polls commencing on the	
	Brazil Business Day following the relevant Reset Date, in each	
	case by requesting each of the CDI Reference Dealers to	
	provide a quotation of the CDI.	
	If at least four such quotations are obtained from CDI Reference	
	Dealers in any such poll, the highest and lowest quotations will	
	be disregarded and CDI for the relevant Reset Date will equal	
	the arithmetic mean of the remaining quotations.	
	If fewer than four such quotations are obtained from a poll, the	
	Calculation Agent shall conduct additional such polls until four	
	such quotations are obtained in any poll; provided that the	
	Calculation Agent shall not conduct more than four polls in the	
	aggregate (with not more than two polls on any day and with	
	such polls conducted over not more than two Brazil Business	
	Days).	
	If four quotations are not obtained from any of such four polls,	
	CDI shall CDI shall not be determined by a CDI Reference	
	Dealer Poll.	
CDI Reference Dealers:	At least six and not more than eight leading onshore dealers in	
	the CDI market selected by the Calculation Agent.	
Reset Dates ("resetDate"):	Each Scheduled Reset Date (as defined in the BRL CDI Best	
, , ,	Practices).	
Reset Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available BR	
ĺ	Business Days.	
Available BR Business Days:	Any of BR{SP,RJ, BR} and not otherwise declared a financial	
	market holiday by the BM&F.	
<u> </u>		

#### Definition of CLP-Unidad de Fomento (UF/CLF)

CLP- <i>Unidad de Fomento (UF/CLF)</i> :	For any Reset Date, the difference between the value of the
	unidad de fomento (UF/CLF) as certified by the Chilean
	Banco Central de Chile for the calendar day preceding such

Reset Date and the value of the <i>unidad de fomento (UF/CLF)</i> as certified by the Chilean <i>Banco Central de Chile</i> for such Reset Date.  The Calculation Agent shall convert such difference to the appropriate annualized percentage based on the terms of the Floating Amount payable by reference to the CLP- <i>Unidad de Fomento (UF/CLF)</i> .  If for any Reset Date there is no published value of the <i>unidad de fomento (UF/CLF)</i> as certified by the Chilean Ranco
de fomento (UF/CLF) as certified by the Chilean Banco
Central de Chile, the Calculation Agent shall determine the CLP- <u>Unidad de Fomento (UF/CLF)</u> for such day.

#### Definition of COP-Unidad de Valor Real (UVR)

COP- <i>Unidad de Valor Real (UVR)</i> :	For any Reset Date, the difference between the value of the
	unidad de valor real (UVR) as certified by the Colombian
	Banco de Republica for the calendar day preceding such Reset
	Date and the value of <i>unidad de valor real (UVR)</i> as certified
	by the Colombian Banco de Republica for such Reset Date.
	The Calculation Agent shall convert such difference to the
	appropriate annualized percentage based on the terms of the
	Floating Amount payable by reference to the COP- <i>Unidad de</i>
	<u>Valor Real (UVR)</u> .
	If for any Reset Date there is no published the difference
	between the value of the <i>unidad de valor real (UVR)</i> as
	certified by the Colombian Banco de Republica, the
	Calculation Agent shall determine the COP- <u>Unidad de Valor</u>
	<u>Real (UVR)</u> for such day.

#### Non-Deliverable Swap Available Day Count Fractions

ISDA Name	
1/1	
30/360, 360/360, Bond Basis	
Actual/360	
Actual/365 (Fixed), Act/365 (Fixed), A/365 (Fixed), A/365F	
Actual/Actual, Actual/Actual (ISDA), Act/Act, Act/Act (ISDA)	
Actual/Actual (ICMA), Act/Act, Act/Act (ICMA)	

#### Non-Deliverable Swap Available Business Day Conventions

ISDA Name
Following
Modified/Modified Following
No Adjustment
Preceding
FRN Convention/Eurodollar Convention

#### Non-Deliverable Single-Currency Swap Notional Amounts

Currency	Minimum	Increment
INR	5,000,000	100,000
MYR	5,000,000	100,000
RHB	5,000,000	100,000

#### Non-Deliverable Cross-Currency Swap Notional Amounts

Currency	Minimum	Increment
ARS	As implied by the USD minimum	As implied by the USD increment
BRL	As implied by the USD minimum	As implied by the USD increment
CLP	As implied by the USD minimum	As implied by the USD increment
COP	As implied by the USD minimum	As implied by the USD increment
PEN	As implied by the USD minimum	As implied by the USD increment
USD	1,000,000	100,000

# Non-Deliverable Foreign Exchange Options

Summary:	This covers "Non-Deliverable Foreign Exchange Options".		
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the following industry standard documentation and standards:		
	(a) the 1998 FX and Currency Option Definitions, as amended and supplemented from time to time, including the 2005 Barrier Option Supplement to the 1998 FX and Currency Option Definitions (the "1998 Definitions");		
	(b) the current EMTA Template Terms for Non-Deliverable Currency Option Transactions applicable to the Reference Currency and Settlement Currency (to the extent available for a particular Currency Pair) (available at: https://www.emta.org/ndftt.aspx); and		
	(c) ISDA OTC Taxonomies.		
Contract Types:	Each Non-Deliverable Foreign Exchange Option traded is bespoke and the terms agreed between the Buyer and Seller. All option strategies result in call options and/or put options executed with the following strategies traded as agreed between the parties:		
	Vanilla: Outright Call / Put, Straddle, Strangle, Butterfly, Risk Reversal, Calendar (tenor) spread, Cross Currency Spread, Condor, Call Spread, Put Spread, Live Trading with no delta hedge.		
	Exotic: Barriers, Baskets, Digitals (or Binary), Knockins, Knockouts, Reverse Knockins/Kockouts, No Touch, Double No Touch, Average Price, Worst of Options, Compound Options; trades may be with or without delta hedges and some structures may also be bilaterally negotiated with additional options as part of the package to form a vega hedge.		
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:			
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Foreign Exchange		
ISDA OTC Base Product:	Vanilla Option, NDO, Simple Exotic or Complex Exotic		
Terms:			
Trade Date:	The date the transaction is agreed between and becomes legally binding on the parties.		
Commencement Date:	The Trade Date, unless otherwise specified by the parties. This applies only where the Currency Option Style is American.		
Buyer:	As specified by the parties.		
Seller:	As specified by the parties.		

Currency Option Style:	As specified by the parties.		
	(An American option can be exercised any time up to and including the Expiration Date; a European option can only be exercised on the Expiration Date.)		
Currency Option Type:	A Call with respect to the Call Currency and a Put with respect to the Put Currency; Binary in the case of a binary or digital option.		
Call Currency:	The currency as specified by the parties from among those included in the list of available Currency Pairs.		
	The Put Currency and Call Currency must represent a traded pair included in the list of available Currency Pairs.		
Call Currency Amount:	As specified by the parties or, if not so specified, derived from the Put Currency Amount and Strike Price.		
Put Currency:	The currency as specified by the parties from among those included in the list of available Currency Pairs.		
	The Put Currency and Call Currency must represent a traded pair included in the list of available Currency Pairs.		
Put Currency Amount:	As specified by the parties or, if not so specified, derived from the Call Currency Amount and Strike Price.		
Strike Price:	As specified by the parties (if only one of the Put Currency or Call Currency is specified).		
	If no Strike Price is specified and Automatic Exercise is applicable, the Strike Price will be calculated using the Put Currency and Call Currency in order to determine if the option is to be automatically exercised.		
Reference Currency:	As specified by the parties.		
Settlement Currency:	As specified by the parties.		
Settlement Rate:	As specified by the parties or otherwise per the 1998 Definitions.		
Settlement Rate Option:	As specified by the parties.		
Expiration Date:	As specified by the parties.		
Expiration Time:	The time in the location specified by the parities.		
Latest Exercise Time:	The Expiration Time, unless otherwise specified by the parties. This applies only where the Currency Option Style is American.		
Automatic Exercise:	Applicable, unless otherwise specified by the parties.		
Settlement:	Non-Deliverable		
Settlement Amount:	In the case of a digital or binary option, as specified by the parties.		
Settlement Date:	As specified by the parties.		
Valuation Date:	As specified by the parties.		
	•		

Averaging Dates:	As specified by the parties.		
Premium:	As specified by the parties.		
Premium Payment Date:	As specified by the parties.		
Barrier Event:	As specified by the parties.		
Calculation Agent:	As specified by the parties.		
Business Day:	As specified by the parties.		
Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties.		
Disruption Events:	As specified by the parties.		
Disruption Fallbacks:	As specified by the parties for each applicable Disruption Event or otherwise per the 1998 Definitions.		

#### Non-Deliverable Foreign Exchange Option Available Currency Pairs

CNY/THB	IDR/PHP	MYR/CNH	THB/INR
CNY/TWD	IDR/THB	MYR/CNY	THB/KRW
EUR/ARS	IDR/TWD	MYR/EUR	THB/MYR
EUR/BRL	INR/AUD	MYR/GBP	THB/PHP
EUR/CLP	INR/CAD	MYR/IDR	THB/TWD
EUR/CNY	INR/CHF	MYR/INR	TWD/AUD
EUR/COP	INR/CNH	MYR/JPY	TWD/CAD
EUR/IDR	INR/CNY	MYR/KRW	TWD/CHF
EUR/INR	INR/EUR	MYR/NZD	TWD/CNH
EUR/KRW	INR/GBP	MYR/PHP	TWD/CNY
EUR/KZT	INR/HKD	MYR/SGD	TWD/EUR
EUR/MYR	INR/IDR	MYR/TWD	TWD/GBP
EUR/PEN	INR/JPY	NZD/CNY	TWD/HKD
EUR/PHP	INR/KRW	NZD/IDR	TWD/IDR
EUR/TWD	INR/NZD	NZD/INR	TWD/INR
EUR/UAH	INR/PHP	NZD/KRW	TWD/JPY
GBP/BRL	INR/SGD	NZD/MYR	TWD/KRW
GBP/CNY	INR/TWD	NZD/PHP	TWD/MYR
GBP/IDR	JPY/CNY	NZD/TWD	TWD/NZD
GBP/INR	JPY/IDR	PHP/AUD	TWD/PHP
GBP/KRW	JPY/INR	PHP/CAD	TWD/SGD
GBP/MYR	JPY/KRW	PHP/CHF	TWD/THB
GBP/PHP	JPY/MYR	PHP/CNH	USD/ARS
GBP/TWD	JPY/PHP	PHP/CNY	USD/BRL
	CNY/TWD  EUR/ARS  EUR/BRL  EUR/CLP  EUR/COP  EUR/IDR  EUR/IDR  EUR/INR  EUR/KRW  EUR/KZT  EUR/MYR  EUR/PEN  EUR/PHP  EUR/TWD  EUR/UAH  GBP/BRL  GBP/CNY  GBP/IDR  GBP/INR  GBP/KRW  GBP/PHP	CNY/TWD IDR/THB  EUR/ARS IDR/TWD  EUR/BRL INR/AUD  EUR/CLP INR/CAD  EUR/CNY INR/CHF  EUR/COP INR/CNH  EUR/IDR INR/CNY  EUR/INR INR/EUR  EUR/KRW INR/GBP  EUR/KZT INR/HKD  EUR/MYR INR/IDR  EUR/PEN INR/JPY  EUR/PHP INR/KRW  EUR/TWD INR/NZD  EUR/UAH INR/PHP  GBP/BRL INR/SGD  GBP/CNY INR/TWD  GBP/INR JPY/INR  GBP/KRW JPY/INR  GBP/MYR JPY/KRW  GBP/PHP JPY/MYR	CNY/TWD IDR/THB MYR/CNY  EUR/ARS IDR/TWD MYR/EUR  EUR/BRL INR/AUD MYR/GBP  EUR/CLP INR/CAD MYR/IDR  EUR/CNY INR/CHF MYR/INR  EUR/COP INR/CNH MYR/JPY  EUR/IDR INR/CNY MYR/KRW  EUR/IDR INR/EUR MYR/NZD  EUR/KRW INR/GBP MYR/PHP  EUR/KZT INR/HKD MYR/SGD  EUR/MYR INR/IDR MYR/TWD  EUR/PEN INR/JPY NZD/CNY  EUR/PHP INR/KRW NZD/IDR  EUR/TWD INR/NZD NZD/INR  EUR/UAH INR/PHP NZD/KRW  GBP/BRL INR/SGD NZD/MYR  GBP/CNY INR/TWD NZD/TWD  GBP/IDR JPY/CNY NZD/TWD  GBP/INR JPY/INR PHP/CAD  GBP/KRW JPY/INR PHP/CAD  GBP/MYR JPY/KRW PHP/CNH

CHF/TWD	HKD/CNY	JPY/TWD	PHP/EUR	USD/CLP
CNH/IDR	HKD/IDR	KRW/AUD	PHP/GBP	USD/CNY
CNH/INR	HKD/INR	KRW/CAD	PHP/HKD	USD/COP
CNH/KRW	HKD/KRW	KRW/CHF	PHP/IDR	USD/EGP
CNH/MYR	HKD/MYR	KRW/CNH	PHP/INR	USD/GHS
CNH/PHP	HKD/PHP	KRW/CNY	PHP/JPY	USD/IDR
CNH/TWD	HKD/TWD	KRW/EUR	PHP/KRW	USD/INR
CNY/AUD	IDR/AUD	KRW/GBP	PHP/MYR	USD/KES
CNY/CAD	IDR/CAD	KRW/IDR	PHP/NZD	USD/KRW
CNY/CHF	IDR/CHF	KRW/INR	PHP/THB	USD/KZT
CNY/EUR	IDR/CNH	KRW/JPY	PHP/TWD	USD/MYR
CNY/GBP	IDR/CNY	KRW/MYR	SGD/CNY	USD/NGN
CNY/HKD	IDR/EUR	KRW/NZD	SGD/IDR	USD/PEN
CNY/IDR	IDR/GBP	KRW/PHP	SGD/INR	USD/PHP
CNY/INR	IDR/HKD	KRW/SGD	SGD/KRW	USD/RUB
CNY/JPY	IDR/INR	KRW/THB	SGD/MYR	USD/TWD
CNY/KRW	IDR/JPY	KRW/TWD	SGD/PHP	USD/UAH
CNY/MYR	IDR/KRW	MYR/AUD	SGD/TWD	USD/VND
CNY/NZD	IDR/MYR	MYR/CAD	THB/CNY	USD/ZMW
CNY/PHP	IDR/NZD	MYR/CHF	THB/IDR	

## Non-Deliverable Forward Foreign Exchange Contracts

Summary:	A non-deliverable forward ("NDF") is an outright forward in which the counterparties settle the difference between the contracted NDF price or rate and the prevailing spot price or rate on an agreed notional amount in an agreed settlement currency.	
Reference Currency	AOA Angolan Kwanza	
(i.e., Non-Delivery Currency):	ARS Argentine Peso	
	BDT Bangladeshi Taka	
	BRL Brazilian Real	
	CLP Chilean Peso	
	COP Colombian Peso	
	CNY Chinese Renminbi	
	DZD Algerian Dinar	
	EGP Egyptian pound	
	GHS Ghanaian Cedi	
	GTQ Guatemalan quetzal	
	IDR Indonesian Rupiah	
	INR Indian Rupee	
	KES Kenyan Shilling	
	KRW South Korean Won	
	KZT Kazakh tenge	
	LKR Sri Lankan Rupee	
	MAD Moroccan Dirham	
	MUR Mauritian Rupee	
	MYR Malaysian Ringgit	
	MZN Mozambican Metical	
	NGN Nigerian Naira	
	PEN Peruvian nuevo sol	
	PHP Philippine Peso	
	PKR Pakistani Rupee	
	RUB Russian ruble	
	TND Tunisian Dinar	
	TWD Taiwan Dollar	
	TZS Tanzanian Shilling	

	UAH Ukrainian Hryvnia	
	UGX Ugandan Shilling	
	UYU Uruguayan peso	
	VEB Venezuelan bolívar	
	VND Vietnamese đồng	
	XAF Central African CFA Franc	
	XOF West African CFA Franc	
	ZMW Zambian Kwacha	
Settlement Currency:	AUD Australian Dollar	
	CAD Canadian Dollar	
	EUR Euro	
	GBP British Pound	
	JPY Japanese Yen	
	USD US Dollar	
	CHF Swiss Franc	
Quoting Convention and Minimum Increment:	Notional amount, as agreed by counterparties.	
Minimum Size:	Notional amount, as agreed by counterparties.	
Notional Currency:	Currency in which contract size is expressed, as agreed by counterparties.	
Trading Conventions:	Buy or Sell which refers to the contract size expressed in notional currency.	
Forward Rates:	Currency exchange rate expressed as the amount of reference currency per unit of settlement currency.	
Trade Date:	The date on which parties enter into the contract.	
Settlement Date:	Specified settlement or payment date, as agreed by counterparties.	
Fixing Date:	The date at which the difference between the prevailing market exchange rate and the agreed upon exchange rate is calculated.	
Settlement Procedure:	Bilateral settlement performed in settlement currency.	
Disruption Events:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, as set forth in the EMTA Template Terms for Non-Deliverable FX Forward Transactions applicable to the Reference Currency and Settlement Currency:	
	http://www.emta.org/ndftt.aspx	

## **PO Index Contracts**

Summary:	This covers Markit PO Fixed for Floating Swap	
	Transactions (the "Contracts").	
<b>Limitations on Available Selections and Default</b>	The terms under which the Contracts may be traded are	
Settings:	as specified in these terms and conditions.  For amounts or rates, the relevant term cannot be less than the specified Minimum, must represent an even Increment and cannot exceed the Maximum; for a date, the date cannot be earlier than Earliest nor later than	
	Latest.	
	In many cases there are normal "vanilla" terms on which the parties will transact.	
	These are shown as "Default" and will apply unless the	
	parties vary them.	
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the	
incorporated Standards.	following industry standard documentation and	
	standards:	
	(a) 2006 ISDA Definitions;	
	(b) ISDA OTC Taxonomies; and	
	(c) the Markit PO Standard Terms Supplement (June	
	12, 2010 version) or any subsequent Standard	
	Terms Supplement (the "Standard Terms").	
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Credit	
ISDA OTC Base Product:	Index	
ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	PO	
ISDA OTC Transaction Type:	PO	
Further Limitations:	None	
Terms:		
Effective Date:	As specified by the parties, subject to adjustment in	
	accordance with the Standard Terms.	
Scheduled Termination Date:	As agreed by the parties.	
Termination Date:	Per the Standard Terms.	
Notional Amount:	An amount is USD agreed by the parties.	
Index:	One of the Markit PO Index series, as specified by the	
	parties from all then-available series (to the extent such	
	series is not then a narrow-based index within the	
	meaning of the CFTC's regulations).	
Annex Date:	As agreed by the parties.	
Index Provider:	Per the Standard Terms.	
Fixed Rate Payer:	As agreed by the parties.	
Floating Rate Payer:	As agreed by the parties.  Per the Standard Terms.	
Period End Dates: Reset Dates:	Per the Standard Terms.  Per the Standard Terms	
	Per the Standard Terms.	
Payment Dates:	As agreed by the parties or, if not so agreed, per the	
Calculation Agent:	Standard Terms.	
Day Count Fraction:	Per the Standard Terms.	
Business Days:	For any purpose, per the Standard Terms.	
Business Days.  Business Day Convention:	Per the Standard Terms.	
Initial Payment:	Tor the Standard Torms.	
initial 1 ayment.		

Initial Payment:	Per the Standard Terms.
Initial Payment Amount:	An amount in USD as specified by the parties.
Initial Payment Payer:	As specified by the parties.
Initial Payment Date:	Per the Standard Terms.
Settlement Payments	·
Mark to Market Amount Payment:	Per the Standard Terms.
Mark to Market Amount Payer:	Per the Standard Terms.
Mark to Market Amount:	Per the Standard Terms.
Financing Payment:	Per the Standard Terms.
Financing Payment Amount:	Per the Standard Terms.
Principal Payment:	Per the Standard Terms.
Principal Payment Amount:	Per the Standard Terms.
Net Payment:	Per the Standard Terms.
Net Payment Amount Payer:	Per the Standard Terms.
Net Payment Amount:	Per the Standard Terms.
Agency Coupon:	Per the Standard Terms.
Index LIBOR:	Per the Standard Terms.
Index Factor:	Per the Standard Terms.
Commencing Index Factor:	Per the Standard Terms.
Period End Index Factor:	Per the Standard Terms.
Index Price:	Per the Standard Terms.
Commencing Index Price:	Per the Standard Terms.
Period End Index Price:	Per the Standard Terms.
<b>Event Affecting the Index:</b>	
Events and Adjustments:	All are per the Standard Terms.

## Single Currency Fixed for Floating Interest Rate Swaps - CME Cleared

Summary:	This covers single currency fixed for floating interest
·	rate swaps cleared by the Chicago Mercantile
	Exchange Inc. ("CME").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which a Single Currency Fixed for
Settings:	Floating Interest Rate Swap/CME Cleared may be
	traded are as specified in these terms and conditions,
	which incorporate the CME Rulebook, in particular
	Chapters 900 and 901 (and any successor provisions)
	and the CME Cleared IRS Product Scope (or any
	successor).
	By electing to trade a Single Currency Fixed for
	Floating Interest Rate Swap/CME Cleared,
	participants are representing that they are familiar
	with the CME Rulebook and the limitations on
	transaction terms contained in it.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the CME Rulebook as in effect from time to time.
	The CME Rulebook itself may incorporate certain
	additional standards, such as the 2000 ISDA
	Definitions and 2006 ISDA Definitions.
	Be aware that the timing of effectiveness of
	amendments or supplements to the ISDA standards
	may vary between bilateral and CME contracts,
	since the CME may reserve the right to select when
	and how such changes become effective.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Interest Rate
ISDA OTC Base Product:	IR Swap
ISDA OTC Sub-Product(s):	Fixed Float and OIS
Further Limitations:	Must comply with CME Clearing Requirements.
Terms:	
Definition Set:	The definition set (e.g., ISDA 2000/ISDA2006) elected
	by, or otherwise binding on, the parties in accordance
	with the CME Rulebook.
Effective Date:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Notional Amount:	An amount in Currency determined by the parties
	subject to limitations in the CME Rulebook.
	This may vary from period to period to the extent
	permitted by the CME Rulebook.
	The CME Rulebook may limit the Currencies and
	Floating Rate Options for which variable notionals are
	permitted.
Currency:	One of the currencies permitted for the relevant
Durings David	transaction type per the CME Rulebook.
Business Days:	As per the CME Rulebook, which may require certain
	Business Days be applicable on a per Currency or
	Floating Rate Option Basis and may otherwise limit the
During Day Commentions	available Business Day locations which can be elected.
Business Day Convention:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Trade Date:	As per the CME Rulebook.

# Single Currency Fixed for Floating Interest Rate Swaps - CME Cleared

Termination Date:	As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum or	
T i i D i D C	maximum tenor in the CME Rulebook.  As per the CME Rulebook, and thus subject to	
Termination Date Business Day Convention:		
	limitations based on other terms of the transaction.	
Stub Periods:	Permitted to the extent allowed under the CME Rulebook.	
Fixed Rate Payer Payment Dates:	As per the CME Rulebook.	
Fixed Amount:	As per the CME Rulebook, which may permit use of a schedule.	
Fixed Rate:	As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum or maximum rate and per-period variability permitted in the CME Rulebook.	
Floating Rate Payer Payment Dates:	As per the CME Rulebook.	
Floating Amount:	As per the CME Rulebook.	
Floating Rate Option:	As determined by the parties, subject to the CME	
	Rulebook, which may provide a more limited list of	
	available options for a Currency than does the	
	Definition Set.	
Designated Maturity:	As per the CME Rulebook, which may provide a more	
	limited set of Designated Maturities than does the	
	related rate source page.	
Spread:	Subject to any minimum or maximum rate and perperiod variability permitted by the CME Rulebook.	
Reset Dates:	As the per CME Rulebook.	
Floating Rate Daycount Fraction:	As per the CME Rulebook.	
Floating Rate Daycount Fraction:  Floating Rate for Initial Calculation Period:	As per the CME Rulebook.  As per the CME Rulebook.	
Fixed Rate Payer:	As determined by the parties.	
Floating Rate Payer:	As determined by the parties.  As determined by the parties.	
Compounding:	As per the CME Rulebook.	
Payer for Additional Payment/Fees:	As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in	
	the CME Rulebook.	
Additional Payment/Fees:	As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in	
	the CME Rulebook.	
Payment Date for Additional Payment/Fees	As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in	
	the CME Rulebook.	

## Single Currency Fixed for Floating Interest Rate Swaps – LCH Cleared

This covers single currency fixed for floating sw cleared by LCH.Clearnet ("LCH").  Limitations on Available Selections and Default Settings:  This covers single currency fixed for floating sw cleared by LCH.Clearnet ("LCH").  The terms under which a Single Currency Fixed Floating Interest Rate Swaps/LCH Cleared contribe traded are as specified in these terms and con which incorporate the LCH Rulebook, in particular to the LCH Rulebook.	for
Settings:  Floating Interest Rate Swaps/LCH Cleared contribe traded are as specified in these terms and con which incorporate the LCH Rulebook, in particular	
be traded are as specified in these terms and con which incorporate the LCH Rulebook, in particular	ract may
which incorporate the LCH Rulebook, in particu	
which incorporate the LCH Rulebook, in particu	
Schedule 4A (or any successor provisions).	
By electing to trade a Single Currency Fixed	for
Floating Interest Rate Swap/LCH Cleared,	
participants are representing that they are fa	miliar
with the LCH Rulebook and the limitations o	
transaction terms contained in it.	
Incorporated Standards: This contract description incorporates by referen	ice the
LCH Rulebook as in effect from time to time.	
The LCH Rulebook itself may incorporate certain	in
additional standards, such as the 2000 ISDA De	
and 2006 ISDA Definitions.	
Be aware that the timing of effectiveness of	
amendments or supplements to the ISDA star	ıdards
may vary between bilateral and LCH contrac	
the LCH may reserve the right to select when	
how such changes become effective.	***
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	
ISDA OTC Asset Class: Interest Rate	
ISDA OTC Base Product: IR Swap	
ISDA OTC Sub-Product(s): Fixed Float and OIS	
Further Limitations: Must comply with LCH Clearing Requirements	
Terms:	
Definition Set: The definition set (e.g., ISDA 2000/ISDA 2006)	elected
by, or otherwise binding on, the parties in accord	
with the LCH Rulebook.	
Notional Amount: An amount in Currency determined by the partie	es subject
to limitations in the LCH Rulebook.	3
This may vary from period to period to the exter	nt
permitted by the LCH Rulebook.	
The LCH Rulebook may limit the Currencies an	.d
Floating Rate Options for which variable notions	
permitted.	
Currency: One of the currencies permitted for the relevant	
transaction type per the LCH Rulebook.	
Trade Date: As per the LCH Rulebook.	
Effective Date: As per the LCH Rulebook.	
Termination Date: As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum	n or
maximum tenor in the LCH Rulebook.	
Payer for Additional Payment/Fees:  As determined by the parties, subject to limitation	ons in the
1 agent for reasonal regiment reco.	
LCH Rulebook.	
LCH Rulebook.	ons in the
	ons in the
LCH Rulebook.  Additional Payment/Fees:  As determined by the parties, subject to limitation	

# Single Currency Fixed for Floating Interest Rate Swaps – LCH Cleared

	on which such fees may be paid based on Currency or other factors.	
Business Days:	As per the LCH Rulebook, which may require certain Business Days be applicable on a per Currency or Floating Rate Option Basis and may otherwise limit the available Business Day locations which can be elected.	
Business Day Convention:	As per the LCH Rulebook.	
Stub Periods:	Permitted to the extent allowed under the LCH Rulebook.	
Fixed Rate Payer:	As determined by the parties.	
Fixed Rate Payer Payment Dates:	As per the LCH Rulebook.	
Fixed Amount:	As per the LCH Rulebook, which may permit use of a schedule.	
Fixed Rate:	As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum or maximum rate and per-period variability permitted in the LCH Rulebook.	
Floating Rate Payer	As determined by the parties.	
Floating Rate Payer Payment Dates:	As per the LCH Rulebook.	
Floating Rate Payer Compounding Dates:	As per the LCH Rulebook.	
Floating Amount:	As per the LCH Rulebook.	
Floating Rate Option:	As determined by the parties, subject to the LCH Rulebook, which may provide a more limited list of available options for a Currency than does the Definition Set.	
Designated Maturity:	As per the LCH Rulebook, which may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturities than does the related rate source page.	
Spread:	Subject to any minimum or maximum rate and per-period variability permitted by the LCH Rulebook.	
Reset Dates:	As the per LCH Rulebook.	
Floating Rate Daycount Fraction:	As per the LCH Rulebook.	
Negative Interest Rates:	As per the LCH Rulebook, which may require use of a single method.	
Withholding and Tax:	As per the LCH Rulebook.	
Governing Law:	As per the LCH Rulebook, which may dictate the law applicable to the Transaction.	

## U.S. Electricity – Fixed/Floating Swap Contracts

Summary:	This covers fixed-for-floating U.S. electricity swaps		
	("U.S. Electricity – Fixed/Floating Swap Contracts").		
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which U.S. Electricity – Fixed/Floating		
Settings:	Swap Contracts may be traded are shown below or in the		
	attached tables.		
	For amounts or rates, the relevant term cannot be less than the specified Minimum, must represent an even Increment and cannot exceed the Maximum; for a date,		
	the date cannot be earlier than Earliest nor later than		
	Latest.		
	In many cases there are normal "vanilla" terms on which		
	the parties will transact.  These are shown as "Default" and will apply unless the		
Incorporated Standards:	parties vary them.  This contract description incorporates by reference the		
Theorporated Standards.	following industry standard documentation and		
	standards:		
	2005 ISDA Commodity Derivatives Definitions		
	("Commodity Definitions")		
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	(		
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Commodity		
ISDA OTC Base Product:	Energy		
ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	Elec		
ISDA OTC Transaction type:	Swap		
Further Limitations:	None		
Terms:			
Trade Date:	As agreed by the parties.		
Effective Date:	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance with any applicable Business Day Convention.		
Effective Date Business Days:	USNY		
Effective Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available		
Effective Base Basiness Bay Convention.	Business Day Conventions.		
Termination Date:	As specified by the parties.		
Termination Date Business Days:	USNY		
Termination Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available		
·	Business Day Conventions.		
Commodity	As specified by the parties from among the Available		
•	Commodities.		
Notional Quantity:	The sum of the Notional Quantities per Calculation		
	Period.		
Notional Quantity per Calculation Period:	As specified by the parties on a per-Calculation-Period		
	Basis.		
Settlement Periods:	If specified by the parties or if applicable to the relevant		
	Commodity Reference Price and specified herein.		
	Parties may specify one of the Available Set Tenors as a		
	Settlement Period or may specify another period.		

Applicable Days:  Duration:	If applicable to the relevant Commodity Reference Price and specified therein or if applicable to the relevant Available Set Tenor and specified therein (i.e., Month). Applicable Days does not apply to Commodity Reference Prices under the headings "ISDA Definition" or "Exchange Definition".	
Start Time(s)/End Time(s):	If specified by the parties or if applicable to the relevant Commodity Reference Price and specified herein.	
Payment Dates:	In relation to each Calculation Period, as specified by the parties, each such day being subject to adjustment in accordance with the Payment Date Business Day Convention.	
Payment Date Business Days:	USNY	
Payment Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties.	
Fixed Amount:		
Fixed Price Payer:	As specified by the parties.	
Fixed Price or Fixed Amount:	As specified by the parties per Unit of the Commodity.	
Floating Amount:		
Floating Price Payer:	As specified by the parties.	
Applicable Spread:	As specified by the parties.	
Commodity Reference Price:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Commodity Reference Prices.	
Market Disruption:		
Market Disruption Events:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions.	
Additional Market Disruption Events:	As specified by the parties.	
Consequences of Market Disruption Events:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions.	
Disruption Fallbacks:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions.	
Fallback Reference Price:	None, unless specified by the parties.	
Maximum Days of Disruption:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions.	
Calculation Agent:	As agreed by the parties.	

#### U.S. Electricity - Fixed/Floating Swap Contracts Available Currencies and Required Business Days

Three Letter Currency Code	Currency Name (ISDA)	Basic Business Day Locations
(ISDA/ISO)		For Currency (FpML Codes)
USD	United States Dollars	USNY

#### U.S. Electricity – Fixed/Floating Swap Contracts Available Business Day Conventions

	ISDA Name
Following	
Modified/Modified Following	
Nearest	
Preceding	

Set Tenor Settlement Period		ent Period	
Month	The specified calendar mor	The specified calendar month; if OFF PEAK/PEAK is	
	not specified, PEAK is assi	umed	
Season	Season	Days in Specified Year	
	Winter	1 January through the last	
		day of February in the	
		specified year	
	Spring 1 March through		
		in the specified year	
	Summer	1 July through 31 August	
		in the specified year	
Quarter	Quarter Number	Days in Specified Year	
	Q1	1 January through 31	
		March	
	Q2	1 April through 30 June	
	Q3	1 July through 30	
		September	
	Q4	1 October through 31	
		December	
Calendar Year	1 January through 31 Dece	1 January through 31 December in the specified year	
Planning Year	1 June in the specified beg	1 June in the specified beginning calendar year through	
_	31 May in the specified ending calendar year		

U.S. Electricity - Fixed/Floating Swap Contracts Available Commodity Reference Prices

#### **ISDA Definitions**

The following Commodity Reference Prices are as defined in Sub-Annex A to the Commodity Definitions.

Note that these Commodity Reference Prices relate to all hours in the Pricing Date (i.e., are "Around the Clock"); for the equivalent Peak and Off-Peak prices, see below.

ISDA Definition
ELECTRICITY-NYISO-ZONE A (WEST)-DAY AHEAD
ELECTRICITY-NYISO-ZONE G (HUD VL)-DAY AHEAD
ELECTRICITY-NYISO-ZONE J (N.Y.C.)-DAY AHEAD
ELECTRICITY-ISO NEW ENGLAND-MASS HUB-DAY AHEAD
ELECTRICITY-ISO NEW ENGLAND-NE MASS BOSTON-DAY AHEAD
ELECTRICITY-PJM-EASTERN HUB-DAY AHEAD
ELECTRICITY-PJM-PSEG-DAY AHEAD
ELECTRICITY-PJM-WESTERN HUB-DAY AHEAD

#### **Exchange Definitions**

The following Commodity Reference Prices are as defined in Sub-Annex A to the Commodity Definitions. Note that these Commodity Reference Prices relate to all hours in the Pricing Date (i.e., are "Around the Clock"); for the equivalent Peak and Off-Peak prices, see below.

ISDA Definition						
Commodity Reference Price	Relevant Commodity	Relevant Unit	Exchange	Currency	Specified Price	

ELECTRICITY	Electricity	MwH	ICE	USD 0.01	"ELECTRICIT
-NP15 DAY	,				Y-CAISO-
AHEAD PEAK-					NP15-DAY
ICE					AHEAD"
ELECTRICITY	Electricity	MwH	ICE	USD 0.01	"ELECTRICIT
-NP15 DAY					Y-CAISO-
AHEAD PEAK-					NP15-DAY
ICE					AHEAD"
ELECTRICITY	Electricity	MwH	ICE	USD 0.01	"ELECTRICIT
-SP15 DAY					Y-CAISO-
AHEAD OFF					SP15-DAY
PEAK-ICE					AHEAD"
ELECTRICITY	Electricity	MwH	ICE	USD 0.01	"ELECTRICIT
-SP15 DAY					Y-CAISO-
AHEAD PEAK-					SP15-DAY
ICE					AHEAD"
ELECTRICITY	Electricity	MwH	ICE	USD 0.01	ELECTRICITY
-PALO VERDE					-PALO VERDE
OFF PEAK-ICE					OFF-PEAK-ICE
ELECTRICITY	Electricity	MwH	ICE	USD 0.01	ELECTRICITY
-PALO VERDE					-PALO VERDE
PEAK-ICE					PEAK-ICE
ELECTRICITY	Electricity	MwH	ICE	USD 0.01	ELECTRICITY
-MID C OFF					-MID C OFF-
PEAK-ICE					PEAK-ICE
ELECTRICITY	Electricity	MwH	ICE	USD 0.01	ELECTRICITY
-MID C PEAK-					-MID C PEAK-
ICE					ICE

#### Non-ISDA, Non-Exchange Definitions

For any of the Commodity Reference Prices below, the price for the Settlement Period specified for that Pricing Date will be that hour's Specified Price per MWh of electricity for delivery on an Applicable Day specified for that Commodity Reference Price, published by the specified Source on the specified Page under the specified Heading (or any successor Source, Page or Heading), that reports prices effective on such Applicable Day.

Commodity	Settlement	Source	Page	Heading
Reference Price	Period			
ELECTRICITY-	N/A	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	AEP DAYTON
PJM-AEP			operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	HUB, TotalLMP
DAYTON HUB-				
ATC DAY				
AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern Off	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	AEP DAYTON
PJM-AEP	Peak		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	HUB, TotalLMP
DAYTON HUB-				
OFF PEAK				
DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	AEP DAYTON
PJM-AEP	Peak		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	HUB, TotalLMP
DAYTON HUB-				
OFF PEAK				
DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	N/A	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	AEP DAYTON
PJM-AEP			operations/energy/real-time/lmp.aspx	HUB, TotalLMP

D. C. T.		1		1
DAYTON HUB-				
ATC				
REALTIME				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern Off	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	AEP DAYTON
PJM-AEP	Peak		operations/energy/real-time/lmp.aspx	HUB, TotalLMP
DAYTON HUB-				
OFF PEAK				
REAL TIME				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	AEP DAYTON
PJM-AEP	Peak	10111	operations/energy/real-time/lmp.aspx	HUB, TotalLMP
DAYTON HUB-	1 can		operations/energy/rear time/imp.aspx	Tiob, TotalEivii
OFF PEAK				
REAL TIME				
	N/A	PJM	1-44//	COMED T-4-II MD
ELECTRICITY-	IN/A	PJIVI	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	COMED, TotalLMP
PJM-COMED			operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	
HUB-ATC DAY				
AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern Off	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	COMED, TotalLMP
PJM-COMED	Peak		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	
HUB-OFF				
PEAK DAY				
AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	COMED, TotalLMP
PJM-COMED	Peak		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	,
HUB-OFF				
PEAK DAY				
AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	N/A	MISO	https://www.misoenergy.org/Library/Ma	Indiana Hub, LMP
MISO-	14/21	WIISO	rketReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx	Prices (\$ per MW)
INDIANA HUB-			(Report Type: Day-Ahead, Report:	Trices (# per wwy)
ATC DAY			Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf))	
			Name. Day Amead Themg (pdf))	
AHEAD	E. t. Off	MICO	1.44 ///N.f.	I. I' II.I. I MD
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern Off	MISO	https://www.misoenergy.org/Library/Ma	Indiana Hub, LMP
MISO-	Peak		rketReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx	Prices (\$ per MW)
INDIANA HUB-			(Report Type: Day-Ahead, Report:	
OFF PEAK			Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf))	
DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	MISO	https://www.misoenergy.org/Library/Ma	Indiana Hub, LMP
MISO-	Peak		rketReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx	Prices (\$ per MW)
INDIANA HUB-			(Report Type: Day-Ahead, Report:	
PEAK DAY			Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf))	
AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	N/A	MISO	https://www.misoenergy.org/Library/Ma	Indiana Hub, LMP
MISO-			rketReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx	Prices (\$ per MW)
INDIANA HUB-			(Report Type: Real -Time, Report: Real-	(* 1 == ==)
ATC REAL			Time Pricing (pdf))	
TIME			(Pur/)	
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern Off	MISO	https://www.misoenergy.org/Library/Ma	Indiana Hub, LMP
MISO-	Peak	WIIGO	rketReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx	Prices (\$ per MW)
	1 Cak			Trices (\$ per IVI W)
INDIANA HUB-			(Report Type: Real -Time, Report: Real-	
OFF PEAK			Time Pricing (pdf))	
REAL TIME		Mac	1	T 1' TT 1 T 2 CD
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	MISO	https://www.misoenergy.org/Library/Ma	Indiana Hub, LMP
MISO-	Peak		rketReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx	Prices (\$ per MW)
INDIANA HUB-			(Report Type: Real -Time, Report: Real-	

PEAK REAL			Time Pricing (pdf))	
TIME				
ELECTRICITY- MISO- MICHIGAN HUB-ATC DAY AHEAD	N/A	MISO	https://www.misoenergy.org/Library/MarketReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx (Report Type: Day-Ahead, Report: Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf))	Michigan Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW)
ELECTRICITY- MISO- MICHIGAN HUB-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD	Central Off Peak	MISO	https://www.misoenergy.org/Library/MarketReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx (Report Type: Day-Ahead, Report: Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf))	Michigan Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW)
ELECTRICITY- MISO- MICHIGAN HUB-PEAK DAY AHEAD	Central Peak	MISO	https://www.misoenergy.org/Library/MarketReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx (Report Type: Day-Ahead, Report: Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf))	Michigan Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW)
ELECTRICITY- MISO- NORTHERN ILLINOIS HUB- ATC DAY AHEAD	N/A	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and- operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	N ILLINOIS HUB, TotalLMP
ELECTRICITY- MISO- NORTHERN ILLINOIS HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD	Central Off Peak	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and- operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	N ILLINOIS HUB, TotalLMP
ELECTRICITY- MISO- NORTHERN ILLINOIS HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD	Central Peak	РЈМ	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and- operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	N ILLINOIS HUB, TotalLMP
ELECTRICITY- MISO- NORTHERN ILLINOIS HUB- ATC REAL TIME	N/A	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and- operations/energy/real-time/lmp.aspx	N ILLINOIS HUB, TotalLMP
ELECTRICITY- MISO- NORTHERN	Central Off	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	N ILLINOIS HUB,
ILLINOIS HUB- OFF PEAK REAL TIME	Peak	1311	operations/energy/real-time/lmp.aspx	TotalLMP
ILLINOIS HUB- OFF PEAK		PJM		

	1	1		
ISO NEW ENGLAND-			ne.com/markets/hst_rpts/hstRpts.do?cate gory=Hourly	, Locational Marginal Pricing
CONNECTICU			Report Type: Hourly Data; Report Day-	\$/MWh
T ZONE-ATC			Ahead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	,
DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern Off	ISO NE	http://www.iso-	.Z.CONNECTICUT
ISO NEW	Peak		ne.com/markets/hst rpts/hstRpts.do?cate	, Locational
ENGLAND-			gory=Hourly	Marginal Pricing
CONNECTICU			Report Type: Hourly Data; Report Day-	\$/MWh
T ZONE-OFF			Ahead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	
PEAK DAY				
AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	ISO NE	http://www.iso-	.Z.CONNECTICUT
ISO NEW	Peak		ne.com/markets/hst rpts/hstRpts.do?cate	, Locational
ENGLAND-			gory=Hourly	Marginal Pricing
CONNECTICU			Report Type: Hourly Data; Report Day-	\$/MWh
T ZONE-PEAK			Ahead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	
DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	N/A	ISO NE	http://www.iso-	.Z.MAINE,
ISO NEW			<pre>ne.com/markets/hst_rpts/hstRpts.do?cate</pre>	Locational Marginal
ENGLAND-			gory=Hourly	Pricing \$/MWh
MAINE ZONE-			Report Type: Hourly Data; Report Day-	
ATC DAY			Ahead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	
AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern Off	ISO NE	http://www.iso-	.Z.MAINE,
ISO NEW	Peak		ne.com/markets/hst_rpts/hstRpts.do?cate	Locational Marginal
ENGLAND-			gory=Hourly	Pricing \$/MWh
MAINE ZONE-			Report Type: Hourly Data; Report Day-	
OFF PEAK			Ahead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	
DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	ISO NE	http://www.iso-	.Z.MAINE,
ISO NEW	Peak	ISO NE	ne.com/markets/hst rpts/hstRpts.do?cate	Locational Marginal
ENGLAND-	reak		gory=Hourly	Pricing \$/MWh
MAINE ZONE-			Report Type: Hourly Data; Report Day-	Tricing \$71VI VV II
PEAK DAY			Ahead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	
AHEAD			Alicad Livii s (waren 2005 - 1 Tesent)	
ELECTRICITY-	N/A	ISO NE	http://www.iso-	.Z.MAINE,
ISO NEW	1 1/11	ISONE	ne.com/markets/hst rpts/hstRpts.do?cate	Locational Marginal
ENGLAND-			gory=Hourly	Pricing \$/MWh
MAINE ZONE-			Report Type: Hourly Data; Report Day-	Tribing with win
ATC DAY			Ahead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	
AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern Off	ISO NE	http://www.iso-	.Z.MAINE,
ISO NEW	Peak		ne.com/markets/hst_rpts/hstRpts.do?cate	Locational Marginal
ENGLAND-			gory=Hourly	Pricing \$/MWh
MAINE ZONE-			Report Type: Hourly Data; Report Day-	
OFF PEAK			Ahead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	
DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	ISO NE	http://www.iso-	.Z.MAINE,
ISO NEW	Peak		ne.com/markets/hst_rpts/hstRpts.do?cate	Locational Marginal
ENGLAND-			gory=Hourly	Pricing \$/MWh
MAINE ZONE-			Report Type: Hourly Data; Report Day-	
PEAK DAY			Ahead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	
AHEAD	G 105 / 5	· · · ·		
ELECTRICITY-	See ISDA De	etinition		

700 11977	1			
ISO NEW				
ENGLAND-				
MASS HUB-				
ATC DAY				
AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern Off	ISO NE	http://www.iso-	.H.INTERNAL HU
ISO NEW	Peak		ne.com/markets/hst rpts/hstRpts.do?cate	B, Locational
ENGLAND-			gory=Hourly	Marginal Pricing
MASS HUB-			Report Type: Hourly Data; Report Day-	\$/MWh
OFF PEAK			Ahead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	φ/1 <b>ν1 νν 11</b>
			Allead Livii s (Marcii 2003 - Freschi)	
DAY AHEAD	Б	IGO NE	1 //	H DIEDNIAL HIL
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	ISO NE	http://www.iso-	.H.INTERNAL_HU
ISO NEW	Peak		ne.com/markets/hst_rpts/hstRpts.do?cate	B, Locational
ENGLAND-			gory=Hourly	Marginal Pricing
MASS HUB-			Report Type: Hourly Data; Report Day-	\$/MWh
PEAK DAY			Ahead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	
AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	N/A	ISO NE	http://www.iso-	.Z.SEMASS,
ISO NEW			ne.com/markets/hst rpts/hstRpts.do?cate	Locational Marginal
ENGLAND-			gory=Hourly	Pricing \$/MWh
SEMASS			Report Type: Hourly Data; Report Day-	Tricing ψ/1VI VV II
ZONE-DAY			Ahead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	
			Affead LIVIFS (Walch 2003 - Flesent)	
AHEAD	E + OCC	IGO NE	1	7 CEMACC
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern Off	ISO NE	http://www.iso-	.Z.SEMASS,
ISO NEW	Peak		ne.com/markets/hst_rpts/hstRpts.do?cate	Locational Marginal
ENGLAND-			gory=Hourly	Pricing \$/MWh
SEMASS			Report Type: Hourly Data; Report Day-	
ZONE-OFF			Ahead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	
PEAK DAY				
AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	ISO NE	http://www.iso-	.Z.SEMASS,
ISO NEW	Peak		ne.com/markets/hst rpts/hstRpts.do?cate	Locational Marginal
ENGLAND-			gory=Hourly	Pricing \$/MWh
SEMASS			Report Type: Hourly Data; Report Day-	1110mg 4/1/11
ZONE-PEAK			Ahead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	
DAY AHEAD			Afficad Elvii s (Watch 2003 - Frescht)	
ELECTRICITY-	See ISDA De	finition	1	<u> </u>
	SEE ISDA DE	.imiuon		
ISO NEW				
ENGLAND-				
NEMASSBOST				
ZONE-DAY				
AHEAD		T	1	T
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern Off	ISO NE	http://www.iso-	.Z.NEMASSBOST,
ISO NEW	Peak		<pre>ne.com/markets/hst_rpts/hstRpts.do?cate</pre>	Locational Marginal
ENGLAND-			gory=Hourly	Pricing \$/MWh
NEMASSBOST			Report Type: Hourly Data; Report Day-	_
ZONE-OFF			Ahead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	
PEAK DAY			,	
AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	ISO NE	http://www.iso-	.Z.NEMASSBOST,
ISO NEW	Peak	100 IVE	ne.com/markets/hst rpts/hstRpts.do?cate	Locational Marginal
ENGLAND-	1 Cak			
			gory=Hourly	Pricing \$/MWh
NEMASSBOST			Report Type: Hourly Data; Report Day-	
ZONE-PEAK			Ahead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	
DAY AHEAD				

DI DOMBIONELL	3.77.	TO 0 3 TE	T	
ELECTRICITY-	N/A	ISO NE	http://www.iso-	.Z.WCMASS,
ISO NEW			<pre>ne.com/markets/hst_rpts/hstRpts.do?cate</pre>	Locational Marginal
ENGLAND-			gory=Hourly	Pricing \$/MWh
WCMASS			Report Type: Hourly Data; Report Day-	
ZONE-DAY			Ahead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	
AHEAD			,	
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern Off	ISO NE	http://www.iso-	.Z.WCMASS,
	Peak	ISO NE		-
ISO NEW	Peak		ne.com/markets/hst_rpts/hstRpts.do?cate	Locational Marginal
ENGLAND-			gory=Hourly	Pricing \$/MWh
WCMASS			Report Type: Hourly Data; Report Day-	
ZONE-OFF			Ahead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	
PEAK DAY				
AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	ISO NE	http://www.iso-	.Z.WCMASS,
ISO NEW	Peak		ne.com/markets/hst rpts/hstRpts.do?cate	Locational Marginal
ENGLAND-			gory=Hourly	Pricing \$/MWh
WCMASS			Report Type: Hourly Data; Report Day-	Triemg with wi
ZONE-PEAK			Ahead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	
			Anead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	
DAY AHEAD	27/1	<b></b>		
ELECTRICITY-	N/A	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	AECO ZONE,
PJM-			operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ATLANTIC				
ZONE-ATC				
DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern Off	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	AECO ZONE,
PJM-	Peak	1 3171	operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
	reak		operations/energy/day-anead/impda.aspx	TotalLivir
ATLANTIC				
ZONE-OFF				
PEAK DAY				
AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	AECO ZONE,
PJM-	Peak		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	T. 4. 1I MD
1 mr 1 3 mm ~	Peak			TotalLMP
LATLANTIC	Peak			1 otaiLMP
ATLANTIC ZONE-PEAK	Peak			TotalLMP
ZONE-PEAK	reak			TotalLMP
ZONE-PEAK DAY AHEAD		DIM	http://www.nim.com/markets.and	
ZONE-PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY-	N/A	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	BGE ZONE,
ZONE-PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PJM-		PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and- operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	
ZONE-PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PJM- BALTIMORE		PJM		BGE ZONE,
ZONE-PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PJM- BALTIMORE GAS AND		РЈМ		BGE ZONE,
ZONE-PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PJM- BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC		РЈМ		BGE ZONE,
ZONE-PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PJM- BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC ZONE-ATC		РЈМ		BGE ZONE,
ZONE-PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PJM- BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC		PJM		BGE ZONE,
ZONE-PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PJM- BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC ZONE-ATC		PJM PJM		BGE ZONE,
ZONE-PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PJM- BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC ZONE-ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY-	N/A		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx  http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	BGE ZONE, TotalLMP
ZONE-PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PJM- BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC ZONE-ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PJM-	N/A  Eastern Off		operations/energy/day-ahead/Impda.aspx	BGE ZONE, TotalLMP
ZONE-PEAK DAY AHEAD  ELECTRICITY- PJM- BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC ZONE-ATC DAY AHEAD  ELECTRICITY- PJM- BALTIMORE	N/A  Eastern Off		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx  http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	BGE ZONE, TotalLMP
ZONE-PEAK DAY AHEAD  ELECTRICITY- PJM- BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC ZONE-ATC DAY AHEAD  ELECTRICITY- PJM- BALTIMORE GAS AND	N/A  Eastern Off		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx  http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	BGE ZONE, TotalLMP
ZONE-PEAK DAY AHEAD  ELECTRICITY- PJM- BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC ZONE-ATC DAY AHEAD  ELECTRICITY- PJM- BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRICITY- PJM- BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC	N/A  Eastern Off		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx  http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	BGE ZONE, TotalLMP
ZONE-PEAK DAY AHEAD  ELECTRICITY- PJM- BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC ZONE-ATC DAY AHEAD  ELECTRICITY- PJM- BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC CONE-OFF	N/A  Eastern Off		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx  http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	BGE ZONE, TotalLMP
ZONE-PEAK DAY AHEAD  ELECTRICITY- PJM- BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC ZONE-ATC DAY AHEAD  ELECTRICITY- PJM- BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC ZONE-OFF PEAK DAY	N/A  Eastern Off		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx  http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	BGE ZONE, TotalLMP
ZONE-PEAK DAY AHEAD  ELECTRICITY- PJM- BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC ZONE-ATC DAY AHEAD  ELECTRICITY- PJM- BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC ZONE-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD	N/A  Eastern Off Peak	PJM	operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx  http://www.pjm.com/markets-and- operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	BGE ZONE, TotalLMP  BGE ZONE, TotalLMP
ZONE-PEAK DAY AHEAD  ELECTRICITY- PJM- BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC ZONE-ATC DAY AHEAD  ELECTRICITY- PJM- BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC ZONE-OFF PEAK DAY	N/A  Eastern Off		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx  http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	BGE ZONE, TotalLMP
ZONE-PEAK DAY AHEAD  ELECTRICITY- PJM- BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC ZONE-ATC DAY AHEAD  ELECTRICITY- PJM- BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC ZONE-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD	N/A  Eastern Off Peak	PJM	operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx  http://www.pjm.com/markets-and- operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	BGE ZONE, TotalLMP  BGE ZONE, TotalLMP
ZONE-PEAK DAY AHEAD  ELECTRICITY- PJM- BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC ZONE-ATC DAY AHEAD  ELECTRICITY- PJM- BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC ZONE-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD  ELECTRICITY- PJM- BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC ZONE-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD  ELECTRICITY- PJM-	N/A  Eastern Off Peak  Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx  http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	BGE ZONE, TotalLMP  BGE ZONE, TotalLMP  BGE ZONE,
ZONE-PEAK DAY AHEAD  ELECTRICITY- PJM- BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC ZONE-ATC DAY AHEAD  ELECTRICITY- PJM- BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC ZONE-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD  ELECTRICITY- PJM- BALTIMORE	N/A  Eastern Off Peak  Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx  http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	BGE ZONE, TotalLMP  BGE ZONE, TotalLMP  BGE ZONE,
ZONE-PEAK DAY AHEAD  ELECTRICITY- PJM- BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC ZONE-ATC DAY AHEAD  ELECTRICITY- PJM- BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC ZONE-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD  ELECTRICITY- PJM-	N/A  Eastern Off Peak  Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx  http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	BGE ZONE, TotalLMP  BGE ZONE, TotalLMP  BGE ZONE,

ZONE DE M		I	T	
ZONE-PEAK				
DAY AHEAD	27/4	DD 4		DDI ZONE
ELECTRICITY-	N/A	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	DPL ZONE,
PJM-DPL			operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-ATC				
DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern Off	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	DPL ZONE,
PJM-DPL	Peak		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-OFF				
PEAK DAY				
AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	DPL ZONE,
PJM-DPL	Peak		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-PEAK				
DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	See ISDA Do	efinition	1	
PJM-EASTERN				
HUB-ATC DAY				
AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	EASTERN HUB,
PJM-EASTERN	Off-Peak	1 3101	operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
HUB-OFF	OII-I cak		operations/energy/day-anead/impda.aspx	TotalLivii
PEAK DAY				
AHEAD				
	E. d.	DIM	144 //1	EACTEDNILLID
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	EASTERN HUB,
PJM-EASTERN	Peak		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
HUB- PEAK				
DAY AHEAD	37/4	DD (		ICDI ZONE
ELECTRICITY-	N/A	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	JCPL ZONE,
PJM-JCPL			operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-ATC				
DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern Off	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	JCPL ZONE,
PJM-JCPL	Peak		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-OFF				
PEAK DAY				
AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	JCPL ZONE,
PJM-JCPL	Peak		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-PEAK				
DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	N/A	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	METED ZONE,
PJM-METED			operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-ATC				
DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	METED ZONE,
PJM-METED	Off-Peak		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-OFF				
PEAK DAY				
AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	METED ZONE,
PJM-METED	Peak		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-PEAK				
DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	N/A	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	PECO ZONE,
	11/11	T 21AT	intp.// w w w.pjiii.com/markets-and-	I LCO LONE,

PJM-PECO			operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-ATC			operations/energy/day-anead/impda.aspx	TotalLivii
DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	PECO ZONE,
PJM-PECO	Off-Peak	FJIVI	operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-OFF	OII-Feak		operations/energy/day-anead/impda.aspx	TOTALLIVIE
PEAK DAY				
AHEAD	<b>.</b>	DD (		DEGO ZONE
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	PECO ZONE,
PJM-PECO	Peak		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-PEAK				
DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	N/A	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	PEPCO ZONE,
PJM-PEPCO			operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-ATC				
DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	PEPCO ZONE,
PJM-PEPCO	Off-Peak		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-OFF				
PEAK DAY				
AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	PEPCO ZONE,
PJM-PEPCO	Peak		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-PEAK			<u></u>	
DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	N/A	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	PPL ZONE,
PJM-PPL	1 1		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-ATC			operations, energy, day aneads impactaspin	TotalEivii
DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	PPL ZONE,
PJM-PPL	Off-Peak	10111	operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-OFF	OII I can		operations/energy/day anedd/impad.aspx	TotalEivii
PEAK DAY				
AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	PPL ZONE,
PJM-PPL	Peak	1 3141	operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-PEAK	1 cak		operations/energy/day anead/impad.aspx	TotalDivii
DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	N/A	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	PPL ZONE,
PJM-PPL	IN/A	1 31/1	operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-ATC			operations/energy/day-anead/impda.aspx	TotalLivii
DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	PPL ZONE,
PJM-PPL	Off-Peak	FJIVI	operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-OFF	O11-FEAK		operations/energy/day-anead/impda.aspx	1 Utailivif
PEAK DAY				
AHEAD	E4	DIM	1.44//	DDI ZONE
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	PPL ZONE,
PJM-PPL	Peak		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-PEAK				
DAY AHEAD	G 125 : =			
ELECTRICITY-	See ISDA D	etinition		
PJM-PSEG				
ZONE-ATC				
DAY AHEAD				

ELECTRICITY- PJM-PSEG ZONE-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD	Eastern Off-Peak	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and- operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	PSEG ZONE, TotalLMP
ELECTRICITY- PJM-PSEG ZONE-PEAK DAY AHEAD	Eastern Peak	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and- operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	PSEG ZONE, TotalLMP
ELECTRICITY- PJM-WEST- ATC DAY AHEAD	See ISDA Do	efinition		
ELECTRICITY- PJM-WEST- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD	Eastern Off-Peak	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and- operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	WESTERN HUB, TotalLMP
ELECTRICITY- PJM-WEST- PEAK DAY AHEAD	Eastern Peak	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and- operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	WESTERN HUB, TotalLMP
ELECTRICITY- PJM-WEST HUB-ATC REALTIME	N/A	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and- operations/energy/real-time/lmp.aspx	WESTERN HUB HUB, TotalLMP
ELECTRICITY- PJM-WEST HUB-OFF PEAK REAL TIME	Eastern Off Peak	РЈМ	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and- operations/energy/real-time/lmp.aspx	WESTERN HUB HUB, TotalLMP
ELECTRICITY- PJM-WEST HUB-OFF PEAK REAL TIME	Eastern Peak	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-operations/energy/real-time/lmp.aspx	WESTERN HUB HUB, TotalLMP
ELECTRICITY- NYISO-NY ZONE A-ATC DAY AHEAD	See ISDA Do	efinition		
ELECTRICITY- NYISO-NY ZONE A-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD	Eastern Off Peak	NYISO	http://www.nyiso.com/public/markets_o_perations/market_data/pricing_data/index.jsp (Report Type: Day-Ahead Market LBMP/Zonal)	WEST, LBMP (\$/MWHr)
ELECTRICITY- NYISO-NY ZONE A- PEAK DAY AHEAD	Eastern Peak	NYISO	http://www.nyiso.com/public/markets_o perations/market_data/pricing_data/inde x.jsp (Report Type: Day-Ahead Market LBMP/Zonal)	WEST, LBMP (\$/MWHr)
ELECTRICITY- NYISO-NY ZONE A-ATC DAY AHEAD	ATC	NYISO	http://www.nyiso.com/public/markets_o perations/market_data/pricing_data/inde x.jsp (Report Type: Day-Ahead Market LBMP/Zonal)	WEST, LBMP (\$/MWHr)
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern Off	NYISO	http://www.nyiso.com/public/markets o	WEST, LBMP

NYISO-NY Peak perations/market data/pricing data/inde (\$/	MWHr)
ZONE A-OFF X.jsp	111111
PEAK DAY (Report Type: Day-Ahead Market	
AHEAD LBMP/Zonal)	
	ENTRL, LBMP
	MWHr)
ZONE A- PEAK X.jsp	,
DAY AHEAD (Report Type: Day-Ahead Market	
LBMP/Zonal)	
	ENTRL, LBMP
	MWHr)
ZONE C-ATC <u>x.jsp</u>	
DAY AHEAD (Report Type: Day-Ahead Market	
LBMP/Zonal)	
	ENTRL, LBMP
	MWHr)
ZONE C-OFF X.jsp	
PEAK DAY (Report Type: Day-Ahead Market	
AHEAD LBMP/Zonal)  ELECTRICITY- Eastern NYISO http://www.nyiso.com/public/markets o CE	ENITRE LIDMIN
	ENTRL, LBMP 'MWHr)
ZONE C- PEAK   perations/market_data/pricing_data/inde   (\$/	IVI W FIF)
DAY AHEAD (Report Type: Day-Ahead Market	
LBMP/Zonal)	
ELECTRICITY- See ISDA Definition	
NYISO-NY	
ZONE G-ATC	
DAY AHEAD	
	JD VL, LBMP
	MWHr)
ZONE G-OFF X.jsp	,
PEAK DAY (Report Type: Day-Ahead Market	
AHEAD LBMP/Zonal)	
	JD VL, LBMP
	MWHr)
ZONE G- PEAK <u>x.jsp</u>	
DAY AHEAD (Report Type: Day-Ahead Market	
LBMP/Zonal)	
ELECTRICITY- See ISDA	
NYISO-NY Definition	
ZONE H-ATC	
DAY AHEAD  FI FOTDICITY Fortun Off NIVISO   http://www.going.com/out-lie/gout-steet   NIVISO	V.C. IDMD
	Y.C., LBMP
	MWHr)
ZONE H-OFF	
AHEAD (Report Type: Day-Anead Market LBMP/Zonal)	
	Y.C., LBMP
	MWHr)
ZONE H- PEAK   <u>peratrons/market_data/priemg_data/mde</u> (3/	141 44 1111 )
DAY AHEAD (Report Type: Day-Ahead Market	
LBMP/Zonal)	
ELECTRICITY- Notwithstanding the Commodity Definitions, will be calculated as the weigh	hted average of
ELECTRICITY- CAISO-NP 15 ATC  Notwithstanding the Commodity Definitions, will be calculated as the weight the ELECTRICITY-NP15- PEAK-ICE and ELECTRICITY-NP15- OFF-PEAK-ICE and ELECTRICITY-NP1	EAK-ICE

	hourly periods in the relevant period which are peak and off-peak respectively (with peak and	
	off peak having the meaning specified in the definition of the Commodity Reference Price by	
	the Exchange).	
ELECTRICITY-	Notwithstanding the Commodity Definitions, will be calculated as the weighted average of	
CAISO-SP 15	the ELECTRICITY-SP15- PEAK-ICE and ELECTRICITY-SP15- OFF-PEAK-ICE	
ATC	Commodity Reference Prices for the relevant period, weighted on the basis of the number of	
	hourly periods in the relevant period which are peak and off-peak respectively (with peak and	
	off peak having the meaning specified in the definition of the Commodity Reference Price by	
	the Exchange).	
ELECTRICITY-	Notwithstanding the Commodity Definitions, will be calculated as the weighted average of	
PALO VERDE	the ELECTRICITY-PALO VERDE PEAK-ICE and ELECTRICITY-PALO VERDE OFF-	
ATC-ICE	PEAK-ICE Commodity Reference Prices for the relevant period, weighted on the basis of the	
	number of hourly periods in the relevant period which are peak and off-peak respectively	
	(with peak and off peak having the meaning specified in the definition of the Commodity	
	Reference Price by the Exchange)	
ELECTRICITY-	Notwithstanding the Commodity Definitions, will be calculated as the weighted average of	
MID C ATC-	the ELECTRICITY-MID C PEAK-ICE and ELECTRICITY-MID C OFF-PEAK-ICE	
ICE	Commodity Reference Prices for the relevant period, weighted on the basis of the number of	
	hourly periods in the relevant period which are peak and off-peak respectively (with peak and	
	off peak having the meaning specified in the definition of the Commodity Reference Price by	
	the Exchange)	

U.S. Electricity - Fixed/Floating Swap Contracts Specified Time Periods

	Non-FERC Holidays (all times are	FERC Holidays
	Hours Ending and use 24-hour	
	clock)	
California Off Peak	Excludes 0700 through 2200 Pacific	Includes all hours on FERC
California Off Feak	Prevailing Time	Holidays
California Peak	Includes 0700 through 2200 Pacific	Excludes all hours on FERC
Camonia Feak	Prevailing Time	Holidays
Eastern Off Peak ¹	Excludes 0800 through 2300 Eastern	Includes all hours on FERC
	Prevailing Time	Holidays
Eastern Peak	Includes 0800 through 2300 Eastern	Excludes all hours on FERC
	Prevailing Time	Holidays
	Excludes 0800 through 2300 Eastern Prevailing Time Includes 0800 through 2300 Eastern	Includes all hours on FERC Holidays Excludes all hours on FERC

 $^{^1}$  Times for Commodity Reference Prices reported for Central Timezone (e.g., Illinois, Michigan) will be converted to their Eastern time equivalents

## **USD Equity Basket Swap (Broad Based)**

Summary:	This covers equity total-return swaps on broad-based	
	baskets of equities traded in USD.	
	For purposes of relevant CFTC and SEC regulations,	
	such basket shall be on a broad-based index.	
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which USD Equity Basket Swap	
Settings:	(Broad Based) may be traded are shown below or in the	
	attached tables.	
	For amounts or rates, the relevant term cannot be less	
	than the specified Minimum, must represent an even	
	Increment and cannot exceed the Maximum; for a date, the date cannot be earlier than Earliest nor later than	
	Latest.	
	For Business Days, the defaults shall be the locations	
	specified for the relevant currency, any additional	
	locations specified for the relevant Floating Rate	
	Options.	
	In many cases there are normal "vanilla" terms on	
	which the parties will transact.	
	These are shown as "Default" and will apply unless the	
	parties vary them.	
	In some cases, the same contract might have different terms depending on the market in which it is traded	
	(e.g., London versus NY).	
	In that case the default settings may vary by market.	
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the	
	following industry standard documentation and	
	standards:	
	(a) 2006 ISDA Definitions;	
	(b) 2002 ISDA Equity Derivatives Definitions; and	
	(c) Annex SS to 2004 Americas Interdealer Master	
	Equity Derivatives Confirmation (except that references therein to the 2000 ISDA Definitions shall be deemed	
	references to the 2006 ISDA Definitions).	
	For convenience, certain terms are mapped to their	
	FpML 5.5 equivalent.	
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:		
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Equity	
ISDA OTC Base Product:	Swap	
ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	Price Return Basic Performance	
ISDA OTC Transaction type: Further Limitations:	Basket	
Terms:	None	
Type of Transaction:	Share Basket Swap Transaction	
Trade Date:	As agreed by the parties.	
Notional Amount ("notional"):	An amount in USD agreed by the parties.	
Effective Date ("effectiveDate"):	Per Annex SS, unless otherwise agreed by the parties.	
Effective Date Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available	
	Business Days.	
Effective Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available	
	Business Day Conventions.	

Termination Date ("terminationDate"):	Per Annex SS, unless otherwise specified by the parties.		
Basket:	As specified by the parties in compliance with the rules		
	and regulations of the CFTC and SEC applicable to		
	broad-based indices.		
Exchange(s):	As specified by the parties with respect to each Share		
	comprised in the Basket.		
Related Exchanges:	Per Annex SS, unless otherwise agreed by the parties.		
Hedging Party:	As specified by the parties.		
Determining Party:	As specified by the parties.		
Equity Amounts:			
Equity Amount Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.		
Equity Notional Amount:	As specified by the parties.		
Equity Notional Reset:	Per Annex SS.		
Type of Return:	Total Return		
Initial Price:	As specified by the parties and adjusted in accordance		
	with Annex SS.		
Final Price:	As per Annex SS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.		
Valuation Time:	As per Annex SS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.		
Valuation Date:	As specified by the parties.		
Floating Amount:			
Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.		
Notional Amount ("notional Amount"):	As per Annex SS.		
Payment Dates:	As per Annex SS, unless otherwise agreed by the		
	parties.		
Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):	As per Annex SS, unless otherwise agreed by the		
	parties.		
Designated Maturity ('indexTenor")	As specified by the parties.		
Spread:	As specified by the parties.		
Day Count Fraction:	Actual/360		
Reset Date ("resetDate"):	As specified by the parties.		
Payment Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties.		
Business Days (Other Than Payment Dates):	As specified by the parties.		
Business Day Convention (Other Than Payment	As per Annex SS, unless otherwise specified by the		
Dates):	parties.		
<b>Settlement Terms:</b>			
Cash Settlement:	Applicable		
Settlement Currency:	USD		
Dividends:			
Dividend Payment Date(s):	As per Annex SS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.		
Dividend Period:	As per Annex SS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.		
Dividend Amount:	As per Annex SS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.		
Relevant Dividend:	If type of return is "Total Return" as per Annex SS		
	unless otherwise agreed by the parties.		
Reinvestment of Dividends:	Inapplicable		
Dividend Recovery:	As per Annex SS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.		
Adjustment Events:			
Method of Adjustment:	As per Annex SS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.		
Options Exchange:	As agreed by the parties if "Options Exchange		
	Adjustment" is applicable.		
<b>Consequences of Merger Events:</b>			
Share-for-Share:	As per Annex SS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.		
Share-for-Other:	As per Annex SS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.		
Share-for-Combined:	As per Annex SS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.		

Options Exchange:	As agreed by the parties if "Options Exchange Adjustment" is applicable.
Consequences of Tender Offers:	Adjustment is appreade.
Tender Offer:	As per Annex SS, unless otherwise agreed by the parties.
Share-for-Share	As agreed by the parties if Tender Offer is applicable.
Share-for-Other:	As agreed by the parties if Tender Offer is applicable.
Share-for-Combined:	As agreed by the parties if Tender Offer is applicable.
Options Exchange:	As agreed by the parties if "Options Exchange Adjustment" is applicable.
Composition of Combined Consideration:	Per Annex SS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.
Nationalization, Insolvency or Delisting:	Per Annex SS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.
Additional Disruption Events:	
Change in Law:	As per Annex SS, unless otherwise agreed by the parties.
Insolvency Filing:	As per Annex SS, unless otherwise agreed by the parties.
Hedging Disruption:	As per Annex SS.
Increased Cost of Hedging:	As per Annex SS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.
Loss of Stock Borrow:	Inapplicable
Increased Cost of Stock Borrow:	Inapplicable
Non-Reliance:	As per Annex SS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.
Agreements and Acknowledgements Regarding Hedging Activities:	As per Annex SS.
Additional Acknowledgements:	As per Annex SS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.
Index Disclaimer:	As per Annex SS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.
Mutual Early Termination Right:	As agreed by the parties.
Interest Breakage Cost:	If Mutual Early Termination Right is applicable, as specified by the parties.
Calculation Agent:	As agreed by the parties.

#### Equity Index Available Business Day Conventions

ISDA Name	
Following	
Modified/Modified Following	
No Adjustment	
Preceding	
FRN Convention/Eurodollar Convention	

#### Equity Index Earliest and Latest Effective and Termination Dates

Currency	Earliest Effective	Latest Effective Date	Earliest Termination	Latest Termination
	Date		Date	Date
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	One Year from
				Effective Date

#### **Equity Index Notional Amounts**

	Currency	Minimum	Increment	Maximum	Default
ĺ	USD	10,000,000	1,000,000	N/A	N/A

Equity Index Requirements and Defaults

# USD Equity Basket Swap (Broad Based)

Date	Requirement	Default
Designated Maturities for Linear		Tenors quoted next shorter and
Interpolation		longer than the actual Calculation
		Period length

## **EXHIBIT III**

tpSEF Rulebook – Appendix B (Marked)

tpSEF Inc. Rulebook Appendix B

# tpSEF Inc. Swap Specifications

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

AECO XW6 Options	<b><u>Page</u></b> 5
Agricultural Options	7
Basis Swaps	10
Basis Swaps – CME Cleared	31
Basis Swaps – LCH Cleared	33
BCOM WTI Crude Oil Exotic Options	35
BRL CDI Deliverable and Non-Deliverable Interest Rate Swap Contracts and Physical Swaptions	•
Bullion Options	43
CDS – ABX Indices (Broad Based) Contracts	47
CDS Index Contract – Emerging Markets Swaps and Swaptions	49
CDS Index Contract – European Crossover 5Y Swaps and Swaptions	51
CDS Index Contract – European HiVol 5Y Swaps and Swaptions	53
CDS Index Contract – European IG 5Y Swaps and Swaptions	55
CDS Index Contract – European IG 10Y Swaps and Swaptions	57
CDS Index Contract – North America Investment Grade and High Yield Swaps and Sv	vaptions59
CDS Index Contracts – CMBX	62
CDS Index Contracts – iTraxx Australia	64
CDS Index Contracts – iTraxx Japan	66
CDS Index Contracts – ITRXAEJ.IG (iTraxx® Asia ex-Japan Investment Grade)	68
CDS Index Contracts – MCDX Index	69
Commodity Index Swaps	71
Deliverable Foreign Exchange Options	76
Equity Index Swaps	80

Equity Index Variance Swaps	94
Equity Index Volatility Swaps	97
Fixed for Floating Agricultural Swaptions	100
Fixed for Floating Agricultural Swap Contracts	104
Fixed for Floating Interest Rate Swaps	107
Fixed for Floating Interest Rate Swaptions	130
Forward Rate Agreements (Uncleared)	146
Forward Rate Agreements – CME Cleared	150
Forward Rate Agreements – LCH Cleared	152
iBoxx Index Swaps	154
Inflation Swaps	162
Interest Rate Caps/Floors	167
Interest Rate Swaps – ASX Cleared	179
Interest Rate Swaps – Eurex Cleared	181
Interest Rate Swaps – JSCC Cleared	184
IOS Index Contracts	186
MBX Index Contracts	188
Municipal Market Data Rate Lock Transactions	190
Natural Gas Date/Instrument Spread Contracts	193
Natural Gas – Financial Basis Swap Contracts	195
Natural Gas – Fixed/Floating Swap Contracts	197
Natural Gas – Swing Swap Contracts	198
Non-Deliverable Swaps	200
Non-Deliverable Foreign Exchange Options	209
Non-Deliverable Forward Foreign Exchange Contracts	213

PO Index Contracts	215
Single Currency Fixed for Floating Interest Rate Swaps - CME Cleared	217
Single Currency Fixed for Floating Interest Rate Swaps – LCH Cleared	219
U.S. Electricity – Fixed/Floating Swap Contracts	221
USD Equity Basket Swap (Broad Based)	235

## **AECO XW6 Options**

Summary:	This covers AECO XW6 Options ("AECO XW6 Options").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default Settings:	The terms under which AECO XW6 Options covered by this filing may be traded are shown below and in the attached tables.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the following industry standard documentation and standards:  2005 ISDA Commodity Derivatives Definitions ("Commodity Definitions")
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	,
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Commodity
ISDA OTC Base Product:	Energy
ISDA OTC Transaction Type:	Swap
ISDA OTC Settlement Type	Cash
Terms:	
Trade Date:	As agreed by the parties.
Commodity:	Natural gas
Total Notional Quantity:	As agreed by the parties.
Notional Quantity (Daily)	As agreed by the parties.
Calculation Period(s):	As agreed by the parties.
Option Style:	European, American, as agreed by the parties.
Option Type:	European, Finistrean, as agreed by the parties.
Buyer:	As specified by the parties.
Seller:	As specified by the parties.
Commodity Reference Price:	Natural Gas - NGX AB-NIT Month Ahead Index 7A (Canadian Dollar/Gigajoule)-Canadian Gas Price Reporter
Business Days:	As specified by the parties.
Business Day Convention:	Following business day
Pricing Date(s):	As specified by the parties.
Strike Price:	As specified by the parties.
Expiration Date:	As specified by the parties.
Expiration Time:	As specified by the parties.
Latest Exercise Time:	As specified by the parties.
Automatic Exercise:	Applicable
Cash Settlement:	Applicable
Settlement Date:	As specified by the parties.
Calculation Agent:	As specified by the parties.
Settlement Amount:	As specified by the parties.
Settlement Date:	As specified by the parties.
Valuation Date:	As specified by the parties.
Averaging Dates:	As specified by the parties.
Premium:	As specified by the parties.
Premium Payment Date:	As specified by the parties.
Market Disruption Events:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the
1	Commodity Definitions.
Consequences of Market Disruption Events:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions.

Disruption Fallbacks:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the
	Commodity Definitions.
Maximum Days of Disruption:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the
	Commodity Definitions.

## **Agricultural Options**

Summary:	This covers uncleared agricultural options ("Agricultural Options").	
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which Agricultural Options may be	
Settings:	traded are shown below and in the attached tables.	
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the	
1	following industry standard documentation and	
	standards:	
	2005 ISDA Commodity Derivatives Definitions	
	("Commodity Definitions")	
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:		
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Commodity	
ISDA OTC Base Product:	Agricultural	
ISDA OTC Settlement type:	Cash	
Further Limitations:	None	
Terms:		
Trade Date:	As agreed by the parties.	
Commodity:	As specified by the parties from among the Available	
	Commodities.	
Notional Quantity:	The sum of the Notional Quantities per Calculation	
	Period.	
Notional Quantity per Calculation Period:	For an Asian Option, as specified by the parties on a per-	
	Calculation-Period Basis.	
Calculation Period(s):	For an Asian Option, as specified by the parties.	
Calculation Period Business Days:	None, unless specified by the parties.	
Calculation Period Business Day Convention:	For an Asian Option, as specified by the parties from	
	among the Available Business Day Conventions.	
Option Style:	As specified by the parties from among the Available	
O di m	Option Styles.	
Option Type:	As specified by the parties from among the Available	
D	Option Types.	
Buyer: Seller:	As specified by the parties.	
	As specified by the parties.	
Commodity Reference Price:	As specified by the parties from among the Available	
Dusiness Davi	Commodity Reference Prices.	
Business Day:	As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.	
Pricing Date(s):		
Method of Averaging:	For Asian Options, as specified by the parties or otherwise per the Commodity Definitions.	
Strike Price per Unit:	As specified by the parties.	
Total Premium:		
Premium Payment Date(s):	As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties, subject to adjustment in	
Tremmum r ayment Date(8).	accordance with the Business Day Convention.	
Premium Payment Date Business Days:	Per the Available Currencies, plus such additional	
	Business Days as the parties specify.	
Premium Payment Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available	
	Business Day Conventions or otherwise per the	
	Commodity Definitions.	
Procedure for Exercise:		
Exercise Period:	For an American Option, the period of days and the	
	times on such days specified by the parties.	

	For any other Option Style, the times on the Expiration
	Date or Potential Exercise Date specified by the parties.
Potential Exercise Dates:	For a Bermuda Option, the days specified by the parties.
Expiration Date:	As specified by the parties.
Expiration Time:	As specified by the parties.
Automatic Exercise:	Applicable, unless otherwise specified by the parties.
Written Confirmation:	As specified by the parties.
Seller's Notice Information:	As specified by the Seller.
Market Disruption:	
Market Disruption Events:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the
	Commodity Definitions.
Additional Market Disruption Events:	As specified by the parties.
Consequences of Market Disruption Events:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the
	Commodity Definitions.
Disruption Fallbacks:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the
	Commodity Definitions.
Fallback Reference Price:	None, unless specified by the parties.
Maximum Days of Disruption:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the
	Commodity Definitions.
Cash Settlement Terms:	
Cash Settlement:	Applicable
Settlement Dates:	As specified by the parties, subject to adjustment in
	accordance with the Business Day Convention.
Calculation Agent:	As agreed by the parties.

#### Agricultural Option Available Currencies and Required Business Days

Three Letter Currency Code (ISDA/ISO)	Currency Name (ISDA)	Basic Business Day Locations For Currency (FpML Codes)
USD	United States Dollars	USNY
EUR	Euro	EUTA
GBP	Sterling	GBLO

#### Agricultural Options Available Business Day Conventions

	ISDA Name
Following	
Modified/Modified Following	
Nearest	
Preceding	

#### Agricultural Option Available Option Style

	ISDA Name	
American		
European		
Bermuda		
Asian		

Agricultural Options Available Commodity Reference Prices

#### **ISDA Definitions**

The following Commodity Reference Prices are as defined in Sub-Annex A to the Commodity Definitions.

ISDA Definition
COCOA-GBP-EURONEXT
COCOA-NYBOT ¹
COFFEE ARABICA-NYBOT ¹
COFFEE ROBUSTA-EURONEXT
CORN-CBOT
COTTON NO. 2-NYBOT ¹
FROZEN CONCENTRATED ORANGE JUICE NO. 1-NYBOT ¹
LEAN HOGS-CME
MILK-CLASS III-CME
MILK-CLASS IV-CME
SOYBEAN-CBOT
SOYBEAN MEAL-CBOT
SOYBEAN OIL-CBOT
SUGAR #11 (WORLD)-NYBOT ¹
WHEAT-CBOT
WHEAT HRM-KCBOT
WHITE SUGAR-EURONEXT

#### **Exchange Definitions**

The following Commodity Reference Prices are as defined in the Commodity Price Reference Framework in Sub-Annex A to the Commodity Definitions.

	ISDA Definition					
Commodity Reference Price	Relevant Commodity	Relevant Unit	Exchange	Currency	Specified Price	
BUTTER-CME CHEESE-CME	Butter Cheese	Pound Pound	CME Globex CME Globex	USD 0.01 USD 0.01	Settlement Price Settlement Price	
CRUDE PALM OIL-CME	Crude Palm Oil	Metric Ton	CME Globex	USD 0.01	Settlement Price	
DRY WHEY- CME	Dry Whey	Pound	CME Globex	USD 0.01	Settlement Price	
HARD RED SPRING WHEAT- MGEX	Wheat	Bushel	Minneapolis Grain Exchange	USD 0.01	Settlement Price	
MILLING WHEAT- EURONEXT	Wheat	Tonne	EURONEXT LIFFE	EUR 0.01	Settlement Price	
NONFAT DRY MILK-CME	Non-Fat Dry Milk	Pound	CME Globex	USD 0.01	Settlement Price	
RAPESEED- EURONEXT	Rapeseed	Tonne	EURONEXT LIFFE	EUR 0.01	Settlement Price	

¹The New York Board of Trade (NYBOT) was renamed ICE Futures US in 2007.

## **Basis Swaps**

Summary:	This covers basis swaps ("Basis Swaps").	
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which a Basis Swap may be traded are	
Settings:	as specified in these terms and conditions and in the	
	attached tables.	
	For amounts or rates, the relevant term cannot be less	
	than the specified Minimum, must represent an even	
	Increment and cannot exceed the Maximum; for a date,	
	the date cannot be earlier than Earliest nor later than	
	Latest.	
	For Business Days, the defaults shall be the locations	
	specified for the relevant currency, any additional	
	locations specified for the relevant Floating Rate	
	Options.	
	The parties may add additional locations from the	
	Available Locations and may eliminate some or all of	
	the other locations, so long as there is at least one	
	location in which payment may be made. For these	
	purposes "TARGET" is considered a location.	
	In many cases there are normal "vanilla" terms on which	
	the parties will transact. These are shown as "Default"	
	and will apply unless the parties vary them.	
	It should be noted that these contracts can be traded in a	
	variety of currencies. Since each national market has its	
	own peculiarities, the "Available Terms" and/or	
	"Default Terms" may vary by currency.	
	In some cases, the same contract might have different	
	terms depending on the market in which it is traded	
	(e.g., London versus NY). In that case the default	
	settings may vary by market.	
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the	
r r	following industry standard documentation and	
	standards:	
	(a) 2006 ISDA Definitions	
	(b) ISDA Settlement Matrix (if Optional Early	
	Termination applies)	
	(c) ISDA OTC Taxonomies	
	(d) FpML Location Codes	
	For convenience, certain terms are mapped to their	
Product Type/ISDA OTC Toyongmy	FpML 5.5 equivalent.	
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy: ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Interest Rate	
ISDA OTC Asset Class:  ISDA OTC Base Product:	IR Swap	
ISDA OTC Base Floduct:  ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	Basis	
Further Limitations:	None	
Turino Liintanons.	INOILE	

Terms:	
Notional Amount ("notional"):	An amount in one of the Available Currencies (see
Notional Amount ( notional ).	below) agreed by the parties.
Effective Date ("effectiveDate"):	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance
Effective Date ( effectiveDate ).	with any applicable Business Day Convention.
	The parties may express the unadjusted Effective Date
	as a number of Business Days or Banking Days from the
	Trade Date ("relativeEffectiveDate").
Effective Date Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
Effective Date Busiless Days.	Business Days.
Effective Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
Effective Date Business Day Convention.	Business Day Conventions.
Termination Date ("terminationDate"):	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance
Termination Date (terminationDate ).	with any applicable Business Day Convention.
	The parties may express the unadjusted Termination
	Date as a number of days, months or years from the
	Effective Date ("relativeTerminationDate").
Termination Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
Termination Date Business Day Convention.	Business Day Conventions.
Floating Amount 1 ("FA1"):	Business Day Conventions.
FA1 Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.
FA1 Currency Amount ("notionalAmount"):	As specified by the parties.
FA1 Period End Dates ("unadjustedCalculation Period	As specified by the parties.
Date"):	Francis - J. mar Francis
FA1 first Period End Date:	As specified by the parties if there is a short initial
	Calculation Period.
FA1 Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):	As specified by the parties.
FA1 initial Floating Rate:	As specified by the parties.
FA1 Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):	As specified by the parties.
FA1 Designated Maturity ('indexTenor''):	As specified by the parties.
FA1 Linear Interpolation:	For the Calculation Periods specified by the parties.
FA1 Shorter Designated Maturity for Linear	For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation
Interpolation:	applies, as specified by the parties.
FA1 Longer Designated Maturity for Linear	For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation
Interpolation:	applies, as specified by the parties.
FA1 Spread:	As specified by the parties.
FA1 Day Count Fraction:	As specified by the parties.
FA1 Reset Dates ("resetDate"):	As specified by the parties.
FA1 Method of Averaging:	As specified by the parties.
FA1 Compounding:	As specified by the parties.
FA1 Compounding Dates:	In the event Compounding is selected, as selected by the
	parties.
FA1 Compounding Method (Compounding OR Flat	In the event Compounding is selected, as selected by the
Compounding):	parties.
FA1 Period End Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
<u> </u>	Business Days.
FA1 Period End Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Business Day Conventions.
FA1 Payment Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
•	Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days
FA1 Payment Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
•	Business Day Conventions.
FA1 Reset Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
•	Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.

Business Day Conventions.   Plasting Amount 2 ("FA2"):	FA1 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available		
Floating Amount 2 ("FA2"): FA2 Payer ("payerPartyReference"): FA2 Parer ("payerPartyReference"): FA2 Pareriod Fnd Dates ("unadjustedCalculation Period Date"): FA2 first Period End Date:	TAT Reset Dates Business Day Convention.	Rusiness Day Conventions		
FA2 Parency Amount ("notionalAmount"): FA2 Period End Dates ("unadjustedCalculation Period Date"):  FA2 First Period End Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"): FA2 Institut Floating Rate: FA2 Fishating Rate ("unadjustedPaymentDate"): FA2 Institut Floating Rate: FA2 Fishating Rate ("unadjustedPaymentDate"): FA2 Institut Floating Rate ("unadjustedPaymentDate"): FA3 Institut Floating Rate ("unadjustedPaymentDate"): FA3 Institut Floating Rate ("unadjustedPaymentDate"): FA4 Institut Floating Rate ("unadjustedPaymentDate"): FA5 Institut Floating Rate ("unadjustedPaymentDate"): FA5 Institut Floating Rate ("unadjustedCalculation Period to Which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties. FA4 Institut Floating Rate ("unadjustedCalculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties. FA4 Institut Floating Rate ("unadjustedCalculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties. FA4 Institut Floating Rate ("unadjustedCalculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties. FA2 Payment Gates ("unadjustedCalculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties. FA2 Reset Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties. As specified by the parties. FA2 Compounding Dates:  As specified by the parties.  FA2 Payment Dates Busines	Floating Amount 2 ("FA2")	Business Buy Conventions.		
PA2 Currency Amount ("notionalAmount"):   As specified by the parties.		As specified by the parties.		
FA2 Period End Dates ("unadjustedCalculation Period Date"):  FA2 First Period End Date:  FA2 Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):  FA2 Institute Hoating Rate:  FA2 Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):  FA2 Institute Hoating Rate:  FA2 Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):  FA2 Institute Hoating Rate:  FA2 Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):  FA2 Designated Maturity ("indexTenor"):  FA2 Losignated Maturity ("indexTenor"):  FA2 Losignated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  FA2 Losignated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  FA2 Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  FA2 Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  FA2 Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  FA2 Sported:  FA2 Sported:  FA2 Sported:  FA2 Spead:  FA2 Spead:  FA2 Reset Dates ("resetDate"):  FA2 Reset Dates ("resetDate"):  FA2 Compounding:  FA3 Specified by the parties.  FA4 Compounding:  FA5 Compounding:  FA6 Specified by the parties.  FA7 Compounding:  FA8 Specified by the parties.  FA9 Compounding:  FA9 Compounding:  FA9 Period End Dates Business Days:  FA0 Period End Dates Business Days:  FA2 Period End Dates Business Days:  FA2 Payment Dates Business Days:  FA2 Reset Dates Business Days:  FA3 Reset Dates Business Days:  FA4 Reset Dates Business Days:  FA5 Reset Dates Business Days:  FA6 Reset Dates Business Days:  FA7 Payment Dates Business Days:  FA8 Reset Dates Business Days:  FA9 Res				
Date"): FA2 first Period End Date: As specified by the parties if there is a short initial Calculation Period.  FA2 Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"): As specified by the parties. FA2 Floating Rate: As specified by the parties. FA2 Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"): FA2 Eloating Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation: FA2 Eloating Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation: FA2 Eloating Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation: FA2 Eloating Proid to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties. FA2 Eloating Proid to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties. FA2 Eloating Proid to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties. FA2 Eloating Proid to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties. FA2 Eloating Proid to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties. FA2 Eloating Proid to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties. FA2 Eloating Proid to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties. FA2 Eloating Proid to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties. FA2 Eloating Proid to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties. FA2 Eloating Proid to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties. FA2 Eloating Proid to which Linear Interpolation applies as specified by the parties. FA2 Eloating Proid to which Linear Interpolation applie				
FA2 Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"): FA2 Initial Floating Rate: FA2 Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"): As specified by the parties. FA2 Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"): FA2 Designated Maturity ("indexTenor"): FA2 Designated Maturity ("indexTenor"): FA2 Linear Interpolation: FA2 Shorter Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation: FA2 Shorter Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation: FA2 Specified by the parties. FA3 Specified by the parties. FA4 Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation: FA2 Specified by the parties. FA3 Specified by the parties. FA4 Day Count Fraction: FA2 Specified by the parties. FA3 Specified by the parties. FA4 Specified by the parties. FA4 Day Count Fraction: FA3 Specified by the parties. FA4 Compounding: FA4 Compounding: FA5 Compounding: FA5 Compounding Dates: FA6 Compounding Method (Compounding OR Flat Compounding) FA6 Period End Dates Business Days: FA6 Period End Dates Business Days: FA7 Period End Dates Business Days: FA8 Payment Dates Business Day Convention: FA9 Payment Dates Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day, subject to any Required Business Days. As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market C	` •	Tis specified by the parties.		
Calculation Period.  FA2 Initial Floating Rate:  FA2 Initial Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):  FA2 Eloating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):  FA2 Designated Maturity ("indexTenor"):  FA2 Linear Interpolation:  FA2 Linear Interpolation:  FA2 Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  FA2 Day Count Fraction:  FA2 Roser Dates ("resetDate"):  FA2 Roser Dates ("resetDate"):  FA2 Method of Averaging:  FA2 Compounding:  FA2 Compounding Method (Compounding OR Flat Compounding Method (Compounding OR Flat Compounding):  FA2 Period End Dates Business Days:  FA2 Period End Dates Business Days:  FA2 Period End Dates Business Days:  FA2 Payment Dates Business Days:  FA3 Reset Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  FA2 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  FA3 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days conventions.  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency		As specified by the parties if there is a short initial		
FA2 Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"): FA2 initial Floating Rate: FA2 Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"): FA2 Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"): FA2 Eloating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"): FA2 Eloating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"): FA2 Eloating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"): FA2 Loner Interpolation: FA2 Shorter Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation: Interpolation: FA2 Eloating Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties. FA3 Eloating Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties. FA3 Eloating Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties. FA3 Eloating Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties. FA4 Eloating Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties. FA4 Eloating Period Eloating Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties. FA4 Eloating Period				
FA2 initial Floating Rate:  As specified by the parties.  FA2 Designated Maturity ("indexTenor"):  FA2 Linear Interpolation:  FA2 Linear Interpolation:  FA2 Shorter Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  FA2 Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  FA2 Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  FA2 Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  FA2 Spread:  FA2 Spread:  FA3 Specified by the parties.  FA4 Day Count Fraction:  FA2 Day Count Fraction:  FA2 Reset Dates ("resetDate"):  FA2 Compounding:  FA2 Compounding Dates:  FA2 Compounding Method (Compounding OR Flat Compounding):  FA2 Period End Dates Business Days:  FA2 Period End Dates Business Days:  FA2 Payment Dates Business Days:  FA2 Payment Dates Business Days:  FA2 Payment Dates Business Days:  FA2 Reset Dates Business Days:  FA2 Reset Dates Business Days:  FA3 Reset Dates Business Days:  FA4 Reset Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day, subject to any Required Business Days.  FA3 Payment Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day, subject to any Required Business Days.  FA4 Reset Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day, subject to any Required Business Days.  FA4 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day, subject to any Required Business Days.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  FA5 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  FA5 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days Conventions.  FA6 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Payer:  As specified by the p	FA2 Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):			
FA2 Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):  FA2 Designated Maturity ("index Tenor"):  FA2 Designated Maturity (parties):  FA2 Linear Interpolation:  FA2 Shorter Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  FA3 Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  FA2 Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  FA2 Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  FA3 Parties Parties:  FA4 Spread:  FA2 Spread:  FA2 Spread:  FA2 Spread:  FA2 Spread:  FA2 Seset Dates ("resetDate"):  FA2 Method of Averaging:  FA2 Compounding:  FA2 Compounding Dates:  FA2 Compounding Dates:  FA2 Compounding Method (Compounding OR Flat Compounding):  FA3 Period End Dates Business Days:  FA4 Period End Dates Business Days:  FA5 Payment Dates Business Days:  FA5 Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  FA6 Payment Dates Business Days:  FA6 Payment Dates Business Days:  FA7 Payment Dates Business Days:  FA8 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  FA9 Reset Dates Business Days:  FA9 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  FA9 Reset Dates Business Days:  FA9 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  FA9 Res				
FA2 Designated Maturity ("indexTenor"): FA2 Linear Interpolation: FA2 Shorter Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation: FA2 Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation Interpolation: FA2 Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation: FA2 Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation: FA3 Spread: FA3 Spread: As specified by the parties. FA4 Day Count Fraction: FA4 Spread: As specified by the parties. FA4 Day Count Fraction: FA4 Spread: As specified by the parties. FA4 Reset Dates ("resetDate"): As specified by the parties. FA4 Compounding: As specified by the parties. FA5 Compounding: As specified by the parties. FA6 Compounding: As specified by the parties. FA7 Compounding Dates: In the event Compounding is selected, as selected by the parties. FA6 Period End Dates Business Days: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days. FA6 Payment Dates Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days. FA6 Payment Dates Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions. FA7 Payment Dates Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days. FA7 Payment Dates Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions. FA8 Reset Dates Business Day: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions. FA9 Reset Dates Business Day: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  FA9 Reset Dates Business Day: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  FA9 Reset Dates Business Day: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  FA9 Reset Dates Business Day: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  FA9 Reset Dates Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties if t				
FA2 Linear Interpolation: FA2 Shorter Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation: FA2 Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation: FA2 Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation: FA2 Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation: FA2 Spread: FA2 Spread: FA2 Day Count Fraction: FA2 Reset Dates ("tresetDate"): FA2 Reset Dates Business Days: FA2 Compounding Dates: FA2 Compounding Method (Compounding OR Flat Compounding): FA3 Period End Dates Business Days: FA4 Period End Dates Business Days: FA4 Payment Dates Business Days: FA4 Payment Dates Business Days: FA5 Payment Dates Business Days: FA6 Payment Dates Business Days: FA7 Payment Dates Business Days: FA8 Payment Dates Business Days: FA9 Payme				
FA2 Shorter Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation: Interpolation: FA2 Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties. FA2 Day Count Fraction: FA2 Spread: FA2 Day Count Fraction: As specified by the parties. FA2 Reset Dates ("resetDate"): As specified by the parties. FA2 Reset Dates ("resetDate"): As specified by the parties. FA2 Compounding: As specified by the parties. FA2 Compounding: As specified by the parties. FA2 Compounding Dates: In the event Compounding is selected, as selected by the parties. FA2 Compounding Method (Compounding OR Flat Compounding): FA2 Period End Dates Business Days: FA2 Period End Dates Business Days: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days. As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days. FA2 Payment Dates Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions. FA2 Reset Dates Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days. FA2 Reset Dates Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  FA2 Reset Dates Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  FA3 Reset Dates Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Currency Exchange Rate: As specified by the parties if the transacti				
Interpolation: FA2 Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation: FA2 Spread: FA2 Day Count Fraction: FA2 Spread: As specified by the parties. FA2 Day Count Fraction: FA2 Reset Dates ("resetDate"): As specified by the parties. FA2 Compounding: As specified by the parties. FA2 Compounding: As specified by the parties. FA2 Compounding: As specified by the parties. FA2 Compounding Dates: In the event Compounding is selected, as selected by the parties. FA2 Period End Dates Business Days: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  FA2 Payment Dates Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  FA2 Reset Dates Business Day: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Constant Currency Payer: As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap and ISDA MTM Matrix is not applicable.  ISDA MTM Matrix: As specified by the parties if the transa				
FA2 Donger Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties. FA2 Spread: As specified by the parties. FA2 Day Count Fraction: As specified by the parties. FA2 Meset Dates ("resetDate"): As specified by the parties. FA2 Compounding: As specified by the parties. FA2 Compounding: As specified by the parties. FA2 Compounding Dates: In the event Compounding is selected, as selected by the parties. FA2 Compounding Method (Compounding OR Flat Compounding): FA2 Period End Dates Business Days: FA2 Period End Dates Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days. FA2 Payment Dates Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  FA2 Reset Dates Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Mark-to-Market Currency Swap:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Payer: As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Currency Exchange Rate: As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap and ISDA MTM Matrix is not applicable.  ISDA MTM Matrix: As specifie				
Interpolation:				
FA2 Spread: FA2 Day Count Fraction: FA2 Reset Dates ("resetDate"): As specified by the parties. FA2 Reset Dates ("resetDate"): As specified by the parties. FA2 Compounding: As specified by the parties. FA2 Compounding: As specified by the parties. FA2 Compounding Dates: In the event Compounding is selected, as selected by the parties. FA2 Compounding Method (Compounding OR Flat Compounding): FA2 Period End Dates Business Days: FA2 Period End Dates Business Days: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days. FA2 Period End Dates Business Days: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days. FA2 Payment Dates Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days. FA2 Reset Dates Business Days: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days. FA2 Reset Dates Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days. FA2 Reset Dates Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days conventions.  Mark-to-Market Currency Swap: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business D	•			
FA2 Day Count Fraction: FA2 Reset Dates ("resetDate"): As specified by the parties. FA2 Method of Averaging: As specified by the parties. FA2 Compounding: As specified by the parties. FA2 Compounding Dates: In the event Compounding is selected, as selected by the parties. FA2 Compounding Method (Compounding OR Flat Compounding): FA2 Period End Dates Business Days: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days. FA2 Period End Dates Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days. FA2 Payment Dates Business Days: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days. FA2 Payment Dates Business Days: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days. FA2 Reset Dates Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days. FA2 Reset Dates Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days. FA2 Reset Dates Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days. FA2 Reset Dates Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Mark-to-Market Currency Swap:  Mark-to-Market Currency Swap:  As specified by the parties if the Currency Amounts are in different Currencies.  Variable Currency Payer: As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Payer: As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Constant Currency Exchange Rate: As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap and ISDA MTM Matrix is not applicable.  ISDA MTM Matrix: As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Initial Exchange:  Initial Exchange:  Initial Exchange Date: As				
FA2 Reset Dates ("resetDate"):  FA2 Method of Averaging:  FA2 Compounding:  FA2 Compounding:  FA2 Compounding Dates:  In the event Compounding is selected, as selected by the parties.  In the event Compounding is selected, as selected by the parties.  In the event Compounding is selected, as selected by the parties.  FA2 Compounding Method (Compounding OR Flat Compounding):  FA2 Period End Dates Business Days:  FA2 Period End Dates Business Days:  FA2 Period End Dates Business Day Convention:  FA2 Period End Dates Business Day Convention:  FA2 Payment Dates Business Days:  FA2 Payment Dates Business Days:  FA2 Payment Dates Business Days:  FA2 Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  FA2 Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  FA3 specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day, subject to any Required Business Days.  FA4 Reset Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  FA4 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day, subject to any Required Business Days.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  FA5 Reset Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Mark-to-Market Currency Swap:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Payer:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Constant Currency Payer:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Currency Exchange Rate:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Currency Exchange Rate:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.				
FA2 Method of Averaging:  FA2 Compounding:  FA2 Compounding Dates:  In the event Compounding is selected, as selected by the parties.  FA2 Compounding Method (Compounding OR Flat Compounding):  FA2 Period End Dates Business Days:  FA2 Period End Dates Business Day Convention:  FA2 Payment Dates Business Days:  FA2 Payment Dates Business Days:  FA2 Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  FA2 Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  FA2 Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  FA2 Reset Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  FA2 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  FA2 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  FA2 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  FA2 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days Conventions.  Mark-to-Market Currency Swap:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Payer:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Constant Currency Payer:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Currency Exchange Rate:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.				
FA2 Compounding:  FA2 Compounding Dates:  In the event Compounding is selected, as selected by the parties.  In the event Compounding is selected, as selected by the parties.  In the event Compounding is selected, as selected by the parties.  In the event Compounding is selected, as selected by the parties.  In the event Compounding is selected, as selected by the parties.  FA2 Period End Dates Business Days:  FA2 Period End Dates Business Days:  FA2 Period End Dates Business Day Convention:  FA2 Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  FA2 Payment Dates Business Days:  FA2 Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  FA2 Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  FA2 Reset Dates Business Days:  FA3 Reset Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  FA4 Reset Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap an				
FA2 Compounding Dates:  FA2 Compounding Method (Compounding OR Flat Compounding):  FA2 Period End Dates Business Days:  FA2 Period End Dates Business Day Convention:  FA2 Period End Dates Business Day Convention:  FA2 Payment Dates Business Days:  FA2 Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  FA2 Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  FA2 Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  FA3 Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  FA4 Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  FA5 Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  FA6 Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  FA7 Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  FA8 Reset Dates Business Days:  FA8 Reset Dates Business Days:  FA9 Reset Dates Business Days:  FA9 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  FA9 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  FA0 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  FA1 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  FA2 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  FA3 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  FA4 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  FA5 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  FA6 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  FA7 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  FA8 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  FA8 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  FA9 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  A8 Specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  A8 Resectified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  FA9 Reset Dates Business Day Conventions.  FA9 Reset Da				
FA2 Compounding Method (Compounding OR Flat Compounding):  FA2 Period End Dates Business Days:  FA2 Period End Dates Business Day Convention:  FA2 Period End Dates Business Day Convention:  FA2 Payment Dates Business Days:  FA2 Payment Dates Business Days:  FA2 Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  FA2 Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  FA2 Reset Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  FA2 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  FA2 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days Conventions.  Mark-to-Market Currency Swap:  As specified by the parties if the Currency Amounts are in different Currencies.  Variable Currency Payer:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Constant Currency Payer:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Currency Exchange Rate:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap and ISDA MTM Matrix is not applicable.  ISDA MTM Matrix:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Initial Exchange:  Initial Exchange Date:  As specified by the parties.				
Compounding):  FA2 Period End Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  FA2 Payment Dates Business Days:  FA2 Payment Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  FA2 Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  FA2 Reset Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  FA2 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  FA2 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Mark-to-Market Currency Swap:  As specified by the parties, if the Currency Amounts are in different Currencies.  Variable Currency Payer:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Constant Currency Payer:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Currency Exchange Rate:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap and ISDA MTM Matrix is not applicable.  ISDA MTM Matrix:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap and ISDA MTM Matrix is not applicable.  Initial Exchange:  Initial Exchange  Initial Exchange Date:  As specified by the parties.		-		
Compounding):  FA2 Period End Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  FA2 Payment Dates Business Days:  FA2 Payment Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  FA2 Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  FA2 Reset Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  FA2 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  FA2 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Mark-to-Market Currency Swap:  As specified by the parties, if the Currency Amounts are in different Currencies.  Variable Currency Payer:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Constant Currency Payer:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Currency Exchange Rate:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap and ISDA MTM Matrix is not applicable.  ISDA MTM Matrix:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap and ISDA MTM Matrix is not applicable.  Initial Exchange:  Initial Exchange  Initial Exchange Date:  As specified by the parties.	FA2 Compounding Method (Compounding OR Flat	In the event Compounding is selected, as selected by the		
FA2 Period End Dates Business Days:  FA2 Period End Dates Business Day Convention:  FA2 Period End Dates Business Day Convention:  FA2 Payment Dates Business Days:  FA2 Payment Dates Business Days:  FA2 Payment Dates Business Days:  FA2 Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  FA2 Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  FA2 Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  FA2 Reset Dates Business Days:  FA2 Reset Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  FA2 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  FA2 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Mark-to-Market Currency Swap:  As specified by the parties if the Currency Amounts are in different Currencies.  Variable Currency Payer:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Constant Currency Payer:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Currency Exchange Rate:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap and ISDA MTM Matrix is not applicable.  ISDA MTM Matrix:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap and ISDA MTM Matrix is not applicable.  Initial Exchange:  Initial Exchange Date:  As specified by the parties.				
FA2 Period End Dates Business Day Convention:  FA2 Payment Dates Business Days:  FA2 Payment Dates Business Days:  FA2 Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  FA2 Reset Dates Business Days:  FA2 Reset Dates Business Days:  FA2 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  FA3 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  FA4 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  FA5 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Mark-to-Market Currency Swap:  As specified by the parties, if the Currency Amounts are in different Currencies.  Variable Currency Payer:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Constant Currency Payer:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Currency Exchange Rate:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap and ISDA MTM Matrix is not applicable.  ISDA MTM Matrix:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Initial Exchange:  Initial Exchange Date:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.				
FA2 Payment Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  FA2 Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  FA2 Reset Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  FA2 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Mark-to-Market Currency Swap:  Mark-to-Market Currency Swap:  As specified by the parties, if the Currency Amounts are in different Currencies.  Variable Currency Payer:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Constant Currency Payer:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Currency Exchange Rate:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap and ISDA MTM Matrix is not applicable.  ISDA MTM Matrix:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap and ISDA MTM Matrix is not applicable.  IsDA MTM Matrix:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Initial Exchange:  Initial Exchange Date:  As specified by the parties.	FA2 Period End Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available		
FA2 Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  FA2 Reset Dates Business Days:  FA2 Reset Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  FA2 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Mark-to-Market Currency Swap:  Mark-to-Market Currency Swap:  As specified by the parties, if the Currency Amounts are in different Currencies.  Variable Currency Payer:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Payer:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Constant Currency Payer:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Currency Exchange Rate:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap and ISDA MTM Matrix is not applicable.  ISDA MTM Matrix:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap and ISDA MTM Matrix is not applicable.  Initial Exchange:  Initial Exchange Date:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.	FA2 Payment Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available		
Business Day Conventions.  FA2 Reset Dates Business Days: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  FA2 Reset Dates Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Mark-to-Market Currency Swap:  Mark-to-Market Currency Swap: As specified by the parties, if the Currency Amounts are in different Currencies.  Variable Currency Payer: As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Constant Currency Payer: As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Currency Exchange Rate: As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap and ISDA MTM Matrix is not applicable.  ISDA MTM Matrix: As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Initial Exchange: Initial Exchange Date: As specified by the parties.	EAAD (D. D. C. C.			
FA2 Reset Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Mark-to-Market Currency Swap:  Mark-to-Market Currency Swap:  As specified by the parties, if the Currency Amounts are in different Currencies.  Variable Currency Payer:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Constant Currency Payer:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Currency Exchange Rate:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap and ISDA MTM Matrix is not applicable.  ISDA MTM Matrix:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap and ISDA MTM Matrix is not applicable.  ISDA MTM Matrix:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Initial Exchange:  Initial Exchange Date:  As specified by the parties.	FA2 Payment Dates Business Day Convention:			
Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  FA2 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Mark-to-Market Currency Swap:  Mark-to-Market Currency Swap:  As specified by the parties, if the Currency Amounts are in different Currencies.  Variable Currency Payer:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Constant Currency Payer:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Currency Exchange Rate:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap and ISDA MTM Matrix is not applicable.  ISDA MTM Matrix:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap and ISDA MTM Matrix is not applicable.  IsDA Exchange:  Initial Exchange Date:  As specified by the parties.	EA2 Based Dates Durings Danie			
FA2 Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  Mark-to-Market Currency Swap:  Mark-to-Market Currency Swap:  Mark-to-Market Currency Swap:  Variable Currency Payer:  Constant Currency Payer:  Currency Exchange Rate:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Currency Exchange Rate:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap and ISDA MTM Matrix is not applicable.  ISDA MTM Matrix:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap and ISDA MTM Matrix is not applicable.  IsDA MTM Matrix:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Initial Exchange:  Initial Exchange Date:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.	FAZ Reset Dates Business Days:			
Mark-to-Market Currency Swap:  Mark-to-Market Currency Swap:  As specified by the parties, if the Currency Amounts are in different Currencies.  Variable Currency Payer:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Constant Currency Payer:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Currency Exchange Rate:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap and ISDA MTM Matrix is not applicable.  ISDA MTM Matrix:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap and ISDA matrix is not applicable.  Initial Exchange:  Initial Exchange Date:  As specified by the parties.	EA2 Paget Dates Pusings Day Conventions			
Mark-to-Market Currency Swap:  Variable Currency Payer:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Constant Currency Payer:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  Currency Exchange Rate:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap and ISDA MTM Matrix is not applicable.  ISDA MTM Matrix:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-to-Market Currency Swap and ISDA MTM Matrix is not applicable.  Initial Exchange:  Initial Exchange Date:  As specified by the parties.				
in different Currencies.  Variable Currency Payer:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Markto-Market Currency Swap.  Constant Currency Payer:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Markto-Market Currency Swap.  Currency Exchange Rate:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Markto-Market Currency Swap and ISDA MTM Matrix is not applicable.  ISDA MTM Matrix:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Markto-Market Currency Swap.  Initial Exchange:  Initial Exchange Date:  As specified by the parties.				
to-Market Currency Swap.  Constant Currency Payer:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Markto-Market Currency Swap.  Currency Exchange Rate:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Markto-Market Currency Swap and ISDA MTM Matrix is not applicable.  ISDA MTM Matrix:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Markto-Market Currency Swap.  Initial Exchange:  Initial Exchange Date:  As specified by the parties.	, · ·	in different Currencies.		
Constant Currency Payer:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Markto-Market Currency Swap.  Currency Exchange Rate:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Markto-Market Currency Swap and ISDA MTM Matrix is not applicable.  ISDA MTM Matrix:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Markto-Market Currency Swap.  Initial Exchange:  Initial Exchange Date:  As specified by the parties.	Variable Currency Payer:			
Currency Exchange Rate:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark- to-Market Currency Swap and ISDA MTM Matrix is not applicable.  ISDA MTM Matrix: As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark- to-Market Currency Swap.  Initial Exchange:  Initial Exchange Date: As specified by the parties.	Constant Currency Payer:			
Currency Exchange Rate:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Markto-Market Currency Swap and ISDA MTM Matrix is not applicable.  ISDA MTM Matrix:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Markto-Market Currency Swap.  Initial Exchange:  Initial Exchange Date:  As specified by the parties.	, ,			
ISDA MTM Matrix:  As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Markto-Market Currency Swap.  Initial Exchange:  Initial Exchange Date:  As specified by the parties.	Currency Exchange Rate:	As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark- to-Market Currency Swap and ISDA MTM Matrix is not		
to-Market Currency Swap.  Initial Exchange:  Initial Exchange Date:  As specified by the parties.	ISDA MTM Matrix:			
Initial Exchange Date: As specified by the parties.				
Initial Exchange Date: As specified by the parties.				
FA1 Payer Initial Exchange Amount: As specified by the parties.	Initial Exchange Date:			
	FA1 Payer Initial Exchange Amount:	As specified by the parties.		

FA2 Payer Initial Exchange Amount:	As specified by the parties.		
Interim Exchanges:	The specified by the parties.		
Interim Exchange Dates:	As specified by the parties.		
FA1 Payer Interim Exchange Amount:	As specified by the parties.		
FA2 Payer Interim Exchange Amount:	As specified by the parties.		
Final Exchanges:	The specified by the parties.		
Final Exchange Date:	As specified by the parties.		
FA1 Payer Final Exchange Amount:	As specified by the parties.		
FA2 Payer Final Exchange Amount:	As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.		
Optional Early Termination:	As specified by the parties.		
Optional Early Termination:	As an acified by the neuties		
	As specified by the parties. As specified by the parties.		
Option Style:			
Optional Early Termination Date:	As specified by the parties.		
Seller:	As specified by the parties if only one party can		
D	terminate.		
Buyer:	As specified by the parties, if only one party can		
C 11 - 1 - A A	terminate.		
Seller's Agent:	As specified by the parties, if only one party can		
De la Des C. Descrit	terminate.		
Business Days for Payments:	As specified by the parties from among the Available		
F ' D ' D	Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.		
Exercise Business Days:	As specified by the parties.		
Optional Early Termination Procedure for Exercise:			
Commencement Date:	As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is		
	American.		
Bermuda Option Exercise Dates:	As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is		
	Bermuda.		
Expiration Date:	As specified by the parties.		
Expiration Time:	As specified by the parties.		
Earliest Exercise Time:	As specified by the parties.		
Latest Exercise Time:	As specified by the parties.		
Exercise Business Day:	As specified by the parties.		
Partial Exercise:	As specified by the parties, if Option Style is European.		
Multiple Exercise:	As specified by the parties, if Option Style is American		
	or Bermuda.		
Minimum Notional Amount:	As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple		
	Exercise is specified.		
Maximum Notional Amount:	As specified by the parties if Multiple Exercise is		
	specified.		
Integral Multiple:	As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple		
	Exercise is specified.		
Optional Early Termination Settlement Terms:	17.11.1		
Cash Settlement:	As specified by the parties.		
ISDA Settlement Matrix:	As specified by the parties, if Cash Settlement is		
	applicable to a single currency Transaction.		
ISDA Cross Currency Settlement Matrix:	As specified by the parties, if Cash Settlement is		
	applicable to a cross currency Transaction whose		
	currencies are listed as a "currency pair" in the Cross		
	Currency Settlement Matrix.		
Cash Settlement Valuation Time:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the		
	parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.		
Cash Settlement Valuation Date:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the		
	parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.		

Valuation Business Days:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the	
	parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.	
Cash Settlement Payment Date:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the	
	parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.	
Cash Settlement Payment Date Business Days	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the	
Convention:	parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.	
Cash Settlement Method:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the	
	parties from Available Cash Settlement Methods,	
	directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.	
Cash Settlement Currency:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, and "Cash Price" or	
	"Cash Price—Alternate" apply, as specified by the	
	parties from Available Cash Settlement Methods,	
	directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.	
Settlement Rate:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, and "Par Yield	
	Curve—Adjusted," "Par Yield Curve—Unadjusted" or	
	"Zero Coupon Curve—Adjusted" apply, as specified by	
	the parties from Available Cash Settlement Methods,	
	directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix parties from	
	Available Cash Settlement Methods, directly or via the	
	ISDA Settlement Matrix.	
Cash Settlement Reference Banks:	As specified by the parties, if Settlement Rate is	
	applicable.	
Cash Settlement Reference Banks:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the	
	parties.	
Quotation Rate:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the	
	parties from among the Available Quotation Rates.	
Calculation Agent:	As agreed by the parties.	

#### Basis Available Currencies and Required Business Days

Three Letter Currency Code (ISDA/ISO)	Currency Name (ISDA)	Basic Business Day Locations For Currency (FpML Codes)
AUD	Australian Dollar	AUSY
CAD	Canadian Dollar	CATO
CHF	Swiss Franc	CHZU
CLP	Chilean Peso	CLSA
CZK	Czech Koruna	CZPR
DKK	Danish Krone	DKCO
EUR	Euro	EUTA
GBP	Sterling	GBLO
HKD	Hong Kong Dollar	НКНК
HUF	Hungarian Forint	HUBU
JPY	Japanese Yen	JPTO
MXN	New Mexican Peso	MXMC
NOK	Norwegian Krone	NOOS
NZD	New Zealand Dollar	NZAU and NZWE
PLN	Polish Zloty	PLWA
SEK	Swedish Krona	SEST
SGD	Singapore Dollar	SGSI
TRY	Turkish Lira	TRIS
USD	United States Dollars	USNY
ZAR	South African Rand	ZAJO

#### Basis Available Business Day Conventions

	ISDA Name
Following	
Modified/Modified Following	
No Adjustment	
Preceding	
FRN Convention/Eurodollar Convention	

#### Basis Available Day Count Fractions

ISDA Name
1/1
30/360, 360/360, Bond Basis
Actual/360
Actual/365 (Fixed), Act/365 (Fixed), A/365 (Fixed), A/365F
Actual/Actual, Actual/Actual (ISDA), Act/Act, Act/Act (ISDA)
Actual/Actual (ICMA), Act/Act, Act/Act (ICMA)

#### Basis Default Effective Dates

Currency	Default Effective Date
All Currencies Other than CAD, GBP, MXN, ZAR	Plus Two Banking Days
MXN	Plus One Banking Day
CAD, GBP, ZAR	Plus Zero

#### Basis Earliest and Latest Effective and Termination Dates

Currency	Earliest Effective	Latest Effective	Earliest Termination	Latest Termination
	Date	Date	Date	Date
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

#### **Basis Notional Amounts**

Currency	Minimum	Increment	Maximum	Default
AUD	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
CAD	25,000,000	1,000,000	N/A	N/A
CHF	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
CLP	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
CZK	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
DKK	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
EUR	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
GBP	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
HKD	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
HUF	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
JPY	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
MXN	10,000,000	1,000,000	N/A	N/A
NOK	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
NZD	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
PLN	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
SEK	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
SGD	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
TRY	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
USD	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A

7 A R	5,000,000	100.000	N/Δ	N/A
LAN	5,000,000	100,000	1 1/ / 1	1 1/ / 1

## Basis Floating Rate Options and Defaults

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
AUD-AONIA-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-AONIA-OIS- COMPOUND- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR- AUBBSW	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR-BBSW	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR-BBSW- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR-BBSY (BID)	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR-ISDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-Quarterly Swap Rate-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-Quarterly Swap Rate-ICAP-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-Semi-annual Swap Rate-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-ICAP- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-Swap Rate- Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-CDOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-CDOR- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-ISDD	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-CORRA-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-ISDA-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
CAD-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
CAD-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
CAD-LIBOR-BBA- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
CAD-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
CAD-REPO-CORRA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-TBILL-ISDD	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-TBILL- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-TBILL-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-TBILL- Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF USD-Basis Swaps-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-Annual Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-ISDAFIX-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-LIBOR-ISDA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-OIS-11:00- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-TOIS-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CLP-CLICP- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	A/360	N
CLP-Unidad de Fomento (UF/CLF)	All quoted tenors	N/A	A/360	N
CZK-PRIBOR- PRBO	All quoted tenors	N/A	A/360	N
DKK-CIBOR- DKNA13	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
DKK-CIBOR- DKNA13-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
DKK-CIBOR-	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
-				

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
Reference Banks				
DKK-CIBOR2- DKNA13	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
DKK-CITA- DKNA14- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
DKK-DKKOIS-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR USD-Basis Swaps-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-11:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-3 Month	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-3 Month- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA- AVERAGE	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS- 10:00-BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS- 10:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS- 11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS-	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
COMPOUND				
EUR-EONIA-OIS- COMPOUND- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-Swap- Index	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR- Act/365	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR- Act/365-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR- Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR- Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURONIA- OIS-COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-ISDA- EURIBOR Swap Rate-11:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-ISDA- EURIBOR Swap Rate-12:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-ISDA-LIBOR Swap Rate-10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-ISDA-LIBOR Swap Rate-11:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TAM-CDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC10-CNO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC10-CNO- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC10- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC5-CNO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC5-CNO- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC5- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TMM-CDC-	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
COMPOUND				
GBP USD-Basis Swaps-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-ISDA-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-LIBOR-ISDA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-Semi-Annual Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-SONIA-OIS- 11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-WMBA- RONIA- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-WMBA- SONIA- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HIBOR- HIBOR-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HIBOR- HIBOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HIBOR-HKAB	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HIBOR- HKAB-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HIBOR-ISDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HONIX-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-ISDA-Swap Rate-11:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-ISDA-Swap Rate-4:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-Quarterly- Annual Swap Rate- 11:00-BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
HKD-Quarterly- Annual Swap Rate- 4:00-BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-Quarterly- Annual Swap Rate- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HUF-BUBOR- Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY USD-Basis Swaps-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-BBSF- Bloomberg-10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-BBSF- Bloomberg-15:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-ISDA-Swap Rate-10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-ISDA-Swap Rate-15:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-LIBOR- FRASETT	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-LIBOR-ISDA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-MUTANCALL- TONAR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-OIS-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-17096	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-17097	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM (10 Banks)	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM (5 Banks)	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM (All Banks)	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM (All Banks)- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR- ZTIBOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
JPY-TONA-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TSR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TSR-Reuters- 10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TSR-Reuters- 15:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TSR-Telerate- 10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TSR-Telerate- 15:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
MXN-TIIE-Banxico	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
MXN-TIIE-Banxico- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
MXN-TIIE- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
MXN-Unidades de Inversión (UDI)	N/A	N/A	See below	N
NOK-NIBOR-NIBR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
NOK-NIBOR-NIBR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
NOK-NIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
NZD-BBR-BID	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
NZD-BBR-FRA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
NZD-BBR-ISDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
NZD-BBR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
NZD-BBR-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
NZD-NZIONA-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
NZD-Swap Rate- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
NZD-Swap Rate- ICAP-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
PLN-WIBOR_WIBO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-Annual Swap Rate-SESWFI	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-SIOR-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-STIBOR- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-STIBOR-	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
Reference Banks				
SEK-STIBOR-SIDE	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-ICAP- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SIBOR-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SIBOR- Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SONAR-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SONAR-OIS- VWAP- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SOR-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SOR-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SOR-VWAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SOR-VWAP- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
TRY-TRYIBOR- Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-BA-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-BA-Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-BMA Municipal Swap Index	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-BSBY	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CD-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CD-Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
USD-CMS-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMS-Reference Banks-ICAP SwapPX	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMS-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMS-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMT-T7051	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMT-T7052	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-COF11- FHLBSF	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-COF11-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-COF11- Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CP-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CP-Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds- H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds- H.15-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds- H.15-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds- Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds- SOFR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-FFCB-DISCO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDA-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDA-Swap Rate-3:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDAFIX3- Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDAFIX3- Swap Rate-3:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-LIBOR-ISDA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-LIBOR-LIBO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-LIBOR-	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
Reference Banks				Legs)
USD-OIS-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-11:00- LON-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-11:00-NY- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-3:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-3:00-NY- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Prime-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Prime- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-S&P Index- High Grade	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SIBOR-SIBO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SIFMA Municipal Swap Index	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SOFR- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Prior to publication of a supplement to ISDA 2006 including USD- SOFR-COMPOUND, not applicable and thereafter, per ISDA 2006	No
USD-TBILL-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TBILL-H.15- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TBILL- Secondary Market	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TIBOR-ISDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- ICAP BrokerTec	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- SwapMarker100	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- SwapMarker99	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- T19901	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate-	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
T500				
ZAR-JIBAR-SAFEX	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

#### Definition of CLP-Unidad de Fomento (UF/CLF)

CLD II : 1 1 1 E //IE/CLE	
CLP-Unidad de Fomento (UF/CLF)	For any Reset Date, the difference between the value of the <i>unidad de</i>
	fomento (UF/CLF) as certified by the Chilean Banco Central de Chile
	for the calendar day preceding such Reset Date and the value of the
	unidad de fomento (UF/CLF) as certified by the Chilean Banco
	Central de Chile for such Reset Date.
	The Calculation Agent shall convert such difference to the appropriate
	annualized percentage based on the terms of the Floating Amount
	payable by reference to the CLP-Unidad de Fomento (UF/CLF).
	If for any Reset Date there is no published value of the <i>unidad de</i>
	fomento (UF/CLF) as certified by the Chilean Banco Central de Chile,
	the Calculation Agent shall determine the CLP-Unidad de Fomento
	(UF/CLF) for such day.

#### Definition of MXN-Unidades de Inversión (UDI)

MXN-Unidades de Inversión (UDI)	For any Reset Date, the difference between the value of the <i>unidad de inversión</i> (UDI) as published by the Mexican <i>Banco de México</i> for the calendar day preceding such Reset Date and the value of the <i>unidad de</i>
	inversión (UDI) as published by the Mexican Banco de México for
	such Reset Date.  The Calculation Agent shall convert such difference to the appropriate
	annualized percentage based on the terms of the Floating Amount
	payable by reference to the CLP MXN-Unidades de Inversión (UDI).
	If for any Reset Date there is no published value of the MXN-
	Unidades de Inversión (UDI) as certified by the Mexican Banco de México, the Calculation Agent shall determine the CLP MXN-
	Unidades de Inversión (UDI) for such day.

## Basis Requirements and Defaults (Excluding Optional Early Termination and Mandatory Early Termination)

Variable	Requirement	Default
Effective Date Business Day		No Adjustment
Convention:		
Termination Date Business Day		No Adjustment
Convention:		
Period End Dates:		Payment Dates
Payment Date Business Day		Modified Following
Convention:		
Linear Interpolation:		Applicable only to long or short stub
		periods
Designated Maturities for Linear		Tenors quoted next shorter and
Interpolation:		longer than the actual Calculation
		Period length
Compounding:		Inapplicable
Compounding Business Day	Same as Business Day Convention	
Convention:	for Period End Dates	

Method of Averaging:	Weighted Average or Unweighted	Unweighted Average
	Average	
Compounding Method:	Straight Compounding, Flat	
	Compounding, Spread Exclusive	
	Compounding	
ISDA MTM Matrix		Applicable (to Mark-to-Market
		Cross Currency Swaps)
Initial Exchange Date:		Effective Date
Initial Exchange Date Business Day		Following
Convention:		
Interim Exchange Date Business		Modified Following
Day Convention:		
Final Exchange Date:		Termination Date
Final Exchange Date Business Day		Modified Following
Convention:		

#### Definition of USD-SOFR-COMPOUND

From and after the date on which ISDA publishes a supplement to ISDA 2006 containing a definition of USD-SOFR-COMPOUND, per ISDA 2006.

Prior to such date:

"USD-SOFR-COMPOUND" means that the rate for a Reset Date, calculated in accordance with the formula set forth below in this subparagraph, will be the rate of return of a daily compound interest investment (it being understood that the reference rate for the calculation of interest is SOFR). Upon the occurrence of a USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Event, the rate for each day in a Calculation Period occurring on or after the USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Effective Date will be determined as if references to SOFR were references to the rate (inclusive of any spreads or adjustments) formally designated, nominated or recommended as the replacement for SOFR by the Federal Reserve Board or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Federal Reserve Board for purposes of designating, nominating or recommending a replacement for SOFR (which rate may be produced by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York or another administrator). If no such rate is formally designated, nominated or recommended within one U.S. Government Securities Business Day of the USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Event, the rate for each day in a Calculation Period occurring on or after the USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Effective Date will be determined as if references to SOFR were references to OBFR. If at the time of the USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Event, publication of OBFR has been permanently or indefinitely discontinued, it has been publicly announced that OBFR will be permanently or indefinitely discontinued as of a specific date or there has been a public statement by a regulator or other official sector entity prohibiting the use of OBFR (which statement applies to, but need not be limited to, Swap Transactions, including existing Swap Transactions), then the rate for each day in a Calculation Period occurring on or after the USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Effective Date will be determined as if references to SOFR were references to the FOMC Target Rate.

"USD-SOFR-COMPOUND" will be calculated as follows, and the resulting percentage will be rounded, if necessary, in accordance with the method set forth in Section 8.1(a):

$$\left[\prod_{i=1}^{d_o} \left(1 + \frac{\text{SOFR}_i \times \mathbf{n}_i}{360}\right) - 1\right] \times \frac{360}{d}$$

where:

"d₀", for any Calculation Period, is the number of U.S. Government Securities Business Days in the relevant Calculation Period:

"i" is a series of whole numbers from one to d₀, each representing the relevant U.S. Government Securities Business Days in chronological order from, and including, the first U.S. Government Securities Business Day in the relevant Calculation Period;

"SOFR" is the daily Secured Overnight Financing Rate provided by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, as the administrator of the benchmark, (or a successor administrator) on the Federal Reserve's Website;

"SOFR;", for any day "i" in the relevant Calculation Period, is a reference rate equal to SOFR in respect of that day as published on or about 8:00 a.m., New York City time, on the U.S. Government Securities Business Day immediately following that day "i". If, by 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the U.S. Government Securities Business Day immediately following any day "i", SOFR in respect of such day "i" has not been published and a USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Event has not occurred, then SOFR; for that day "i" will be SOFR as published in respect of the first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day for which SOFR was published on the Federal Reserve's Website;

"n_i" is the number of calendar days in the relevant Calculation Period on which the rate is SOFR_i;

"d" is the number of calendar days in the relevant Calculation Period;

"USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Event" means the occurrence of one or more of the following events:

- (a) a public statement by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or a successor administrator of SOFR) announcing that it has ceased or will cease to provide SOFR permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at that time, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide SOFR;
- (b) the publication of information which reasonably confirms that the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or a successor administrator of SOFR) has ceased or will cease to provide SOFR permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at that time, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide SOFR; or
- (c) a public statement by a regulator or other official sector entity prohibiting the use of SOFR that applies to, but need not be limited to, Swap Transactions, including existing Swap Transactions;

"USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Effective Date" means, in respect of a USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Event, the date on which the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or a successor administrator of SOFR) ceases to publish SOFR or the date as of which SOFR may no longer be used; and

"OBFR" is the daily Overnight Bank Funding Rate as provided by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, as the administrator of the benchmark, (or a successor administrator) on the Federal Reserve's Website.

"FOMC Target Rate" is the short-term interest rate target set by the Federal Open Markets Committee and published on the Federal Reserve's Website or, if the Federal Open Markets Committee does not target a single rate, the mid-point of the short-term interest rate target range set by the Federal Open Markets Committee and published on the Federal Reserve's Website (calculated as the arithmetic average of the upper bound of the target range and the lower bound of the target range, rounded, if necessary, in accordance with the method set forth in Section 8.1(c))

"Federal Reserve's Website" means the website of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System at http://www.federalreserve.gov, or any Successor Source.

Basis Requirements and Defaults (Optional Early Termination and Mandatory Early Termination)

Setting	Requirement	Default
Optional Early Termination:		Inapplicable
Mandatory Early Termination:		Inapplicable
Option Style:	American, Bermuda, European	
Cash Settlement:	Required for Mandatory Early	Applicable (i.e., Transaction is <b>not</b>
	Termination	"torn up for no value")
Optional Early Termination Date:		Cash Settlement Payment Date
Optional Early Termination Date		Following
Business Day Convention:		
Mandatory Early Termination Date		Modified Following
Business Day Convention:		

# Basis Requirements and Defaults (Optional Early Termination—Exercise)

Setting	Requirement	Default
Commencement Date:	American only	
Partial Exercise:		Inapplicable
Multiple Exercise:		Inapplicable
Exercise Business Day:		Banking Day for cash Settlement
		Currency (TARGET Settlement Day
		for EUR)
Latest Exercise Time:	On Expiration Date, the Expiration	Other than Expiration Date, the
	Time	Expiration Time

# Basis Requirements and Defaults (Cash Settlement)

Setting	Requirement/Choices	Default
Cash Settlement Amount:		
ISDA Cross Currency Settlement Matrix:		Applicable, if cross currency swap with currency pair included in Matrix
ISDA Settlement Matrix:		Applicable, if single currency swap with Currency included in Matrix
Cash Settlement Valuation Time:		
Cash Settlement Valuation Date:		Two Valuation Business Days before Mandatory/Optional Early Termination Date <b>but</b> one Valuation Business Day before Mandatory/Optional Early Termination Date for MXN and same day for CAD, GBP or DKK with Floating Rate Option of "DKK- CIBOR-DKNA13" or "DKK- CIBOR-DKNA13-Bloomberg"
Valuation Business Day:		Banking Days in locations per the Business Day Location Table, plus additional days required by for fixings under the Floating Rate Option(s)
Cash Settlement Payment Date Business Day Convention:		Following

Cash Settlement Method:	Cash Price Cash Price—Alternate Method Collateralized Cash Price Par Yield Curve—Adjusted Par Yield Curve—Unadjusted Zero Coupon Yield—Adjusted	
Cash Settlement Currency:		For single currency, same as Notional Amount, otherwise as specified in ISDA Master Agreement, or otherwise same as Notional Amount for Fixed Amount
Settlement Rate:	ISDA Source/Other Price Source/Reference Banks	
Cash Settlement Reference Banks:		Fallbacks per ISDA 2006 Definitions
Quotation Rate:	bid ask mid Exercising Party Pays (Optional Early Termination Only)	

## **Basis Swaps – CME Cleared**

Summary:	This covers single-currency floating-for-floating ("basis") swaps cleared by Chicago Mercantile
	Exchange Inc. ("CME").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default Settings:	The terms under which a Basis Swap/CME Cleared may be traded are as specified in these terms and conditions and which incorporate the CME Rulebook, in particular Chapters 900 and 901 (and any successor provisions) and the CME Cleared IRS Product Scope (or any successor).
	By electing to trade a Basis Swap/CME Cleared, participants are representing that they are familiar with the CME Rulebook and the limitations on transaction terms contained in it.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the CME Rulebook as in effect from time to time.  The CME Rulebook itself may incorporate certain additional standards, such as the 2006 ISDA  Definitions. Be aware that the timing of effectiveness of amendments or supplements to the ISDA standards may vary between bilateral and CME
	contracts, since the CME may reserve the right to
	select when and how such changes become effective.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Interest Rate
ISDA OTC Base Product:	IR Swap
ISDA OTC Sub-Product(s):	Basis
Further Limitations:	Must comply with CME Clearing Requirements.
Terms:	
Definition Set:	The definition set ( <i>e.g.</i> , ISDA 2000/ISDA2006) elected by, or otherwise binding on, the parties in accordance with the CME Rulebook.
Effective Date:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Notional Amount:	An amount in Currency determined by the parties subject to limitations in the CME Rulebook.  This may vary from period to period to the extent permitted by the CME Rulebook.  The CME Rulebook may limit the Currencies and Floating Rate Options for which variable notionals are permitted.
Currency:	One of the currencies permitted for the relevant transaction type per the CME Rulebook.
Business Days:	As per the CME Rulebook, which may require certain Business Days be applicable on a per Currency or Floating Rate Option Basis and may otherwise limit the available Business Day locations which can be elected.
Business Day Convention:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Trade Date:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Termination Date:	As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum or maximum tenor in the CME Rulebook.
Termination Date Business Day Convention:	As per the CME Rulebook, and thus subject to

	limitations based on other terms of the transaction.
Stub Periods:	Permitted to the extent allowed under the CME
	Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer 1 Floating Rate Payer Payment	As per the CME Rulebook.
Dates:	
Floating Rate Payer 1 Floating Amount:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer 1 Floating Rate Option:	As determined by the parties, subject to the CME
	Rulebook, which may provide a more limited list of
	available options for a Currency than does the
	Definition Set.
Floating Rate Payer 1 Designated Maturity:	As per the CME Rulebook, which may provide a more
	limited set of Designated Maturities than does the
	related rate source page.
Floating Rate Payer 1 Spread:	Subject to any minimum or maximum rate and per-
	period variability permitted by the CME Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer 1 Reset Dates:	As the per CME Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer 1 Floating Rate Daycount Fraction:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer 1 Compounding:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer 1 Averaging Method:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer 1 Initial Floating Rate:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer 2 Floating Rate Payer Payment	As per the CME Rulebook.
Dates:	
Floating Rate Payer 2 Floating Amount:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer 2 Floating Rate Option:	As determined by the parties, subject to the CME
	Rulebook, which may provide a more limited list of
	available options for a Currency than does the
	Definition Set.
Floating Rate Payer 2 Designated Maturity:	As per the CME Rulebook, which may provide a more
	limited set of Designated Maturities than does the
	related rate source page.
Floating Rate Payer 2 Spread:	Subject to any minimum or maximum rate and per-
	period variability permitted by the CME Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer 2 Reset Dates:	As the per CME Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer 2 Floating Rate Daycount Fraction:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer 2 Compounding:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer 2 Averaging Method	As per the CME Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer 2 Initial Floating Rate	As per the CME Rulebook.
Floating Rate 1 Floating Rate Payer:	As determined by the parties.
Floating Rate 2 Floating Rate Payer	As determined by the parties.
Payer for Additional Payment/Fees:	As determined by the parties, subject to limitation in the CME Rulebook.
Additional Payment/Fees:	As determined by the parties, subject to limitation in the CME Rulebook.
Payment Date for Additional Payment/Fees	As determined by the parties, subject to limitation in the CME Rulebook.

## **Basis Swaps – LCH Cleared**

Cummany	This covers single-currency floating-for-floating
Summary:	("basis") cleared by LCH.Clearnet ("LCH").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which a Basis Swap/LCH Cleared may
Settings:	be traded are as specified in these terms and conditions
Settings:	and which incorporate the LCH Rulebook, in particular
	Schedule 4A (or any successor provisions).
	` '
	By electing to trade a Basis Swap/LCH Cleared,
	participants are representing that they are familiar
	with the LCH Rulebook and the limitations on
	transaction terms contained in it.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the
	LCH Rulebook as in effect from time to time.
	The LCH Rulebook itself may incorporate certain
	additional standards, such as the 2000 ISDA Definitions
	and 2006 ISDA Definitions. Be aware that the timing
	of effectiveness of amendments or supplements to the
	ISDA standards may vary between bilateral and
	LCH contracts, since the LCH may reserve the right
	to select when and how such changes become
	effective.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Interest Rate
ISDA OTC Base Product:	IR Swap
ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	Basis
Further Limitations:	Must comply with LCH Clearing Requirements.
Terms:	
Definition Set:	The definition set (e.g., ISDA 2000/ISDA2006) elected
	by, or otherwise binding on, the parties in accordance
	with the LCH Rulebook.
Notional Amount:	An amount in Currency determined by the parties
	subject to limitations in the LCH Rulebook.
	This may vary from period to period to the extent
	permitted by the LCH Rulebook.
	The LCH Rulebook may limit the Currencies and
	Floating Rate Options for which variable notionals are
	permitted.
Currency:	One of the currencies permitted for the relevant
J.	transaction type per the LCH Rulebook.
	,
Trade Date:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
Trade Date:  Effective Date:	As per the LCH Rulebook.  As per the LCH Rulebook.
Effective Date:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
	As per the LCH Rulebook.  As agreed by parties, subject to any minimum or
Effective Date: Termination Date:	As per the LCH Rulebook.  As agreed by parties, subject to any minimum or maximum tenor in the LCH Rulebook.
Effective Date:	As per the LCH Rulebook.  As agreed by parties, subject to any minimum or maximum tenor in the LCH Rulebook.  As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in
Effective Date: Termination Date:  Payer for Additional Payment/Fees:	As per the LCH Rulebook.  As agreed by parties, subject to any minimum or maximum tenor in the LCH Rulebook.  As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in the LCH Rulebook.
Effective Date: Termination Date:	As per the LCH Rulebook.  As agreed by parties, subject to any minimum or maximum tenor in the LCH Rulebook.  As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in the LCH Rulebook.  As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in
Effective Date: Termination Date:  Payer for Additional Payment/Fees:  Additional Payment/Fees:	As per the LCH Rulebook.  As agreed by parties, subject to any minimum or maximum tenor in the LCH Rulebook.  As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in the LCH Rulebook.  As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in the LCH Rulebook.
Effective Date: Termination Date:  Payer for Additional Payment/Fees:	As per the LCH Rulebook.  As agreed by parties, subject to any minimum or maximum tenor in the LCH Rulebook.  As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in the LCH Rulebook.  As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in the LCH Rulebook.  As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in
Effective Date: Termination Date:  Payer for Additional Payment/Fees:  Additional Payment/Fees:	As per the LCH Rulebook.  As agreed by parties, subject to any minimum or maximum tenor in the LCH Rulebook.  As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in the LCH Rulebook.  As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in the LCH Rulebook.  As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in the LCH Rulebook.  As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in the LCH Rulebook, which may limit the earliest or latest
Effective Date: Termination Date:  Payer for Additional Payment/Fees:  Additional Payment/Fees:	As per the LCH Rulebook.  As agreed by parties, subject to any minimum or maximum tenor in the LCH Rulebook.  As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in the LCH Rulebook.  As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in the LCH Rulebook.  As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in the LCH Rulebook, which may limit the earliest or latest day on which such fees may be paid based on Currency
Effective Date: Termination Date:  Payer for Additional Payment/Fees:  Additional Payment/Fees:	As per the LCH Rulebook.  As agreed by parties, subject to any minimum or maximum tenor in the LCH Rulebook.  As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in the LCH Rulebook.  As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in the LCH Rulebook.  As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in the LCH Rulebook.  As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in the LCH Rulebook, which may limit the earliest or latest

	Business Days be applicable on a per Currency or	
	Floating Rate Option Basis and may otherwise limit the	
	available Business Day locations which can be elected.	
Business Day Convention:	As per the LCH Rulebook.	
Stub Periods:	Permitted to the extent allowed under the LCH	
	Rulebook.	
Floating Rate Payer 1:	As determined by the parties.	
Floating Rate Payer 1 Payment Dates:	As per the LCH Rulebook.	
Floating Rate Payer 1 Compounding Dates:	As per the LCH Rulebook.	
Floating Rate Payer 1 Floating Rate Option:	As determined by the parties, subject to LCH Rulebook,	
	which may provide a more limited list of available	
	options for a Currency than does the Definition Set.	
Floating Rate Payer 1 Designated Maturity:	As per the LCH Rulebook, which may provide a more	
	limited set of Designated Maturities than does the	
	related rate source page.	
Floating Rate Payer 1 Spread:	Subject to any minimum or maximum rate and per-	
	period variability permitted by the LCH Rulebook.	
Floating Rate Payer 1 Reset Dates:	As the per LCH Rulebook.	
Floating Rate Payer 1 Floating Rate Daycount Fraction:	As per the LCH Rulebook.	
Floating Rate Payer 2:	As determined by the parties.	
Floating Rate Payer 2 Payment Dates:	As per the LCH Rulebook.	
Floating Rate Payer 2 Compounding Dates:	As per the LCH Rulebook.	
Floating Rate Payer 2 Floating Rate Option:	As determined by the parties, subject to LCH Rulebook,	
	which may provide a more limited list of available	
	options than are available for a Currency than does the	
	Definition Set.	
Floating Rate Payer 2 Designated Maturity:	As per the LCH Rulebook, which may provide a more	
	limited set of Designated Maturities than does the	
	related rate source page.	
Floating Rate Payer 2 Spread:	Subject to any minimum or maximum rate and per-	
	period variability permitted by the LCH Rulebook.	
Floating Rate Payer 2 Reset Dates:	As the per LCH Rulebook.	
Floating Rate Payer 2 Floating Rate Daycount Fraction:	As per the LCH Rulebook.	
Negative Interest Rates:	As per the LCH Rulebook, which may require use of a	
	single method.	
Withholding and Tax:	As per the LCH Rulebook.	
Governing Law:	As per the LCH Rulebook, which may dictate the law	
	applicable to the Transaction.	

## **BCOM WTI Crude Oil Exotic Options**

Summary:	This covers uncleared BCOM WTI Crude Oil Exotic Options ("Exotic Options").
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the following industry standard documentation and standards:
	(a) 2005 ISDA Commodity Derivatives Definitions ("Commodity Definitions");
	(b) the 1998 FX and Currency Option Definitions, as amended and supplemented from time to time, including the 2005 Barrier Option Supplement to the 1998 FX and Currency Option Definitions (the "1998 Definitions"); and
	(c) ISDA OTC Taxonomies.
Limitations on Available Selections and Default Settings:	Each Exotic Option traded is bespoke and the terms agreed between the Buyer and Seller. All option strategies result in call options and/or put options executed with the following strategies traded as agreed between the parties:
	Knockout, Double Knockout, Knockin, One Touch, No Touch, Double One Touch, Double No Touch
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Commodity
ISDA OTC Base Product:	Energy
ISDA OTC Sub-Product(s):	Oil
Further Limitations:	Exotic
Terms:	
Trade Date:	The date the transaction is agreed to between the parties and becomes legally binding on the parties
Commodity:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Commodities.
Option Style:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Option Styles.
Option Type:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Option Types.
Buyer:	As specified by the parties.
Seller:	As specified by the parties.
Commodity Reference Price:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Commodity Reference Prices.

Business Day:	As specified by the parties.
Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties.
Pricing Date(s):	As specified by the parties.
Strike Price:	As specified by the parties.
Expiration Date:	As specified by the parties.
Expiration Time:	As specified by the parities.
Latest Exercise Time:	As specified by the parties.
Automatic Exercise:	As specified by the parties.
Business Days for Exercise Date:	For American Options, as specified by the parties.
Cash Settlement:	Applicable
Settlement Dates:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Convention.
Calculation Agent:	As agreed by the parties.
Settlement Amount:	In the case of a digital or binary option, as specified by the parties.
Settlement Date:	As specified by the parties.
Valuation Date:	As specified by the parties.
Averaging Dates:	As specified by the parties.
Premium:	As specified by the parties.
Premium Payment Date:	As specified by the parties.
Barrier Event:	As specified by the parties.
Calculation Agent:	As specified by the parties.
Market Disruption Events:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions.
Disruption Fallbacks:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions.

#### Exotic Option Available Option Type

Knockout		
Double Knockout		
Knockin		
One Touch		
No Touch		
Double One Touch		
Double No Touch	 	

#### Exotic Option Available Option Style

Style	Description	Default
American	Can be exercised on any Exercise	Yes
	Business Day from and including	
	the Commencement Date to and	

## BCOM WTI Crude Oil Exotic Options

	including the Expiration Date.	
European	Can be exercised only on the	No
	Expiration Date.	

## Exotic Option Available Commodity Reference Prices

Abbr	Name	
BCOMCL	BCOM WTI Crude Oil ER	
BCOMCLC	BCOM WTI Crude Oil Capped ER	

## BRL CDI Deliverable and Non-Deliverable Interest Rate Swap Contracts and Physically-Settled Swaptions

Summary:	This covers BRL CDI Deliverable and Non-Deliverable
Summat y.	Interest Rate Swap Contracts and Physically-Settled
	Swaptions Thereon (the "Contracts").
	Non-Deliverable Contracts are paid in USD, and
	Deliverable Contracts are paid in BRL.
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which the Contracts may be traded are
Settings:	as specified in these terms and conditions and in the
	attached tables.
	For amounts or rates, the relevant term cannot be less
	than the specified Minimum, must represent an even
	Increment and cannot exceed the Maximum; for a date,
	the date cannot be earlier than Earliest nor later than Latest.
	For Business Days, the defaults shall be the locations specified.
	The parties may add additional locations from the
	Available Locations and may eliminate some or all of
	the other locations, so long as there is at least one
	location in which payment may be made. For these
	purposes "TARGET" is considered a location.
	In many cases there are normal "vanilla" terms on which
	the parties will transact. These are shown as "Default"
	and will apply unless the parties vary them.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the
	following industry standard documentation and standards:
	(a) 2006 ISDA Definitions
	(b) ISDA OTC Taxonomies
	(c) FpML Location Codes
	(d) the Recommended EMTA-ISDA Market Practice for
	BRL CDI Non-Deliverable Interest Rate Swap
	Transactions (Amended March 13, 2009) ("BRL CDI
	Best Practices")
	(e) the EMTA BRL/USD NDF Template dated May 17,
	2006 (the "NDF Template")
	For convenience, certain terms are mapped to their FpML 5.5 equivalent.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	1 pivili 3.3 equivalent.
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Interest Rate
ISDA OTC Base Product:	IR Swap
ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	Exotic
Further Limitations:	None
Terms:	
Effective Date ("effectiveDate"):	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance
	with any applicable Business Day Convention.
	The parties may express the unadjusted Effective Date
	as a number of Business Days or Banking Days from the Trade Date ("relativeEffectiveDate").
Effective Date Business Days:	
Directive Date Dusiness Days.	
Effective Date Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days.

Effective Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Business Day Conventions.
Termination Date ("terminationDate"):	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance
	with any applicable Business Day Convention.
	The parties may express the unadjusted Termination
	Date as a number of days, months or years from the
T D. 4. D D	Effective Date ("relativeTerminationDate").
Termination Date Business Days:	In the case of a Non-Deliverable Contract, USNY and the BR Business Day selected by the parties, unless
	there is an Unscheduled Holiday (as defined in the NDF
	Template) following the Trade Date, in which case
	USNY only.
	In the case of a Deliverable Contract, the BR Business
	Day selected by the parties.
Termination Date Business Day Convention:	Following
Fx Factor:	In the case of a Non-Deliverable Contract, rate
	determined in accordance with the NDF Template,
	treating the Business Day preceding the day of
	calculation of the relevant Fixed Amount or Floating
	Amount as the "Valuation Date" thereunder. (Under the
	NDF Template, this will result in use of the BRL PTAX
	(BRL09) rate in the first instance.)
	In the case of a Deliverable Contract, 1.0.
Fixed Amount:	
Fixed Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.
Notional Amount ("notional Amount"):	The Trade Date Present Value Notional Amount
	specified by the parties.
	If the parties do not specify a Notional Amount or a
	Trade Date Present Value Notional Amount but specify a Termination Date Future Value Notional Amount, then
	the Notional Amount will be the Trade Date present
	value of the Termination Date Future Value Notional
	Amount discounted at the Fixed Rate.
Future Value Notional Amount:	An amount in BRL as specified by the parties (or
	determined based on the Trade Date Present Value
	Notional Amount specified by them), subject to the
	Minimum Notional Amount and Increment specified
	below.
Trade Date Present Value Notional Amount:	An amount in BRL as specified by the parties; such
	amount shall be subject to the Minimum Notional
	Amount and Increment implied by the Future Value
E'm 1 D. (c)	Notional Amount.
Fixed Rate:	As specified by the parties.
Fixed Amount:	Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in
	the 2006 ISDA Definitions, the Fixed Amount shall
	equal:  Notional Amount × (1 + Fixed Rate)  Calculation Days  252
Calculation Days:	As defined in the BRL CDI Best Practices.
Fixed Rate Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):	The Termination Date.
Day Count Fraction:	1/1
Floating Amount:	10.11.1
Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.
Currency Amount ("notional Amount"):	Same as the Fixed Rate Payer Payment Amount.
Floating Amount:	Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in

	the 2006 ISDA Definitions, the Floating Amount shall	
	equal:	
	Notional Amount × Floating Rate	
Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):	The Termination Date.	
Floating Rate:	Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the 2006 ISDA Definitions, the Floating Amount shall	
	equal:	
$FX \ Factor \times \prod^{N} (1 + Relevant \ Rate_j)^{1/252}$		
$f(1 + Resevant Rate_j)$		
-	Where:	
	N=number of Reset Dates in the Calculation Period $j$ =a particular Reset Date	
	Relevant Rate=the Relevant Rate for instance j of Reset	
	Date	
Relevant Rate:	CDI-Rate (as defined in the attachment).	
Designated Maturity ('indexTenor''):	As specified by the parties from among the available	
,	tenors.	
Spread:	Zero	
Day Count Fraction:	1/1	
Reset Dates ("resetDate"):	Each Scheduled Reset Date (as defined in the BRL CDI Best Practices).	
Reset Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available	
	BR Business Days.	
Floating Rate Payment Dates:	The Termination Date.	
Calculation Agent:	As agreed by the parties.	
Swaption Terms:		
Option Style:	European	
Seller:	As specified by the parties.	
Buyer:	As specified by the parties.	
Seller's Agent: Premium:	As specified by the parties.	
riemium.	In the case of a Non-Deliverable Contract, an amount in USD specified by the parties.	
	In the case of a Deliverable Contract, an amount in USD	
	specified by the parties.	
Premium Payment Date:	As specified by the parties.	
Business Day Convention for Premium Payment Dates:	Following	
Business Days for Payments:	In the case of a Non-Deliverable Contract, USNY and	
•	the BR Business Day selected by the parties, unless	
	there is an Unscheduled Holiday (as defined in the NDF	
	Template) following the Trade Date, in which case	
	USNY only. In the case of a Deliverable Contract, the BR Business	
	Day selected by the parties.	
Exercise Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the BR Business	
Exercise Business Buys.	Days.	
Swaption Procedure for Exercise:		
General:	The parties may enter into swaptions with respect to	
	which a BRL CDI Swap is the Underlying Swap	
	Transaction.	
Expiration Date:	As specified by the parties.	
Expiration Time:	As specified by the parties.	
Partial Exercise:	As specified by the parties.	
Minimum Notional Amount:	As specified by the parties and expressed as Termination	

## BCOM WTI Crude Oil Exotic Options

	Date Future Value Notional Amount.
Maximum Notional Amount:	As specified by the parties and expressed as Termination
	Date Future Value Notional Amount.
Integral Multiple:	As specified by the parties and expressed as Termination
	Date Future Value Notional Amount.
Automatic Exercise:	As specified by the parties.
Threshold:	As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is
	applicable.
Fallback Exercise:	As specified by the parties (if required).
<b>Swaption Settlement Terms:</b>	
Physical Settlement:	Applicable

## BRL CDI Currencies and Required Business Days

Three Letter Currency Code	Currency Name (ISDA)	Basic Business Day Locations
(ISDA/ISO)		For Currency (FpML Codes)
USD	United States Dollars	USNY
BRL	Brazilian Reai	Any of BR{SP, RJ, BR} and not
		otherwise declared a financial
		market holiday by the BM&F

## BRL CDI Available Business Day Conventions

ISDA Name
Following
Modified/Modified Following
No Adjustment
Preceding
FRN Convention/Eurodollar Convention

#### BRL CDI Floating Rate Options

BRL-CDI-CETIP:	For any Reset Date, the Overnight Brazilian Interbank Deposit
	Rate Annualized, known as the average ("Media") of the
	DIOVER- EXTRA Group as published by CETIP (Câmara de
	Custódia e Liquidação) (the "Overnight CDI Rate") for such
	date; provided that (i) such rate is published not later than 12:00
	p.m. on the Brazil Business Day next following such Reset Date
	and (ii) any adjustments made by CETIP to such rate at any
	time later than the end of the business day on such Reset Date
	shall not be taken into account.
	If for any Reset Date there is no published Overnight CDI Rate
	(including as a result of the proviso above), CDI for the relevant
	Reset Date will be the overnight deposit rate published for such
	date by the BM&F in accordance with its rules (see
	http://www.bmf.com.br/portal/pages/boletim1/bd_manual/indic
	a doreFinanceiros1.asp, or any successor page). If the BM&F
	does not publish such a rate for such date, CDI for the relevant
	Reset Date shall be determined jointly by the parties. If the
	parties do not agree on a determination of such rate within one
	Brazil Business Day following the relevant Reset Date, CDI
	shall be determined through a CDI Reference Dealer Poll as
	described herein. If CDI for a Reset Date is not so determined
	by a CDI Reference Dealer Poll, BRL-CDI-Reference Dealers

	shall apply.
BRL-CDI-Reference Dealers:	If applicable for a Reset Date as set forth above, the Calculation Agent shall conduct up to four dealer polls commencing on the Brazil Business Day following the relevant Reset Date, in each case by requesting each of the CDI Reference Dealers to provide a quotation of the CDI. If at least four such quotations are obtained from CDI Reference Dealers in any such poll, the highest and lowest quotations will be disregarded and CDI for the relevant Reset Date will equal the arithmetic mean of the remaining quotations. If fewer than four such quotations are
	obtained from a poll, the Calculation Agent shall conduct additional such polls until four such quotations are obtained in any poll; provided that the Calculation Agent shall not conduct more than four polls in the aggregate (with not more than two polls on any day and with such polls conducted over not more than two Brazil Business Days). If four quotations are not obtained from any of such four polls, CDI shall CDI shall not be determined by a CDI Reference Dealer Poll.
CDI Reference Dealers:	At least six and not more than eight leading onshore dealers in the CDI market selected by the Calculation Agent.

## BRL CDI Notionals

Currency	Minimum	Increment	Maximum	Default
	(expressed as	(expressed as		
	Termination Date	Termination Date		
	Future Value	Future Value		
	Notional Amount)	Notional Amount)		
BRL (Termination	BRL 5,000,000	BRL 5,000,000	N/A	N/A
Date Future Value				
Notional Amount)				
BRL (Trade Date	As implied by Termination Date Future Value Notional Amount			
Present Value				
Notional Amount)				
USD	As implied by BRL Termination Date Future Value Notional Amount			

## **Bullion Options**

Summary:	This covers uncleared bullion options ("Bullion
	Options").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which Bullion Options may be traded
Settings:	are shown below and in the attached tables.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the
	following industry standard documentation and standards:
	2000 ISDA Definitions
	2005 ISDA Commodity Derivatives Definitions
	("Commodity Definitions"), including Sub-Annex B
	thereto.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	thereto.
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Commodity
ISDA OTC Base Product:	Metals
ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	Precious
ISDA OTC Transaction type:	Option
ISDA OTC Settlement type:	Cash or Physical
Further Limitations:	None
Terms:	
Trade Date:	As agreed by the parties.
Bullion:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Bullion.
Number of Ounces:	As specified by the parties. For any type of Bullion, the
	meaning of "Ounce" will be as specified for that Bullion
	in the list of Available Bullion unless otherwise agreed
	by the parties.
Bullion Option Style:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
D. W. O. J. W.	Bullion Option Styles.
Bullion Option Type:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
D-11' - O-4' - C-11	Bullion Option Types.
Bullion Option Seller:	As specified by the parties.
Bullion Option Buyer: Bullion Strike Price:	As specified by the parties.
Bullion Strike Price:	As specified by the parties as a number of units of the one of the Available Currencies.
Bullion Premium:	As specified by the parties as a number of units of the
	one of the Available Currencies.
Bullion Premium Payment Date:	As specified by the parties.
Bullion Premium Payment Date Business Days	Per the Available Currencies, plus such additional
•	Business Days as the parties specify.
Bullion Premium Payment Date Business Day	As specified by the parties from among the Available
Convention:	Business Day Conventions or otherwise per the
	Commodity Definitions.
Bullion Business Day:	Shall have the meaning specified in the Commodity
	Definitions, save that the reference to "New York"
	therein shall be deemed to be a reference to the relevant
	financial center for the Applicable Currency in which
N. d. 1 CA	the Bullion Strike Price is denominated.
Method of Averaging:	For Asian Options, as specified by the parties or
	otherwise per the Commodity Definitions.
Procedure for Exercise:	

D 11' E ' D ' '	
Bullion Exercise Period:	For an American Style Bullion Option, the period of
	days and the times on such days specified by the parties.
	For any other Bullion Option Style, the times on the
	Expiration Date or Potential Exercise Date specified by
	the parties.
Bullion Potential Exercise Dates:	For a Bermuda Style Bullion Option, the days specified
DIII DI CONTRA	by the parties.
Bullion Expiration Date:	As specified by the parties.
Bullion Expiration Time:	For a European Style Bullion Option, as specified by the
D. 11' G. 11 D. 1	parties.
Bullion Settlement Date:	In accordance with Section 10.4(b)(xvii) of the
C-112- NI-4: - I f4:	Commodity Definitions, unless specified by the parties.
Seller's Notice Information:	As specified by the Seller.
Automatic Exercise:	Applicable, unless otherwise specified by the parties.
In-the-Moniness for Automatic Exercise:	In the case of a Bullion Option for which Automatic
	Exercise is, or is deemed to be, applicable, and to which
	Settlement by Delivery is applicable, one percent of the
	Bullion Strike Price (as specified in Section
	10.4(c)(ii)(B)(x) of the Commodity Definitions) or such
	other amount as specified by the parties.
Price Source for Automatic Exercise:	In the case of a Bullion Option for which Automatic
	Exercise is, or is deemed to be, applicable, and to which
	Settlement by Delivery is applicable, the Seller's bid or
	offer price (as specified in Section 10.4(c)(ii)(B) of the
	Commodity Definitions) unless otherwise specified by
W'' C C C	the parties.
Written Confirmation:	As specified by the parties.
Settlement:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Settlement Types; provided, however, that Cash
	Settlement will only be available for Available
A 11'd' - 1D' ' C - T	Currencies for which it is specified as such.
Additional Provisions for Tax:	None, unless specified by the parties in accordance with
76 L (D)	Section 10.11 of the Commodity Definitions.
Market Disruption:	TT 1
Market Disruption Events:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the
1112 114 1 (D) 2 D	Commodity Definitions.
Additional Market Disruption Events:	As specified by the parties.
Disruption Fallbacks:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the
Elli I D.C. D'	Commodity Definitions.
Fallback Reference Price:	None, unless specified by the parties.
Maximum Days of Disruption:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the
n ti nia cara	Commodity Definitions.
Provisions Relating to Cash Settlement:	
Commodity Reference Price:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
D. W	Commodity Reference Price.
Bullion Transaction Settlement Date:	As specified by the parties.
Provisions Relating to Settlement by Delivery:	
Delivery Location:	Per the Delivery Loco specified in the Available Bullion below.
Consequences of Bullion Settlement Disruption Events:	Cancellation and Payment unless the parties agree that
<u>.</u>	Negotiation is applicable.
Miscellaneous:	
	Section 10.4(c)(iv) of the Commodity Definitions will
Miscellaneous:  Discharge and Termination:	Section 10.4(c)(iv) of the Commodity Definitions will apply if specified by the parties, unless the Bullion

Novation Netting:	For Bullion Options subject to Settlement by Delivery
	and is not an Allocated Transaction, as agreed by the
	parties on a "Type of Obligation" or "Matched Pair"
	basis.
Calculation Agent:	As agreed by the parties.

#### Bullion Option Available Currencies and Required Business Days

Three Letter Currency Code	Currency Name (ISDA)	Basic Business Day	Available Settlement
(ISDA/ISO)		Locations For Currency	Туре
		(FpML Codes)	
AUD	Australian Dollar	AUSY	Physical Only
CHF	Swiss Franc	CHZU	Physical Only
EUR	Euro	EUTA	Cash or Physical
GBP	Sterling	GBLO	Cash or Physical
JPY	Japanese Yen	JATO	Physical Only
USD	United States Dollars	USNY	Cash or Physical

#### Bullion Options Available Bullion Business Day Conventions

ISDA Name
Following
Modified/Modified Following
Nearest
Preceding

#### Bullion Option Available Bullion Option Style

	ISDA Name	
American		
European		
Bermuda		

#### Bullion Option Available Bullion Option Type

ISDA Name
Bullion Put Option
Bullion Call Option
Bermuda

#### Bullion Options Available Bullion

Metal	Ounce	Delivery Loco/Rules
Gold	Fine troy ounce	London/LBMA
Palladium	Troy ounce	Zurich/LPPM or London/LPPM
Platinum	Troy ounce	Zurich/LPPM or London/LPPM
Silver	Troy ounce	London/LBMA

The following Commodity Reference Prices are as defined in Sub-Annex A to the Commodity Definitions.

	ISDA Definition
GOLD-A.M. FIX	
GOLD-P.M. FIX	
PALLADIUM-A.M. FIX	

PALLADIUM-P.M. FIX	
PLATINUM-A.M. FIX	
PLATINUM-P.M. FIX	
SILVER-FIX	

For any Available Currency other than USD and any Bullion Option to which Cash Settlement is applicable, the Commodity Reference Price shall be per Sub-Annex A, save that the reference to U.S. Dollars shall be replaced by a reference to the relevant Available Currency.

## CDS - ABX Indices (Broad Based) Contracts

Summary:	This covers credit default swaps on broad-based ABX indices ("CDS – ABX Indices (Broad Based)
	Contracts").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which CDS – ABX Indices (Broad
Settings:	Based) Contracts may be traded are shown below or in
Settings.	the attached table(s) or the Relevant Annexes
	promulgated by the index sponsor and referenced below
	or in the attached table(s), as such Relevant Annexes
	may be amended from time to time by the Index
	Sponsor.
	NO ABX INDEX WILL BE TRADED ON THE SEF
	ONCE IT HAS CEASED TO BE A BROAD BASED
	INDEX UNDER CFTC REGULATIONS.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the
	following industry standard documentation and
	standards:
	(a) 2003 ISDA Credit Derivatives Definitions, as
	published by the International Swaps and Derivatives
	Association, Inc. (the "Credit Derivatives Definitions"),
	NOT including supplements thereto; and (b) the ABX Transactions Standard Terms Supplement,
	as published by CDS IndexCo LLC on July 19, 2006
	(the "ABX Standard Terms").
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	(the ABA Standard Terms ).
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Credit
ISDA OTC Base Product:	Index
ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	ABX
ISDA OTC Transaction type:	ABX.HE
Further Limitations:	None
Terms:	
Index:	The ABX Index selected by the parties from among the
	Available ABX Indices.
	NO ABX INDEX WILL BE TRADED ON THE SEF
	ONCE IT HAS CEASED TO BE A BROAD BASED
	INDEX UNDER CFTC REGULATIONS.
Annex Date:	As specified for the applicable Index on the list of
T. 1.D.	Available ABX Indices.
Trade Date:	As agreed by the parties.
Effective Date:	The Trade Date (unless otherwise specified by the
Scheduled Termination Date:	parties).  The "Legal Final Maturity Date of the Index" specified
Scheduled Termination Date:	in the Relevant Annex.
Floating Rate Payer:	As specified by the parties.
Fixed Rate Payer:	As specified by the parties.
Aggregate Floating Rate Payer Calculation Amount:	An amount is USD specified by the parties.
Fixed Rate:	A number of basis points equal to the "Applicable
	Coupon" as specified for the applicable Index on the
	Coupon as specified for the abblicable fluck on the
	Relevant Annex.
Initial Payment Payer:	

the contrary contained in the ABX Standard Terms, the
Initial Payment Amount shall be paid by the Initial
Payment Payer on the date that is three Business Days
following the Trade Date, unless otherwise specified by
the parties.

#### Available ABX Indices for CDS - ABX Indices (Broad Based) Contracts

Index	Relevant Annex
ABX.HE.A.06-1	http://www.markit.com/assets/en/docs/products/data/indices/credit-index-
	annexes/ABX.HE.A.06-1.pdf
ABX.HE.AA.06-1	http://www.markit.com/assets/en/docs/products/data/indices/credit-index-
	annexes/ABX.HE.AA.06-1.pdf
ABX.HE.AAA.06-1	http://www.markit.com/assets/en/docs/products/data/indices/credit-index-
	annexes/ABX.HE.AAA.06-1.pdf
ABX.HE.AA.06-2	http://www.markit.com/assets/en/docs/products/data/indices/credit-index-
	annexes/ABX.HE.AA.06-2.pdf
ABX.HE.AAA.06-2	http://www.markit.com/assets/en/docs/products/data/indices/credit-index-
	annexes/ABX.HE.AAA.06-2.pdf
ABX.HE.AAA.07-1	http://www.markit.com/assets/en/docs/products/data/indices/credit-index-
	annexes/ABX.HE.AAA.07-1.pdf
ABX.HE.AAA.07-2	http://www.markit.com/assets/en/docs/products/data/indices/credit-index-
	annexes/ABX.HE.AAA.07-2.pdf
ABX.HE.PENAAA.06-2	http://www.markit.com/assets/en/docs/products/data/indices/credit-index-
	annexes/ABX.HE.PENAAA.06-2.pdf
ABX.HE.PENAAA.07-1	http://www.markit.com/assets/en/docs/products/data/indices/credit-index-
	annexes/ABX.HE.PENAAA.07-1.pdf
ABX.HE.PENAAA.07-2	http://www.markit.com/assets/en/docs/products/data/indices/credit-index-
	annexes/ABX.HE.PENAAA.07-2.pdf

NO ABX INDEX WILL BE TRADED ON THE SEF ONCE IT HAS CEASED TO BE A BROAD BASED INDEX UNDER CFTC REGULATIONS.

## CDS Index Contract – Emerging Markets Swaps and Swaptions

C	This server "CDC Is des Contract   Emerging Medicate
Summary:	This covers "CDS Index Contract – Emerging Markets
	Swaps and Swaptions" contracts $-i.e.$ , an agreement to buy or sell protection on a broad-based basket of
	emerging markets sovereign entities.
Index:	CDX.EM: Series 12 through current, so long as such
index:	Index is not a narrow-based Index.
Common and	USD
Currency:	
Quoting Convention and Minimum Increment: Minimum Size:	As agreed by counterparties.  As agreed by counterparties.
Winimum Size:	As agreed by counterparties.
Trading Conventions:	Buy = Buy Protection, the buyer of protection pays a
_	premium to the seller in case of a credit event occurring.
	Credit events include Bankruptcy and Failure to Pay.
	Sell = Sell Protection, the seller of protection receives
	the premium payments from the protection buyer. The
	Seller owns the credit risk of the instrument.
	Investment Grade indices are traded on spread.
Swap Conventions:	Fixed coupon payments are calculated at a spread of 500
	bps and exchanged on a quarterly basis.
Swap Tenor:	As agreed by the parties, subject to Applicable Law.
Effective Date:	The date on which parties begin calculating accrued
	obligations such as fixed payments. Also known as the
	start date of the swap.
Maturity Date:	The final date on which the obligations no longer accrue
	and the final payment occurs.
Trade Types:	The following swap types may be executed on tpSEF
	Inc.:
	• Outrights
	Roll Trades
C.441	• Curve Trades
Settlement:	Contingent payment - Payments related to credit event settlement will be determined pursuant to the 2009
	ISDA Credit Derivatives Determination Committees and
	Auction Settlement Supplement ( <i>i.e.</i> , the Big Bang and
	Little Bang Protocols).
	Fixed Quarterly cash payments - reflected in basis
	points and paid by the protection buyer to the protection
	seller.
	Upfront payment - The upfront payment is a portion of
	the payments, expressed in percentage points of the
	notional, which is present valued and paid immediately
	to the seller.
Swaptions on the Above:	
Swaptions:	The SEF is also listing Physically-Settled Swaptions on
	the Index on the terms described herein.
Swaption Option Style:	European; the Swaptions may be exercised only on
	expiration.
Swaption Tenor:	The tenor of the Swaptions will be selected by the
	parties and will be no shorter than three months and no
	longer than three months less than the Swap Tenor.
Settlement:	The Swaption will be Physically Settled and, if

# CDS Index Contract – Emerging Markets Swaps and Swaptions

	exercised, will result in the parties entering into a swap on the Index on the terms described herein.
ISDA Definitions (2003 v. 2014 Credit Derivatives Definitions):	
2003 Definitions:	ISDA has published 2014 Credit Derivatives Definitions, which alter the treatment accorded certain events, particularly as relates to sovereigns and financials and certain "orphan" CDS (Reference Entities with no deliverable obligations).
Index Sponsor:	Markit, which sponsors the Index, has published information on treatment of both legacy and future indices.  The parties should consult Markit's documentation to determine the exact treatment. It is the SEF's understanding that, in general, all CDS index trades will convert to the 2014 Definitions, with individual components being excluded if they would be impacted by the differences between the two.
Cleared Transactions:	Transactions intended to be cleared will use the Definitions required by the relevant DCO selected by the parties.  The parties should consult the relevant DCO's documentation to determine the exact treatment. It is the SEFs understanding that the DCOs will be converting all trades to the 2014 definitions, with individual component excluded as describe above.
Choice of Definitions:	The parties can elect which Definitions to use as part of their Confirmation process. However, this may limit clearability and result in creation of a bespoke Index transaction.

## CDS Index Contract – European Crossover 5Y Swaps and Swaptions

Summary:	This covers "CDS Index Contract – European Crossover	
	5Y Swaps and Swaptions". The European Crossover	
	index comprises 50 equally weighted credit default	
	swaps on the most liquid sub-investment grade	
	European corporate entities.	
Index:	ITRAXX.EUROPE CROSSOVER: Series 10 to current.	
Currency:	EUR	
Quoting Convention and Minimum Increment:	As agreed by counterparties.	
Minimum Size:	As agreed by counterparties.	
Trading Conventions:	Buy = Buy Protection, the buyer of protection pays a	
	premium to the seller in case of a credit event occurring.	
	Sell = Sell Protection, the seller of protection receives	
	the premium payments from the protection buyer. The	
~ ~	Seller owns the credit risk of the instrument.	
Swap Conventions:	European crossover indices are traded on spread.	
	Fixed coupon payments are calculated at a spread of 500	
Swan Tanaw	bps and exchanged on a quarterly basis.	
Swap Tenor:  Effective Date:	The date on which neutics begin calculating accounted	
Effective Date:	The date on which parties begin calculating accrued	
	obligations such as fixed payments. Also known as the start date of the swap.	
Maturity Date:	The final date on which the obligations no longer accrue	
Waturity Date:	and the final payment occurs.	
Trade Types:	The following swap types may be executed on the	
Trade Types.	tpSEF Inc.:	
	Outrights	
	Roll Trades	
	Curve Trades	
Settlement:	Contingent payment - Payments related to credit event	
	settlement will be determined pursuant to the 2009	
	ISDA Credit Derivatives Determination Committees and	
	Auction Settlement Supplement, (i.e., the Big Bang	
	Protocol).	
	Fixed Quarterly cash payments - reflected in basis	
	points and paid by the protection buyer to the protection	
	seller.	
	Upfront fee payment - The upfront fee is a portion of the	
	payments, expressed in percentage points of the	
	notional, which is present valued and paid immediately	
Swantions on the Above	to the seller.	
Swaptions on the Above: Swaptions:	The SEE is also listing Dhysically Sattled Swentians on	
Swapholis:	The SEF is also listing Physically-Settled Swaptions on the Index on the terms described herein.	
Swaption Option Style:	European; the Swaptions may be exercised only on	
Swaphon Ophon Style.	expiration.	
Swaption Tenor:	The tenor of the Swaptions will be selected by the	
2 up chi i chi chi	parties and will be no shorter than three months and no	
	longer than three months less than the Swap Tenor.	
Settlement:	The Swaption will be Physically Settled and, if	
	exercised, will result in the parties entering into a swap	
	on the Index on the terms described herein.	
	on the maca on the terms accention herein.	

# CDS Index Contract – European Crossover 5Y Swaps and Swaptions

ISDA Definitions (2003 v. 2014 Credit Derivatives	
Definitions):  2003 Definitions:	ISDA has published 2014 Credit Derivatives Definitions, which alter the treatment accorded certain events, particularly as relates to sovereigns and financials and certain "orphan" CDS (Reference Entities with no deliverable obligations).
Index Sponsor:	Markit, which sponsors the Index, has published information on treatment of both legacy and future indices.  The parties should consult Markit's documentation to determine the exact treatment. It is the SEF's understanding that, in general, all CDS index trades will convert to the 2014 Definitions, with individual components being excluded if they would be impacted by the differences between the two.
Cleared Transactions:	Transactions intended to be cleared will use the Definitions required by the relevant DCO selected by the parties.  The parties should consult the relevant DCO's documentation to determine the exact treatment. It is the SEFs understanding that the DCOs will be converting all trades to the 2014 definitions, with individual component excluded as describe above.
Choice of Definitions:	The parties can elect which Definitions to use as part of their Confirmation process. However, this may limit clearability and result in creation of a bespoke Index transaction.

## CDS Index Contract – European HiVol 5Y Swaps and Swaptions

Summary:	This covers "CDS Index Contract – European HiVol 5Y	
Summing.	Swaps and Swaptions" $-i.e.$ , an agreement to buy or sell	
	protection on a basket comprised of 30 equally weighted	
	credit default swaps on the widest spread non-financial	
	European corporate entities.	
Index:	ITRAXX.EUROPE HIVOL: Series 10 to current.	
Currency:	EUR	
<b>Quoting Convention and Minimum Increment:</b>	As agreed by counterparties.	
Minimum Size:	As agreed by counterparties.	
Trading Conventions:	Buy = Buy Protection, the buyer of protection pays a	
	premium to the seller in case of a credit event occurring.	
	Sell = Sell Protection, the seller of protection receives	
	the premium payments from the protection buyer. The	
	Seller owns the credit risk of the instrument.	
Swap Conventions:	European crossover indices are traded on spread.	
	Fixed coupon payments are calculated at a spread of 100	
C T	bps and exchanged on a quarterly basis.	
Swap Tenor: Effective Date:	The data or solich mortion having about the control of	
Ellective Date:	The date on which parties begin calculating accrued obligations such as fixed payments. Also known as the	
	start date of the swap.	
Maturity Date:	The final date on which the obligations no longer accrue	
Maturity Date.	and the final payment occurs.	
Trade Types:	The following swap types may be executed on the	
Titue Typest	tpSEF Inc.:	
	Outrights	
	Roll Trades	
	Curve Trades	
Settlement:	Contingent payment - Payments related to credit event	
	settlement will be determined pursuant to the 2009	
	ISDA Credit Derivatives Determination Committees and	
	Auction Settlement Supplement, (i.e., the Big Bang	
	Protocol).	
	Fixed Quarterly cash payments - reflected in basis	
	points and paid by the protection buyer to the protection seller.	
	Upfront fee payment - The upfront fee is a portion of the	
	payments, expressed in percentage points of the	
	notional, which is present valued and paid immediately	
	to the seller.	
Swaptions on the Above:		
Swaptions:	The SEF is also listing Physically-Settled Swaptions on	
	the Index on the terms described herein.	
Swaption Option Style:	European; the Swaptions may be exercised only on	
	expiration.	
Swaption Tenor:	The tenor of the Swaptions will be selected by the	
	parties and will be no shorter than three months and no	
	longer than three months less than the Swap Tenor.	
Settlement:	The Swaption will be Physically Settled and, if	
	exercised, will result in the parties entering into a swap	
	on the Index on the terms described herein.	

## CDS Index Contract – European HiVol 5Y Swaps and Swaptions

ISDA Definitions (2003 v. 2014 Credit Derivatives	
Definitions):	777.1
2003 Definitions:	ISDA has published 2014 Credit Derivatives
	Definitions, which alter the treatment accorded certain
	events, particularly as relates to sovereigns and
	financials and certain "orphan" CDS (Reference Entities with no deliverable obligations).
Index Sponsor:	Markit, which sponsors the Index, has published
index Sponsor.	information on treatment of both legacy and future
	indices.
	The parties should consult Markit's documentation to
	determine the exact treatment. It is the SEF's
	understanding that, in general, all CDS index trades will
	convert to the 2014 Definitions, with individual
	components being excluded if they would be impacted
	by the differences between the two.
Cleared Transactions:	Transactions intended to be cleared will use the
	Definitions required by the relevant DCO selected by
	the parties.
	The parties should consult the relevant DCO's
	documentation to determine the exact treatment. It is the
	SEFs understanding that the DCOs will be converting
	all trades to the 2014 definitions, with individual
Choice of Definitions:	component excluded as describe above.
Choice of Delinitions:	The parties can elect which Definitions to use as part of their Confirmation process. However, this may limit
	clearability and result in creation of a bespoke Index
	transaction.
	transaction.

## CDS Index Contract – European IG 5Y Swaps and Swaptions

Summary:	This covers "CDS Index Contract – European IG 5Y	
Summary.	Swaps and Swaptions" $-i.e.$ , an agreement to buy or sell	
	protection on a basket of liquid European based entities	
	with an investment grade credit rating.	
Index:	ITRAXX.EUROPE: Series 10 to current.	
Currency:	EUR	
Quoting Convention and Minimum Increment:	As agreed by counterparties.	
Minimum Size:	As agreed by counterparties.	
Trading Conventions:	Buy = Buy Protection, the buyer of protection pays a	
	premium to the seller in case of a credit event occurring.	
	Sell = Sell Protection, the seller of protection receives	
	the premium payments from the protection buyer. The	
G G 4	Seller owns the credit risk of the instrument.	
Swap Conventions:	European IG indices are traded on spread.	
	Fixed coupon payments are calculated at a spread of 100	
C T	bps and exchanged on a quarterly basis.	
Swap Tenor: Effective Date:	The data on which morties havin calculating account	
Effective Date:	The date on which parties begin calculating accrued obligations such as fixed payments. Also known as the	
	start date of the swap.	
Maturity Date:	The final date on which the obligations no longer accrue	
Maturity Date.	and the final payment occurs.	
Trade Types:	The following swap types may be executed on the	
Trade Types.	tpSEF Inc.:	
	Outrights	
	Roll Trades	
	Curve Trades	
Settlement:	Contingent payment - Payments related to credit event	
	settlement will be determined pursuant to the 2009	
	ISDA Credit Derivatives Determination Committees and	
	Auction Settlement Supplement, (i.e., the Big Bang	
	Protocol).	
	Fixed Quarterly cash payments - reflected in basis	
	points and paid by the protection buyer to the protection seller.	
	Upfront fee payment - The upfront fee is a portion of the	
	payments, expressed in percentage points of the	
	notional, which is present valued and paid immediately	
	to the seller.	
Swaptions on the Above:		
Swaptions:	The SEF is also listing Physically-Settled Swaptions on	
<del>-</del>	the Index on the terms described herein.	
Swaption Option Style:	European; the Swaptions may be exercised only on	
	expiration.	
Swaption Tenor:	The tenor of the Swaptions will be selected by the	
	parties and will be no shorter than three months and no	
	longer than three months less than the Swap Tenor.	
Settlement:	The Swaption will be Physically Settled and, if	
	exercised, will result in the parties entering into a swap	
	on the Index on the terms described herein.	
ISDA Definitions (2003 v. 2014 Credit Derivatives		

## CDS Index Contract – European IG 5Y Swaps and Swaptions

Definitions):	
2003 Definitions:	ISDA has published 2014 Credit Derivatives
	Definitions, which alter the treatment accorded certain
	events, particularly as relates to sovereigns and
	financials and certain "orphan" CDS (Reference Entities
	with no deliverable obligations).
Index Sponsor:	Markit, which sponsors the Index, has published
	information on treatment of both legacy and future
	indices.
	The parties should consult Markit's documentation to
	determine the exact treatment. It is the SEF's
	understanding that, in general, all CDS index trades will
	convert to the 2014 Definitions, with individual
	components being excluded if they would be impacted
	by the differences between the two.
Cleared Transactions:	Transactions intended to be cleared will use the
	Definitions required by the relevant DCO selected by
	the parties.
	The parties should consult the relevant DCO's
	documentation to determine the exact treatment. It is the
	SEFs understanding that the DCOs will be converting
	all trades to the 2014 definitions, with individual
	component excluded as describe above.
Choice of Definitions:	The parties can elect which Definitions to use as part of
	their Confirmation process. However, this may limit
	clearability and result in creation of a bespoke Index
	transaction.

## CDS Index Contract – European IG 10Y Swaps and Swaptions

Summary:	This covers "CDS Index Contract – European IG 10Y	
	Swaps and Swaptions" – $i.e.$ , an agreement to buy or sell	
	protection on a basket of liquid European based entities	
	with an investment grade credit rating.	
Index:	ITRAXX.EUROPE: Series 7 to current.	
Currency:	EUR	
Quoting Convention and Minimum Increment:	As agreed by counterparties.	
Minimum Size:	As agreed by counterparties.	
Trading Conventions:	Buy = Buy Protection, the buyer of protection pays a	
	premium to the seller in case of a credit event occurring.	
	Sell = Sell Protection, the seller of protection receives	
	the premium payments from the protection buyer. The	
	Seller owns the credit risk of the instrument.	
Swap Conventions:	European IG indices are traded on spread.	
	Fixed coupon payments are calculated at a spread of 100	
	bps and exchanged on a quarterly basis.	
Swap Tenor:	10Y	
Effective Date:	The date on which parties begin calculating accrued	
	obligations such as fixed payments. Also known as the	
	start date of the swap.	
Maturity Date:	The final date on which the obligations no longer accrue	
	and the final payment occurs.	
Trade Types:	The following swap types may be executed on the	
	tpSEF Inc.:	
	• Outrights	
	Roll Trades	
C-441	• Curve Trades	
Settlement:	Contingent payment - Payments related to credit event settlement will be determined pursuant to the 2009	
	ISDA Credit Derivatives Determination Committees and	
	Auction Settlement Supplement, ( <i>i.e.</i> , the Big Bang	
	Protocol).	
	Fixed Quarterly cash payments - reflected in basis	
	points and paid by the protection buyer to the protection	
	seller.	
	Upfront fee payment - The upfront fee is a portion of the	
	payments, expressed in percentage points of the	
	notional, which is present valued and paid immediately	
	to the seller.	
Swaptions on the Above:		
Swaptions:	The SEF is also listing Physically-Settled Swaptions on	
	the Index on the terms described herein.	
Swaption Option Style:	European; the Swaptions may be exercised only on	
	expiration.	
Swaption Tenor:	The tenor of the Swaptions will be selected by the	
	parties and will be no shorter than three months and no	
	longer than three months less than the Swap Tenor.	
Settlement:	The Swaption will be Physically Settled and, if	
	exercised, will result in the parties entering into a swap	

## CDS Index Contract – European IG 10Y Swaps and Swaptions

	on the Index on the terms described herein.
ISDA Definitions (2003 v. 2014 Credit Derivatives Definitions):	
2003 Definitions:	ISDA has published 2014 Credit Derivatives Definitions, which alter the treatment accorded certain events, particularly as relates to sovereigns and financials and certain "orphan" CDS (Reference Entities with no deliverable obligations).
Index Sponsor:	Markit, which sponsors the Index, has published information on treatment of both legacy and future indices.  The parties should consult Markit's documentation to determine the exact treatment. It is the SEF's understanding that, in general, all CDS index trades will convert to the 2014 Definitions, with individual components being excluded if they would be impacted by the differences between the two.
Cleared Transactions:	Transactions intended to be cleared will use the Definitions required by the relevant DCO selected by the parties.  The parties should consult the relevant DCO's documentation to determine the exact treatment. It is the SEFs understanding that the DCOs will be converting all trades to the 2014 definitions, with individual component excluded as describe above.
Choice of Definitions:	The parties can elect which Definitions to use as part of their Confirmation process. However, this may limit clearability and result in creation of a bespoke Index transaction.

### CDS Index Contract - North America Investment Grade and High Yield Swaps and Swaptions

Contract Overview:	An agreement to buy or sell protection on a basket of liquid North America based entities with a high yield credit rating (CDX.NA.HY, CDX.NA.HY.B and CDX.NA.HY.BB) or an investment grade credit rating (CDX.NA.IG).
Index:	CDX.NA.HY: Series 8 to current.
	CDX.NA.HY.B: Series 8 to current.
	CDX.NA.HY.BB: Series 8 to current.
	CDX.NA.IG: Series 8 to current.
Currency:	USD
Quoting Convention and Minimum Increment:	As agreed by counterparties.
Minimum Size:	As agreed by counterparties.
Trading Conventions:	Buy = Buy Protection, the buyer of protection pays a premium to the seller in case of a credit event occurring. Credit events include Bankruptcy, Failure to Pay and Restructuring.
	Sell = Sell Protection, the seller of protection receives the premium payments from the protection buyer. The Seller owns the credit risk of the instrument.
	High Yield indices such as the CDX.NA.HY are traded on price.
	Investment Grade indices such as the CDX.NA.IG are traded on spread.
Swap Conventions:	For CDX.NA.HY, CDX.NA.HY.B and CDX.NA.HY.BB, fixed coupon payments are calculated at a spread of 500 bps and exchanged on a quarterly basis.
	For CDX.NA.IG, fixed coupon payments are calculated at a spread of 100 bps and exchanged on a quarterly basis.
Swap Tenor:	3Y, 5Y, 7Y and 10Y or as otherwise agreed by the parties.
Tranching:	Transactions may have only one tranche, where all losses are allocated to the protection seller, starting with the first dollar of loss and ending only when the entire notional of the transaction has been exhausted or the Transaction itself expires.
	Transactions may also be tranched in a way in which losses are allocated to the protection seller only after a certain amount of losses have occurred on the Index (the "attachment point") and cease being allocated to the protection seller after a certain additional amount of losses have occurred on the Index (the "detachment

	point").		
		sactions in the CDX.NA.HY, (A.HY.BB, the tranches	
	Attachment Point	<b>Detachment Point</b>	
	0	10%	
	0	15%	
	10%	15%	
	15%	25%	
	25%	35%	
	35%	100%	
	In the case of tranched tran the tranches include:	sactions in the CDX.NA.IG,	
	Attachment Point	<b>Detachment Point</b>	
	0	3%	
	3%	7%	
	7%	10%	
	7%	15%	
	10%	15%	
	15%	30%	
	15%	100%	
	In addition to the customar the parties may agree to cu detachment points.	y tranches enumerated above, stom attachment and	
Effective Date:		The date on which parties begin calculating accrued obligations such as fixed payments. Also known as the start date of the swap.	
Maturity Date:	The final date on which the and the final payment occur	e obligations no longer accrue	
Trade Types:	The following swap types	may be executed on the SEF:	
	Outrights		
	Roll Trades		
	Curve Trades		
Settlement:		nents related to credit event ned pursuant to the relevant ow).	
	Fixed Quarterly cash paym points and paid by the prot seller.	nents - reflected in basis ection buyer to the protection	
	Upfront fee payment - The payments, expressed in per	upfront fee is a portion of the centage points of the	

	notional, which is present valued and paid immediately to the seller.
Swaptions on the Above	
Swaptions:	The SEF is also listing Physically-Settled Swaptions on each of the CDX.NA.HY, CDX.NA.HY.B, CDX.NA.HY.BB and CDX.NA.IG on the terms described herein.
Swaption Option Style:	European; the Swaptions may be exercised only on expiration.
Swaption Tenor:	The tenor of the Swaptions will be selected by the parties and will be no shorter than three months and no longer than three months less than the Swap Tenor.
Settlement:	The Swaption will be Physically Settled and, if exercised, will result in the parties entering into a swap on the Index on the terms described herein.
Tranching:	Swaptions may be written on tranched or untranched transactions.
ISDA Definitions (2003 v. 2014 Credit Derivatives Definitions)	
2014/2003 Definitions:	ISDA has published 2014 Credit Derivatives Definitions, which alter the treatment accorded certain events, particularly as relates to sovereigns and financials and certain "orphan" CDS (Reference Entities with no deliverable obligations).
Index Sponsor:	IHS Markit Ltd, which sponsors the Index, has published information on treatment of both legacy and future indices.
	The parties should consult IHS Markit Ltd's documentation to determine the exact treatment. It is the SEF's understanding that, in general, all CDS index trades will convert to the 2014 Definitions, with individual components being excluded if they would be impacted by the differences between the two.
Cleared Transactions:	Transactions intended to be cleared will use the Definitions required by the relevant DCO selected by the parties.
	The parties should consult the relevant DCO's documentation to determine the exact treatment. It is the SEFs understanding that the DCOs will be converting all trades to the 2014 definitions, with individual component excluded as describe above.
Choice of Definitions:	The parties can elect which Definitions to use as part of their Confirmation process. However, this may limit clearability and result in creation of a bespoke Index transaction.

## CDS Index Contracts - CMBX

Summary:	This covers uncleared credit default swaps on IHS Markit Ltd's "CMBX Indices" ("CDS Index Contracts – CMBX"). The terms under which CDS Index Contracts – CMBX may be traded are shown below.
Contract Overview:	An agreement to buy or sell protection on one of the IHS Markit Ltd CMBX Indices listed under the heading "Index" immediately below. Each such index is composed of twenty-five (25) equally-weighted reference obligations that are tranches of commercial mortgage-backed securities offerings that meet the relevant eligibility criteria published by IHS Markit Ltd from time to time.
Index:	CMBX.NA.AAA: Series 6 to current.
	CMBX.NA.AS: Series 6 to current.
	CMBX.NA.AA: Series 6 to current.
	CMBX.NA.A: Series 6 to current.
	CMBX.NA.BBB-: Series 6 to current.
	CMBX.NA.BB: Series 6 to current.
Currency:	USD
Quoting Convention and Minimum Increment:	As agreed by counterparties.
Minimum Size:	As agreed by counterparties.
Trading Conventions:	Buy = Buy Protection, the buyer of protection pays a premium to the seller and receives a payment from the seller of protection in the case of a credit event occurring.
	Sell = Sell Protection, the seller of protection receives the premium payments from the protection buyer and makes a payment to the buyer of protection in the case of a credit event occurring. The Seller owns the credit risk of the instrument.
	The indices are traded on spread.
Swap Conventions:	Fixed coupon payments are calculated at the applicable spread specified below:
	• CMBX.NA.AAA: 50 bps
	• CMBX.NA.AS: 100 bps
	• CMBX.NA.AA: 150 bps
	• CMBX.NA.A: 200 bps
	• CMBX.NA.BBB-: 300 bps
	• CMBX.NA.BB: 500 bps
	Fixed coupon payments are exchanged on a monthly basis.

Swap Tenor:	As agreed by counterparties, subject to applicable law.
Effective Date:	The date (to be agreed by the counterparties) on which parties begin calculating accrued obligations such as fixed payments. Also known as the start date of the swap.
Maturity Date:	The final date (to be agreed by the counterparties) on which the obligations no longer accrue and the final payment occurs.
Trade Types:	The following swap types may be executed on tpSEF Inc.:
	Outrights
	Roll Trades
Settlement:	Contingent Payment: Payments related to credit event settlement will be determined pursuant to the 2014 ISDA Credit Derivatives Definitions as published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. Such payments are paid by the protection seller to the protection buyer.
	Fixed Monthly Cash Payments: Reflected in basis points and paid by the protection buyer to the protection seller.
	<u>Upfront Fee Payment</u> : The upfront fee is a portion of the payments, expressed in percentage points of the notional, which is present valued and paid at the inception of the Contract by the protection buyer to the protection seller.

## CDS Index Contracts – iTraxx Australia

Summary:	This covers uncleared credit default swaps on IHS
Summary.	Markit Ltd's "iTraxx® Australia Index" ("CDS Index
	Contracts – iTraxx Australia"). The terms under which
	CDS Index Contracts – iTraxx Australia may be traded
	are shown below.
Contract Overview:	An agreement to buy or sell protection on an index
	composed of twenty five (25) liquid Australian entities
	with investment grade credit ratings that trade in the
	CDS market or have significant domestic bond issuance
	as published by IHS Markit Ltd. from time to time.
Index:	iTraxx [®] Australia Index: Series 30 to current.
Currency:	USD
Quoting Convention and Minimum Increment:	As agreed by counterparties.
Minimum Size:	As agreed by counterparties.
Trading Conventions:	Buy = Buy Protection, the buyer of protection pays a
	premium to the seller in case of a credit event occurring.
	Sell = Sell Protection, the seller of protection receives
	the premium payments from the protection buyer. The
	Seller owns the credit risk of the instrument.
	The indices are traded on spread.
Swap Conventions:	Fixed coupon payments are calculated at a spread of 100
	bps and exchanged on a quarterly basis.
Swap Tenor:	As agreed by counterparties, subject to Applicable Law.
Effective Date:	The date (to be agreed by the counterparties) on which
	parties begin calculating accrued obligations such as
	fixed payments. Also known as the start date of the
	swap.
Maturity Date:	The final date (to be agreed by the counterparties) on
	which the obligations no longer accrue and the final
	payment occurs.
Trade Types:	The following swap types may be executed on tpSEF
71	Inc.:
	Outrights
	Roll Trades
	Curve Trades
G 41	
Settlement:	Contingent Payment: Payments related to credit event
	settlement will be determined pursuant to the 2014 ISDA Credit Derivatives Definitions as published by the
	International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc.
	Fixed Quarterly Cash Payments: Reflected in basis
	points and paid by the protection buyer to the protection
	seller.
	<u>Upfront Fee Payment</u> : The upfront fee is a portion of
	the payments, expressed in percentage points of the
	notional, which is present valued and paid at the

## CDS Index Contracts – iTraxx Australia

protection seller.
--------------------

# CDS Index Contracts – iTraxx Japan

Cymanacary	This server and small 1-f14 IIIC
Summary:	This covers uncleared credit default swaps on IHS Markit Ltd's "Markit iTraxx® Japan Index" ("CDS
	Index Contracts – iTraxx Japan"). The terms under
	which CDS Index Contracts – iTraxx Japan may be
	traded are shown below.
Contract Overview:	An agreement to buy or sell protection on an index
	composed of forty (40) Japanese entities with investment
	grade credit ratings that trade in the CDS market as
	published by IHS Markit Ltd. from time to time.
Index:	Markit iTraxx® Japan Index: Series 30 to current.
Currency:	JPY
Quoting Convention and Minimum Increment:	As agreed by counterparties.
Minimum Size:	As agreed by counterparties.
Trading Conventions:	Buy = Buy Protection, the buyer of protection pays a
	premium to the seller in case of a credit event occurring.
	Sell = Sell Protection, the seller of protection receives
	the premium payments from the protection buyer. The
	Seller owns the credit risk of the instrument.
	The indices are traded on spread.
Swap Conventions:	Fixed coupon payments are calculated at a spread of 100
1	bps and exchanged on a quarterly basis.
Swap Tenor:	As agreed by counterparties, subject to Applicable Law.
Effective Date:	The date (to be agreed by the counterparties) on which
	parties begin calculating accrued obligations such as
	fixed payments. Also known as the start date of the
	swap.
Maturity Date:	The final date (to be agreed by the counterparties) on
•	which the obligations no longer accrue and the final
	payment occurs.
Trade Types:	The following swap types may be executed on tpSEF
- Jr	Inc.:
	Outrights
	Roll Trades
	Curve Trades
Settlement:	Contingent Payment: Payments related to credit event
	settlement will be determined pursuant to the 2014
	ISDA Credit Derivatives Definitions as published by the
	International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc.
	Fixed Quarterly Cash Payments: Reflected in basis
	points and paid by the protection buyer to the protection
	seller.
	<u>Upfront Fee Payment</u> : The upfront fee is a portion of
	the payments, expressed in percentage points of the
	notional, which is present valued and paid at the
	inception of the Contract by the protection buyer to the

protection seller.

## CDS Index Contracts – ITRXAEJ.IG (iTraxx® Asia ex-Japan Investment Grade)

Summary:	This covers "CDS Index Contracts – ITRXAEJ.IG
Summary.	(iTraxx® Asia ex-Japan Investment Grade)" – i.e., an
	agreement to buy or sell protection on a broad-based
	basket of investment grade Asian corporate and
	sovereign/agency issuers (excluding Japanese issuers).
Index:	ITRXAEJ.IG (iTraxx® Asia ex-Japan Investment
Index.	Grade): Series 14 through current, so long as such Index
	is not a narrow-based Index.
Currency:	USD
Quoting Convention and Minimum Increment:	As agreed by counterparties.
Minimum Size:	As agreed by counterparties.
Trading Conventions:	Buy = Buy Protection, the buyer of protection pays a
	premium to the seller in case of a credit event occurring.
	Credit events include Bankruptcy and Failure to Pay.
	Sell = Sell Protection, the seller of protection receives
	the premium payments from the protection buyer. The
	Seller owns the credit risk of the instrument.
	Investment Grade indices are traded on spread.
Swap Conventions:	Fixed coupon payments are calculated at a spread of 100
	bps and exchanged on a quarterly basis.
Swap Tenor:	As agreed by the parties, subject to Applicable Law.
Effective Date:	The date on which parties begin calculating accrued
	obligations such as fixed payments. Also known as the
	start date of the swap.
Maturity Date:	The final date on which the obligations no longer accrue
•	and the final payment occurs.
Trade Types:	The following swap types may be executed on tpSEF
	Inc.:
	Outrights
	Roll Trades
	Curve Trades
Settlement:	Contingent payment - Payments related to credit event
	settlement will be determined pursuant to the 2003
	ISDA Credit Derivatives Definitions, as modified by the
	2009 ISDA Credit Derivatives Determination
	Committees and Auction Settlement Supplement (i.e.,
	the Big Bang and Little Bang Protocols) and the ISDA
	2014 Credit Derivatives Protocol (for Series 21 and
	prior) and the ISDA 2014 Definitions (for Series 22 and
	later).
	Fixed Quarterly cash payments - reflected in basis
	points and paid by the protection buyer to the protection
	seller.
	Upfront payment - The upfront payment is a portion of
	the payments, expressed in percentage points of the
	notional, which is present valued and paid immediately
	to the seller.

## **CDS Index Contracts – MCDX Index**

Summary:	This covers uncleared credit default swaps on IHS Markit Ltd's MCDX Index ("CDS Index Contracts – MCDX Index"). The terms under which CDS Index Contracts – MCDX Index may be traded are shown below.
Contract Overview:	Until October 2018, an agreement to buy or sell protection on a broad-based index composed of fifty (50) municipal credits.
	Beginning with MCDX.NA Series 31 in October 2018, an agreement to buy or sell protection on a broad-based index composed of twenty (20) municipal credits.
Index:	MCDX: all series
Currency:	USD
Quoting Convention and Minimum Increment:	As agreed by counterparties.
Minimum Size:	As agreed by counterparties.
Trading Conventions:	Buy = Buy Protection, the buyer of protection pays a premium to the seller in case of a credit event occurring. Credit events include "Bankruptcy" and "Failure to Pay."
	Sell = Sell Protection, the seller of protection receives the premium payments from the protection buyer. The Seller owns the credit risk of the instrument.
	MCDX indices are traded on spread.
Swap Conventions:	Fixed coupon payments are calculated at a spread of 100 bps coupon and exchanged on a quarterly basis at 75% recovery.
Swap Tenor:	3 years, 5 years, 10 years
Effective Date:	The date (to be agreed by the counterparties) on which parties begin calculating accrued obligations such as fixed payments. Also known as the start date of the swap.
Maturity Date:	The final date (to be agreed by the counterparties) on which the obligations no longer accrue and the final payment occurs.
Trade Types:	The following swap types may be executed on tpSEF Inc.:
	Outrights
	Roll Trades
	Curve Trades
Settlement:	Contingent Payment: Payments related to credit event settlement will be determined pursuant to the 2003 ISDA Credit Derivatives Definitions, as modified by the 2009 ISDA Credit Derivatives Determinations Committees and Auction Settlement Supplement thereto.

<u>Fixed Quarterly Cash Payments</u> : Reflected in basis points and paid by the protection buyer to the protection seller.
<u>Upfront Fee Payment</u> : The upfront fee is a portion of the payments, expressed in percentage points of the notional, which is present valued and paid immediately to the seller.

## **Commodity Index Swaps**

Summary:	This covers commodity index swaps (each, a
	"Commodity Index Swap").
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the
	following industry standard documentation and standards:
	2005 ISDA Commodity Derivatives Definitions
	("Commodity Definitions")
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	( Commodity Definitions )
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Commodity
ISDA OTC Base Product:	Index
ISDA OTC Transaction type:	Swap
ISDA OTC Settlement type:	Cash
Terms:	
Trade Date:	The date on which the contract is entered into.
Effective Date:	As specified by the parties.
Termination Date:	As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.
Commodity:	The index specified by the parties from among the
Commounty.	indices listed in the table below titled "Commodity
	Index Swap Available Indices."
Total Notional Quantity:	The sum of the Notional Quantities per Calculation
Total Notional Quality.	Period.
Notional Quantity per Calculation Period:	As specified by the parties on a per-Calculation-Period
,	Basis.
Calculation Periods:	As specified by the parties.
Payment Dates:	In relation to each Calculation Period, as specified by
	the parties.
Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties.
Fixed Amount:	
Fixed Price Payer:	As specified by the parties.
Fixed Price or Fixed Amount:	As specified by the parties, expressed as a rate or
	overall.
Floating Amount:	
Floating Price Payer:	As specified by the parties.
Floating Price:	In relation to each Calculation Period, the level of the
	specified Available Commodity Index at the end of the
	such Calculation Period less the level of the specified
	Available Commodity Index at the start of the such
	Calculation Period, the result of which is divided by the
	level of the specified Available Commodity Index at the
	start of the such Calculation Period.
Market Disruption:	
Market Disruption Events:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the
1100 1261 22	Commodity Definitions.
Additional Market Disruption Events:	As specified by the parties.
Consequences of Market Disruption Events:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the
D' (' D III 1	Commodity Definitions.
Disruption Fallbacks:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the
E III I D C D'	Commodity Definitions.
Fallback Reference Price:	None, unless specified by the parties.
Maximum Days of Disruption:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the

	Commodity Definitions.
Minimum and Incremental Price:	The minimum price is \$10,000,000 and the minimum
	incremental price is \$1,000,000.
Calculation Agent:	As agreed by the parties.

### Commodity Index Swap Available Commodity Indices

Abbr	Name
BCOM	BCOM ER
BCOMF1	BCOM F1 ER
BCOMF2	BCOM F2 ER
BCOMF3	BCOM F3 ER
BCOMF4	BCOM F4 ER
BCOMF5	BCOM F5 ER
BCOMF6	BCOM F6 ER
BCOMAG	BCOM Agriculture ER
BCOMEN	BCOM Energy ER
BCOMGR	BCOM Grains ER
BCOMIN	BCOM Industrial Metals ER
BCOMLI	BCOM Livestock ER
ВСОМРЕ	BCOM Petroleum ER
BCOMPR	BCOM Precious Metals ER
BCOMSO	BCOM Softs ER
BCOMXAG	BCOM ex-Agriculture ER
BCOMXAL	BCOM ex-Agriculture and Livestock ER
BCOMXE	BCOM ex-Energy ER
BCOMXGR	BCOM ex-Grains ER
BCOMXIM	BCOM ex-Industrial Metals ER
BCOMXLI	BCOM ex-Livestock ER
BCOMXPE	BCOM ex-Petroleum ER
BCOMXPM	BCOM ex-Precious Metals ER
BCOMXSO	BCOM ex-Softs ER
BCOMAL	BCOM Aluminum ER
BCOMCO	BCOM Brent Crude ER
BCOMCC	BCOM Cocoa ER
BCOMKC	BCOM Coffee ER
BCOMHG	BCOM Copper ER
BCOMCN	BCOM Corn ER
BCOMCT	BCOM Cotton ER
BCOMFC	BCOM Feeder Cattle ER
BCOMGO	BCOM Gas Oil ER
BCOMGC	BCOM Gold ER
ВСОМНО	BCOM Heating Oil ER
ВСОМРВ	BCOM Lead ER
BCOMLH	BCOM Lean Hogs ER

Abbr	Name		
BCOMLC	BCOM Live Cattle ER		
BCOMNG	BCOM Natural Gas ER		
BCOMNI	BCOM Nickel ER		
BCOMOJ	BCOM Orange Juice ER		
BCOMPA	BCOM Palladium ER		
BCOMPL	BCOM Platinum ER		
BCOMSI	BCOM Silver ER		
BCOMSM	BCOM Soybean Meal ER		
BCOMSM1	Bloomberg Soybean Meal Subindex 1 Month Forward		
BCOMBO	BCOM Soybean Oil ER		
BCOMSY	BCOM Soybeans ER		
BCOMSB	BCOM Sugar ER		
BCOMSN	BCOM Tin ER		
BCOMRB	BCOM Unleaded Gas ER		
BCOMWH	BCOM Wheat ER		
BCOMKW	BCOM Kansas Wheat ER		
BCOMCL	BCOM WTI Crude Oil ER		
BCOMZS	BCOM Zinc ER		
BCOMAU	BCOM AUD ER		
BCOMEU	BCOM EUR ER		
BCOMGB	BCOM GBP ER		
ВСОМСН	BCOM CHF ER		
ВСОМЈҮ	BCOM JPY ER		
BCOMALC	BCOM Aluminum Capped ER		
BCOMKCC	BCOM Coffee Capped ER		
BCOMHGC	BCOM Copper Capped ER		
BCOMCLC	BCOM WTI Crude Oil Capped ER		
BCOMCNC	BCOM Corn Capped ER		
BCOMLCC	BCOM Cattle Capped ER		
BCOMCTC	BCOM Cotton Capped ER		
BCOMGCC	BCOM Gold Capped ER		
BCOMLHC	BCOM Lean Hogs Capped ER		
ВСОМНОС	BCOM Heating Oil Capped ER		
BCOMKWC	BCOM Kansas Wheat Capped ER		
BCOMCOC	BCOM Brent Crude Capped ER		
BCOMNGC	BCOM Natural Gas Capped ER		
BCOMNIC	BCOM Nickel Capped ER		
BCOMSYC	BCOM Soybeans Capped ER		
BCOMBOC	BCOM Soybean Oil Capped ER		
BCOMSIC	BCOM Silver Capped ER		
BCOMSBC	BCOM Sugar Capped ER		
BCOMSMC	BCOM Soybean Meal Capped ER		

Abbr	Name		
BCOMRBC	BCOM Unleaded Gas Capped ER		
BCOMWHC	BCOM Wheat Capped ER		
BCOMZSC	BCOM Zinc Capped ER		
BCOMTR	BCOM TR		
BCOMF1T	BCOM F1 TR		
BCOMF2T	BCOM F2 TR		
BCOMF3T	BCOM F3 TR		
BCOMF4T	BCOM F4 TR		
BCOMF5T	BCOM F5 TR		
BCOMF6T	BCOM F6 TR		
BCOMRS	BCOM Roll Select		
DJCICN	Dow Jones Commodity Index Corn		
DJCISB	Dow Jones Commodity Index Sugar		
DJCILC	Dow Jones Commodity Index Live Cattle		
DJCIAW	Dow Jones Commodity Index All Wheat		
SPGCCI	S&P GSCI		
SPGCBO	S&P GSCI Soybean Oil		
SPGCBR	S&P GSCI Brent Crude		
SPGCCC	S&P GSCI Cocoa		
SPGCCL	S&P GSCI Crude Oil		
SPGCCN	S&P GSCI Corn		
SPGCCT	S&P GSCI Cotton		
SPGCFC	S&P GSCI Feeder Cattle		
SPGCGC	S&P GSCI Gold		
SPGCGO	S&P GSCI Gasoline		
SPGCHG	S&P GSCI North American Copper		
SPGCHO	S&P GSCI Heating Oil		
SPGCHU	S&P GSCI Unleaded Gasoline		
SPGCIA	S&P GSCI Aluminum		
SPGCIC	S&P GSCI Copper		
SPGCIK	S&P GSCI Nickel		
SPGCIL	S&P GSCI Lead		
SPGCIN	S&P GSCI Industrial Metals		
SPGCIZ	S&P GSCI Zinc		
SPGCKC	S&P GSCI Coffee		
SPGCKW	S&P GSCI Kansas Wheat		
SPGCLC	S&P GSCI Live Cattle		
SPGCLH	S&P GSCI Lean Hogs		
SPGCNG	S&P GSCI Natural Gas		
SPGCPA	S&P GSCI Palladium		
SPGCPL	S&P GSCI Platinum		
SPGCSB	S&P GSCI Sugar		

Abbr	Name		
SPGCSI	S&P GSCI Silver		
SPGCSO	S&P GSCI Soybeans		
SPGCWH	S&P GSCI Wheat		
SPGSES	S&P GSCI Enhanced Commodity		
SPGSSM	S&P GSCI Soybean Meal		
SPGCCIP	S&P GSCI ER		
SPGCBRP	S&P GSCI Brent Crude ER		
SPGCCCP	S&P GSCI Cocoa ER		
SPGCCLP	S&P GSCI Crude Oil ER		
SPGCCNP	S&P GSCI Corn ER		
SPGCCTP	S&P GSCI Cotton ER		
SPGCENP	S&P GSCI Energy ER		
SPGCFCP	S&P GSCI Feeder Cattle ER		
SPGCGCP	S&P GSCI Gold ER		
SPGCGOP	S&P GSCI Gasoil ER		
SPGCHGP	S&P GSCI North American Copper ER		
SPGCHOP	S&P GSCI Heating Oil ER		
SPGCHUP	S&P GSCI Unleaded Gasoline ER		
SPGCIAP	S&P GSCI Aluminum ER		
SPGCICP	S&P GSCI Copper ER		
SPGCIKP	S&P GSCI Nickel ER		
SPGCILP	S&P GSCI Lead ER		
SPGCINP	S&P GSCI Industrial Metals ER		
SPGCNGP	S&P GSCI Natural Gas ER		
SG3MCI	S&P GSCI 3 Month Forward		

## **Deliverable Foreign Exchange Options**

Summary:	This covers "Deliverable Foreign Exchange Options".
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the following industry standard documentation and standards:
	(a) the 1998 FX and Currency Option Definitions, as amended and supplemented from time to time, including the 2005 Barrier Option Supplement to the 1998 FX and Currency Option Definitions (the "1998 Definitions"); and
	(b) ISDA OTC Taxonomies.
Contract Types:	Each Deliverable Foreign Exchange Option traded is bespoke and the terms agreed between the Buyer and Seller. All option strategies result in call options and/or put options executed with the following strategies traded as agreed between the parties:
	Vanilla: Outright Call / Put, Straddle, Strangle, Butterfly, Risk Reversal, Calendar (tenor) spread, Cross Currency Spread, Condor, Call Spread, Put Spread, Live Trading with no delta hedge.
	Exotic: Barriers, Baskets, Digitals (or Binary), Knockins, Knockouts, Reverse Knockins/Kockouts, No Touch, Double No Touch, Average Price, Worst of Options, Compound Options; trades may be with or without delta hedges and some structures may also be bilaterally negotiated with additional options as part of the package to form a vega hedge.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Foreign Exchange
ISDA OTC Base Product:	Vanilla Option, Simple Exotic or Complex Exotic
Terms:	
Trade Date:	The date the transaction is agreed between and becomes legally binding on the parties.
Commencement Date:	The Trade Date, unless otherwise specified by the parties. This applies only where the Currency Option Style is American.
Buyer:	As specified by the parties.
Seller:	As specified by the parties.
Currency Option Style:	As specified by the parties.
	(An American option can be exercised any time up to and including the Expiration Date; a European option can only be exercised on the Expiration Date.)

Currency Option Type:	A Call with respect to the Call Currency and a Put with respect to the Put Currency; Binary in the case of a binary or digital option.		
Call Currency:	The currency as specified by the parties from among those included in the list of available Currency Pairs.		
	The Put Currency and Call Currency must represent a traded pair included in the list of available Currency Pairs.		
Call Currency Amount:	As specified by the parties or, if not so specified, derived from the Put Currency Amount and Strike Price.		
Put Currency:	The currency as specified by the parties from among those included in the list of available Currency Pairs.		
	The Put Currency and Call Currency must represent a traded pair included in the list of available Currency Pairs.		
Put Currency Amount:	As specified by the parties or, if not so specified, derived from the Call Currency Amount and Strike Price.		
Strike Price:	As specified by the parties (if only one of the Put Currency or Call Currency is specified).		
	If no Strike Price is specified and Automatic Exercise is applicable, the Strike Price will be calculated using the Put Currency and Call Currency in order to determine if the option is to be automatically exercised.		
Reference Currency:	As specified by the parties.		
Settlement Currency:	As specified by the parties.		
Settlement Rate:	As specified by the parties or otherwise per the 1998 Definitions.		
Settlement Rate Option:	As specified by the parties.		
Expiration Date:	As specified by the parties.		
Expiration Time:	The time in the location specified by the parities.		
Latest Exercise Time:	The Expiration Time, unless otherwise specified by the parties. This applies only where the Currency Option Style is American.		
Automatic Exercise:	Applicable, unless otherwise specified by the parties.		
Settlement:	Deliverable or Cash Settlement		
Settlement Amount:	In the case of a digital or binary option, as specified by the parties.		
Settlement Date:	As specified by the parties.		
Valuation Date:	As specified by the parties.		
Averaging Dates:	As specified by the parties.		
Premium:	As specified by the parties.		
Premium Payment Date:	As specified by the parties.		

# Deliverable Foreign Exchange Options

Barrier Event:	As specified by the parties.
Calculation Agent:	As specified by the parties.
Business Day:	As specified by the parties.
Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties.
Disruption Events:	As specified by the parties.
Disruption Fallbacks:	As specified by the parties for each applicable Disruption Event or otherwise per the 1998 Definitions.

### Deliverable Foreign Exchange Option Available Currency Pairs

AUD/CAD	CNH/AUD	EUR/SAR	JPY/CNH	THB/HKD
AUD/CHF	CNH/CAD	EUR/SEK	JPY/HKD	THB/JPY
AUD/CNH	CNH/EUR	EUR/SGD	JPY/SGD	THB/NZD
AUD/HKD	CNH/GBP	EUR/THB	JPY/THB	THB/SGD
AUD/JPY	CNH/HKD	EUR/TRY	MXN/JPY	TRY/JPY
AUD/MXN	CNH/JPY	EUR/USD	NOK/JPY	USD/AED
AUD/NOK	CNH/NZD	EUR/ZAR	NOK/SEK	USD/BHD
AUD/NZD	CNH/SGD	GBP/AUD	NZD/CAD	USD/CAD
AUD/SEK	CNH/THB	GBP/CAD	NZD/CHF	USD/CHF
AUD/SGD	EUR/AED	GBP/CHF	NZD/CNH	USD/CNH
AUD/THB	EUR/AUD	GBP/CNH	NZD/HKD	USD/CZK
AUD/USD	EUR/BHD	GBP/HKD	NZD/JPY	USD/DKK
AUD/ZAR	EUR/CAD	GBP/JPY	NZD/NOK	USD/HKD
CAD/CHF	EUR/CHF	GBP/MXN	NZD/SEK	USD/HUF
CAD/CNH	EUR/CNH	GBP/NOK	NZD/SGD	USD/ILS
CAD/HKD	EUR/CZK	GBP/NZD	NZD/THB	USD/ISK
CAD/JPY	EUR/DKK	GBP/SEK	NZD/USD	USD/JPY
CAD/MXN	EUR/GBP	GBP/SGD	SEK/JPY	USD/KWD
CAD/NOK	EUR/HKD	GBP/THB	SGD/AUD	USD/MXN
CAD/SEK	EUR/HUF	GBP/TRY	SGD/CAD	USD/NOK
CAD/SGD	EUR/ILS	GBP/USD	SGD/CNH	USD/OMR
CAD/THB	EUR/ISK	GBP/ZAR	SGD/EUR	USD/PLN
CHF/CNH	EUR/JPY	HKD/AUD	SGD/GBP	USD/QAR
CHF/HKD	EUR/KWD	HKD/CAD	SGD/HKD	USD/RON
CHF/JPY	EUR/MXN	HKD/CHF	SGD/JPY	USD/RUB
CHF/MXN	EUR/NOK	HKD/CNH	SGD/NZD	USD/SAR

# Deliverable Foreign Exchange Options

CHF/NOK	EUR/NZD	HKD/EUR	SGD/THB	USD/SEK
CHF/PLN	EUR/OMR	HKD/GBP	THB/AUD	USD/SGD
CHF/SEK	EUR/PLN	HKD/JPY	THB/CHF	USD/THB
CHF/SGD	EUR/QAR	HKD/NZD	THB/CNH	USD/TRY
CHF/THB	EUR/RON	HKD/SGD	THB/EUR	USD/ZAR
CHF/TRY	EUR/RUB	HKD/THB	THB/GBP	ZAR/JPY

## **Equity Index Swaps**

Summary:	This covers equity index swaps (each, an "Equity Index Swap").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default Settings:	The terms under which an Equity Index Swap may be traded are shown below or in the attached tables.
	For amounts or rates, the relevant term cannot be less than the specified Minimum, must represent an even Increment and cannot exceed the Maximum; for a date, the date cannot be earlier than Earliest nor later than Latest.
	For Business Days, the defaults shall be the locations specified for the relevant currency, any additional locations specified for the relevant Floating Rate Options.
	The parties may add additional locations from the Available Locations and may eliminate some or all of the other locations, so long as there is at least one location in which payment may be made.
	For these purposes "TARGET" is considered a location.
	In many cases there are normal "vanilla" terms on which the parties will transact. These are shown as "Default" and will apply unless the parties vary them.
	It should be noted that these contracts can be traded in a variety of currencies. Since each national market has its own peculiarities, the "Available Terms" and/or "Default Terms" may vary by currency.
	In some cases, the same contract might have different terms depending on the market in which it is traded ( <i>e.g.</i> , London versus NY). In that case the default settings may vary by market.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the following industry standard documentation and standards:
	<ul><li>(a) 2006 ISDA Definitions</li><li>(b) 2002 ISDA Equity Derivatives Definitions ("Equity</li></ul>
	Definitions") (c) Annex IS to 2009 Americas Master Equity
	Derivatives Confirmation, to 2007 European Master
	Equity Derivatives Confirmation Agreement (for EMEA indices, as indicated on the Equity Index Available
	Indices attached) or to Second Revised 2005 AEJ Interdealer Master Equity Derivatives Confirmation
	Agreement (for AEJ indices, as indicated on the Equity Index Available Indices attached) (d) the Revised ISDA AEJ Reference Price Source

	Matrix (June 25, 2009, or as updated effective prior to
	the Trade Date) ("AEJ Source")
	For convenience, certain terms are mapped to their
	FpML 5.5 equivalent.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Equity
ISDA OTC Base Product:	Swap
ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	Price Return Basic Performance
ISDA OTC Transaction type:	Single Index
Further Limitations:	None
Terms:	
Trade Date:	As agreed by the parties.
Strike Date:	For a Forward Starting Transaction, as agreed by the
	parties (only for EMEA Indices).
Forward Starting:	As per Annex IS (only for EMEA Indices).
Notional Amount ("notional"):	An amount in one of the Available Currencies (see
	below) agreed by the parties.
Effective Date ("effectiveDate"):	(i) The date specified by the parties, adjusted in
	accordance with any applicable Business Day
	Convention, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, per Annex
	IS.
Effective Date Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Business Days (except for AEJ Indices).
Effective Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Business Day Conventions (except for AEJ Indices).
Termination Date ("terminationDate"):	Per Annex IS, unless otherwise specified by the parties.
Index:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Indices.
Number of Index Units:	As specified by the parties or, if not so specified,
	determined by Annex IS (except for AEJ Indices).
Index Unit:	Per Annex IS (except for AEJ Indices and EMEA
	Indices).
Exchange(s):	(i) Per Annex IS, unless otherwise specified by the
	parties, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as specified by
	the parties.
Multiple Exchange Index Annex/Component Security	Per Annex IS (EMEA Indices only).
Index Annex:	
Related Exchanges:	(i) Per Annex IS, unless otherwise specified by the
	parties, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as specified by
TX 1 1 2 D	the parties.
Hedging Party:	(i) As specified by the parties, or (ii) in the case of AEJ
	Indices, per Annex IS.
Determining Party:	(i) As specified by the parties, or (ii) in the case of AEJ
	Indices, per Annex IS.
Equity Amounts:	A 'C' . 11
Equity Amount Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.
Equity Notional Amount:	As specified by the parties.
Equity Notional Reset:	As per Annex IS.
Type of Return:	(i) As specified by the parties, or (ii) in the case of AEJ
TWIN' DIV	Indices, per Annex IS unless specified by the parties.
Initial Price Election:	As specified by the parties (in the case of an EMEA
Luitial Duigo	Index only).
Initial Price:	As specified by the parties and (other than in the case of
	AEJ Indices) adjusted in accordance with Annex IS.

Final Price Election:	As specified by the parties (in the case of an EMEA
	Index only).
Final Price:	(i) As per Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as
	specified by the parties or, if not so specified, per the
	Equity Definitions.
Valuation Time:	(i) As per Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as
	specified by the parties or, if not so specified, per the
V1 2 D	Equity Definitions.
Valuation Dates:	As specified by the parties.
Averaging Dates:	In the case of AEJ Indices, as and if specified by the
	parties.
Floating Amount:	A : C - 1 l 4 l
Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.
Notional Amount ("notional Amount"):	(i) As per Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as specified by the parties or, if not so specified, per the Equity Definitions.
Payment Dates:	As per Annex IS, unless otherwise specified by the
	parties.
Initial Floating Rate:	As specified by the parties.
Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):	As specified by the parties.
Designated Maturity ("indexTenor"):	As specified by the parties.
Linear Interpolation:	For the Calculation Periods specified by the parties to
_	the extent permitted by Annex IS.
Shorter Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:	For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation
	applies, as specified by the parties.
Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:	For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation
	applies, as specified by the parties.
Spread:	As specified by the parties.
Day Count Fraction:	As specified by the parties.
Reset Dates ("resetDate"):	As per Annex IS.
Payment Dates Business Days:	As per Annex IS.
Business Days (Other Than Payment Dates):	As specified by the parties.
Business Day Convention (Other Than Payment Dates):	As per Annex IS, unless otherwise specified by the parties.
Compounding:	As specified by the parties (EMEA Indices only).
Compounding Dates:	As specified by the parties if Compounding is applicable (EMEA Indices only).
Futures Price Valuation:	
Futures Price Valuation:	(i) As per Annex IS, unless otherwise specified by the
	parties, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as specified by
	the parties or, if not so specified, per the Equity
	Definitions.
Exchange-traded Contract:	As specified in the Transaction Supplement.
Adjustment to Section 6.8 of the Equity Definitions:	As per Annex IS (other than in the case of AEJ Indices).
Settlement Terms:	A A IC
Cash Settlement:	As per Annex IS.
Settlement Currency:	(i) As per Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties.
FX Rate:	As agreed by the parties or as specified by the parties from among the Available FX Rates.
Dividends:	
Dividend Payment Date(s):	If type of return is "Total Return" (i) as per Annex IS
	unless otherwise agreed by the parties, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties or, absent such

	agreement, per the Equity Definitions.		
Dividend Period:	If type of return is "Total Return" (i) as per Annex IS, or		
	(ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties		
	or, absent such agreement, per the Equity Definitions.		
Dividend Amount:	If type of return is "Total Return" (i) as per Annex IS, or		
	(ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties		
	or, absent such agreement, per the Equity Definitions.		
Relevant Dividend:	If type of return is "Total Return" (i) as per Annex IS, or		
	(ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties		
	or, absent such agreement, per the Equity Definitions.		
Reinvestment of Dividends:	If type of return is "Total Return" (i) as per Annex IS, or		
	(ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties.		
Dividend Recovery:	If type of return is "Total Return" (i) as per Annex IS, or		
•	(ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by the parties		
	or, absent such agreement, per the Equity Definitions.		
Declared Cash Dividend Percentage:	If type of return is "Total Return" (i) as per Annex IS		
	unless otherwise agreed by the parties, (ii) in the case of		
	AEJ Indices, as and if agreed by the parties, or (iii) in		
	the case of EMEA Indices, as agreed by the parties.		
Declared Cash Equivalent Dividend Percentage:	If type of return is "Total Return" (i) as per Annex IS		
	unless otherwise agreed by the parties, or (ii) in the case		
	of AEJ Indices, as and if agreed by the parties.		
Index Adjustment Events:			
Index Cancellation:	As per Annex IS.		
Index Modification:	As per Annex IS.		
Index Disruption:	As per Annex IS.		
Additional Disruption Events:			
Change in Law:	(i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions		
5	in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as per		
	Annex IS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.		
Insolvency Filing:	(i) As per Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as		
, ,	agreed by the parties or, absent such agreement, per the		
	Equity Definitions.		
Hedging Disruption:	(i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions		
	in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as per		
	Annex IS (as applicable to the relevant country of		
	underlier) unless otherwise agreed by the parties.		
Increased Cost of Hedging:	(i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions		
	in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed		
	by the parties or, absent such agreement, per the Equity		
	Definition.		
Consequences of Hedging Disruption:	(i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions		
	in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed		
	by the parties or, absent such agreement, per the Equity		
	Definition.		
Loss of Stock Borrow:	(i) As per Annex IS, unless otherwise specified by the		
	parties, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by		
	the parties or, absent such agreement, per the Equity		
	Definition.		
Increased Cost of Stock Borrow:	(i) As per Annex IS, unless otherwise specified by the		
	parties, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed by		
	the parties or, absent such agreement, per the Equity		
	Definition.		
Cancellation Amount:	(i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions		
	in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices, as agreed		

	by the parties or, absent such agreement, per the Equity	
	Definition.	
Non-Reliance:	As per Annex IS.	
Agreements and Acknowledgements Regarding	As per Annex IS.	
Hedging Activities:		
Additional Acknowledgements:	As per Annex IS.	
Index Disclaimer:	As per Annex IS.	
Optional Early Termination:	(i) As agreed by the parties from among the provisions	
	in Annex IS, or (ii) in the case of AEJ Indices,	
	inapplicable.	
Break Funding Recovery:	If Optional Early Termination is applicable, as specified	
	by the parties.	
Break Fee:	As specified by the parties in the case of EMEA Indices.	
Calculation Agent:	(i) As agreed by the parties, or (ii) in the case of AEJ	
	Indices, per Annex IS unless otherwise agreed by the	
	parties.	

# Equity Index Available Currencies and Required Business Days

Three Letter Currency Code (ISDA/ISO)	Currency Name (ISDA)	Basic Business Day Locations For Currency (FpML Codes)
AUD	Australian Dollar	AUSY
CAD	Canadian Dollar	CATO
EUR	Euro	EUTA
GBP	Sterling	GBLO
HKD	Hong Kong Dollar	HKHK
ЈРҮ	Japanese Yen	ЈРТО
KRW	Korean Won	KRSE
SEK	Swedish Krona	SEST
USD	United States Dollars	USNY

### Equity Index Available Business Day Conventions

ISDA Name
Following
Modified/Modified Following
No Adjustment
Preceding
FRN Convention/Eurodollar Convention

### Equity Index Available Indices

Abbr	Name
0000AR	S&P/TSX Composite Total Return Index
AEX	AEX Index (EMEA)
AMZX	Alerian MLP Index Total Return
AMZIXVWAP	Alerian MLP Infrastructure Index Total Return VWAP
AS51	S&P/ASX 200 (AEJ)
BEL20	BEL20 Index (EMEA)
CAC	Cotation Assistée en Continu 40 (EMEA)
DAX	Deutscher Aktien Index (EMEA)
DJITR	Dow Jones Industrial Average Total Return
DJUSRE	Dow Jones U.S. Real Estate Index
EWTRGSPC	REUTERS – REU - S&P EW 500 INDEX

FTSEMIB	FTSE MIB Index (EMEA)
GCUDCA	MSCI Daily TR Gross Small Cap Canada USD
GCUDUS	MSCI Daily Total Return Gross Small Cap USA USD
GDDLCA	MSCI Canada Index CAD Total Return (Gross Dividends)
GDDUCA	MSCI Canada Index USD Daily Total Return (Gross Dividends)
GDDUEAFE	MSCI EAFE Index Total Return (Gross Dividends)
GDDUNA	MSCI North American Index USD Total Return (Gross Dividends)
GDDUUS	MSCI US Index Total Return (Gross Dividends)
HSCEI	Hang Seng China Enterprises Index (AEJ)
HSI	Hang Seng Index (AEJ)
IBEX	IBEX 35 Index (EMEA)
IBOV	BOVESPA Index
IXBTR	S&P 500 Material Select Sector Total Return
IXCPR	Communication Services Select Sector Index
IXCTR	Communication Services Select Sector Index TR
IXETR	S&P 500 Energy Select Sector Total Return
IXITR	S&P 500 Industrials Select Sector Total Return
IXMTR	S&P 500 Financials Select Sector Total Return
IXRTR	S&P 500 Consumer Staples Select Sector Total Return
IXTTR	S&P 500 Technology Select Sector Total Return
IXUTR	S&P 500 Utilities Select Sector Total Return
IXVTR	S&P 500 Health Care Select Sector Total Return
IXYTR	S&P 500 Consumer Discretionary Select Sector Total Return
KOSPI	Korea Composite Stock Price Index (AEJ)
M1CNA	MSCI China A Inclusion USD Index (Net)
M8CA0EN	MSCI Canada Energy Gross Return Index
M8CA0FN	MSCI Canada Financials Gross Return Index
MEXBOL	Mexican IPC Index (Indice de Precios y Cotizaciones)
MSLUELAN	MSCI Emerging Markets Latin America Small Cap Index (USD) (Net Dividends)
NDDLCA	MSCI Canada Index CAD Total Return (Net Dividends)
NDDUEAFE	MSCI EAFE Net Total Return USD Index
NDDUNA	MSCI North American Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)
NDDUUS	MSCI US Index Total Return (Net Dividends)
NDDUJN	
	MSCI Japan Index Total Return (Net Dividends)
	MSCI Japan Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Mexico Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)
NDEUMXF	MSCI Mexico Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)
NDEUMXF NDEUSCH	MSCI Mexico Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends) MSCI Chile Index Total Return (Net Dividends)
NDEUMXF NDEUSCH NDEUSCO	MSCI Mexico Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Chile Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Colombia Index Total Return (Net Dividends)
NDEUMXF NDEUSCH NDEUSCO NDEUSPR	MSCI Mexico Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Chile Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Colombia Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Peru Index Total Return (Net Dividends)
NDEUMXF NDEUSCH NDEUSCO NDEUSPR NDUEBRAF	MSCI Mexico Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Chile Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Colombia Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Peru Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Brazil Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)
NDEUMXF NDEUSCH NDEUSCO NDEUSPR NDUEBRAF NDUEEGFL	MSCI Mexico Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Chile Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Colombia Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Peru Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Brazil Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Emerging Markets Latin America USD
NDEUMXF NDEUSCH NDEUSCO NDEUSPR NDUEBRAF NDUEEGFL NDX	MSCI Mexico Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Chile Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Colombia Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Peru Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Brazil Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Emerging Markets Latin America USD  NASDAQ-100
NDEUMXF NDEUSCH NDEUSCO NDEUSPR NDUEBRAF NDUEEGFL NDX NKY	MSCI Mexico Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Chile Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Colombia Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Peru Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Brazil Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Emerging Markets Latin America USD  NASDAQ-100  Nikkei 225 Index (AEJ)
NDEUMXF NDEUSCH NDEUSCO NDEUSPR NDUEBRAF NDUEEGFL NDX NKY NQCAPST	MSCI Mexico Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Chile Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Colombia Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Peru Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Brazil Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Emerging Markets Latin America USD  NASDAQ-100  Nikkei 225 Index (AEJ)  Capital Strength Total Return Index
NDEUMXF NDEUSCH NDEUSCO NDEUSPR NDUEBRAF NDUEEGFL NDX NKY NQCAPST NQCAPSTT	MSCI Mexico Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Chile Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Colombia Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Peru Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Brazil Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Emerging Markets Latin America USD  NASDAQ-100  Nikkei 225 Index (AEJ)  Capital Strength Total Return Index  The Capital Strength Index
NDEUMXF NDEUSCH NDEUSCO NDEUSPR NDUEBRAF NDUEEGFL NDX NKY NQCAPST NQCAPSTT OEXT	MSCI Mexico Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Chile Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Colombia Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Peru Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Brazil Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Emerging Markets Latin America USD  NASDAQ-100  Nikkei 225 Index (AEJ)  Capital Strength Total Return Index  The Capital Strength Index  S&P 100 Total Return
NDEUMXF NDEUSCH NDEUSCO NDEUSPR NDUEBRAF NDUEEGFL NDX NKY NQCAPST NQCAPSTT OEXT OMX	MSCI Mexico Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Chile Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Colombia Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Peru Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Brazil Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Emerging Markets Latin America USD  NASDAQ-100  Nikkei 225 Index (AEJ)  Capital Strength Total Return Index  The Capital Strength Index  S&P 100 Total Return  OMX Stockholm 30 (EMEA)
NDEUMXF NDEUSCH NDEUSCO NDEUSPR NDUEBRAF NDUEEGFL NDX NKY NQCAPST NQCAPST OEXT OMX RGUSFL	MSCI Mexico Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Chile Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Colombia Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Peru Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Brazil Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Emerging Markets Latin America USD  NASDAQ-100  Nikkei 225 Index (AEJ)  Capital Strength Total Return Index  The Capital Strength Index  S&P 100 Total Return  OMX Stockholm 30 (EMEA)  Russell 1000 Financial
NDEUMXF NDEUSCH NDEUSCO NDEUSPR NDUEBRAF NDUEEGFL NDX NKY NQCAPST NQCAPSTT OEXT OMX RGUSFL RU10GRTR	MSCI Mexico Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Chile Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Colombia Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Peru Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Brazil Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Emerging Markets Latin America USD  NASDAQ-100  Nikkei 225 Index (AEJ)  Capital Strength Total Return Index  The Capital Strength Index  S&P 100 Total Return  OMX Stockholm 30 (EMEA)  Russell 1000 Growth Total Return
NDEUMXF NDEUSCH NDEUSCO NDEUSPR NDUEBRAF NDUEEGFL NDX NKY NQCAPST NQCAPSTT OEXT OMX RGUSFL RU10GRTR RU10INTR	MSCI Mexico Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Chile Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Colombia Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Peru Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Brazil Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Emerging Markets Latin America USD  NASDAQ-100  Nikkei 225 Index (AEJ)  Capital Strength Total Return Index  The Capital Strength Index  S&P 100 Total Return  OMX Stockholm 30 (EMEA)  Russell 1000 Financial  Russell 1000 Total Return  Russell 1000 Total Return
NDEUMXF NDEUSCH NDEUSCO NDEUSPR NDUEBRAF NDUEEGFL NDX NKY NQCAPST NQCAPST OEXT OMX RGUSFL RU10GRTR RU10INTR RU10VATR	MSCI Mexico Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Chile Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Colombia Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Peru Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Brazil Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Emerging Markets Latin America USD  NASDAQ-100  Nikkei 225 Index (AEJ)  Capital Strength Total Return Index  The Capital Strength Index  S&P 100 Total Return  OMX Stockholm 30 (EMEA)  Russell 1000 Financial  Russell 1000 Total Return  Russell 1000 Value Total Return
NDEUMXF NDEUSCH NDEUSCO NDEUSPR NDUEBRAF NDUEEGFL NDX NKY NQCAPST NQCAPST OEXT OMX RGUSFL RU10GRTR RU10INTR RU10VATR RU20GRTR	MSCI Mexico Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Chile Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Colombia Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Peru Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Brazil Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Emerging Markets Latin America USD  NASDAQ-100  Nikkei 225 Index (AEJ)  Capital Strength Total Return Index  The Capital Strength Index  S&P 100 Total Return  OMX Stockholm 30 (EMEA)  Russell 1000 Financial  Russell 1000 Growth Total Return  Russell 1000 Value Total Return  Russell 1000 Growth Total Return  Russell 2000 Growth Total Return
NDEUMXF NDEUSCH NDEUSCO NDEUSPR NDUEBRAF NDUEEGFL NDX NKY NQCAPST NQCAPSTT OEXT OMX RGUSFL RU10GRTR RU10INTR RU10VATR RU20GRTR RU20INTR	MSCI Mexico Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Chile Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Colombia Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Peru Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Brazil Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Emerging Markets Latin America USD  NASDAQ-100  Nikkei 225 Index (AEJ)  Capital Strength Total Return Index  The Capital Strength Index  S&P 100 Total Return  OMX Stockholm 30 (EMEA)  Russell 1000 Financial  Russell 1000 Total Return  Russell 1000 Total Return  Russell 1000 Value Total Return  Russell 2000 Growth Total Return  Russell 2000 Growth Total Return  Russell 2000 Total Return
NDEUMXF NDEUSCH NDEUSCO NDEUSPR NDUEBRAF NDUEEGFL NDX NKY NQCAPST NQCAPST OEXT OMX RGUSFL RU10GRTR RU10INTR RU10VATR RU20GRTR	MSCI Mexico Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Chile Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Colombia Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Peru Index Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Brazil Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)  MSCI Emerging Markets Latin America USD  NASDAQ-100  Nikkei 225 Index (AEJ)  Capital Strength Total Return Index  The Capital Strength Index  S&P 100 Total Return  OMX Stockholm 30 (EMEA)  Russell 1000 Financial  Russell 1000 Growth Total Return  Russell 1000 Value Total Return  Russell 1000 Growth Total Return  Russell 2000 Growth Total Return

SOLCABTR	Solactive Canada Bank TR Index		
SP5LVIT	S&P 500 Low Volatility Total Return Index		
SPSIBITR	S&P Biotechnology Select Industry Total Return Index		
SPSIOP	S&P Oil & Gas Exploration & Production Select Industry Index		
SPTRCOND	S&P 500 Consumer Discretionary Sector Total Return Index		
SPTRCONS	S&P 500 Consumer Staples Sector Total Return Index		
SPTRENRS	S&P 500 Energy Sector Total Return Index		
SPTRFINL	S&P 500 Financials Sector Total Return Index		
SPTRHLTH	S&P 500 Health Care Sector Total Return Index		
SPTRINDU	S&P 500 Industrials Sector Total Return Index		
SPTRINFT	S&P 500 Information Technology Sector Total Return Index		
SPTRMATR	S&P 500 Materials Sector Total Return Index		
SPTRMDCP	S&P MidCap 400 Total Return		
SPTRRLST	S&P 500 Real Estate Sector Total Return Index		
SPTRSMCP	S&P SmallCap 600 Total Return		
SPTRSVX	S&P 500 Value Total Return Index		
SPTRUTIL	S&P 500 Utilities Sector Total Return Index		
SPXT	S&P 500 Total Return		
STBANKXR	S&P/TSX Composite Banks GICS Level Industry Group Total Return Index		
STCHEMR	S&P/TSX Composite Index Chemicals GICS Industry Total Return		
STDBNKR	S&P/TSX Diversified Banks Total Return Index		
STELUTXR	S&P/TSX Composite Index Electric Utilities GICS Industry Total Return Index		
STENRS	S&P/TSX Composite Energy Sector GICS Level 1 Index		
STENRSR	S&P/TSX Composite Energy Index Total Return Swap		
STFINLR	S&P/TSX Composite Financials GICS Level Sector Total Return Index		
STINSUR	S&P/TSX Composite Insurance GICS Industry Group Total Return Index		
STLIFER	S&P/TSX Composite Life & Health Insurance Total Return Index		
STMATRR	S&P/TSX Composite Materials GICS Level Sector Total Return Index		
STOGSTR	S&P/TSX Oil & Gas Sector Total Return Index		
STOGSTR	S&P/TSX Oil & Gas Storage Total Return Index		
STOILPR	S&P/TSX Composite Oil & Gas Exploration Total Return Index		
STMEDAR	S&P/TSX Composite Media GICS Industry Group Total Return Index		
STMUTIXR	S&P/TSX Multiple Utilities & Energy Power Total Return Index		
STREITSR	S&P/TSX REIT Total Return Index		
STTELSR	S&P/TSX Composite Telecom Services GICS Level Sector Total Return Index		
STTELSXR	S&P/TSX Composite Telecom Services GSI Total Return Index		
STUTILR	S&P/TSX Composite Utilities GICS Level Sector Total Return Index		
SX5E	Eurostoxx 50 Index (EMEA)		
TSX69	S&P/TSX 60 Index		
TX60AR	S&P/TSX 60 Total Return Index		
TTENAR	S&P/TSX Capped Energy Total Return Index		
TTUTAR	S&P/TSX Capped Utilities Total Return Index		
UKX	FTSE 100 Index (EMEA)		
XNDX	NASDAQ-100 Total Return		
XSOX	PHLX Semiconductor Sector Index Total Return		

### Equity Index Available FX Rates

Currency Pair	Available FX Rates	
KRW/USD	BB: The rate implied by sourcing the Index on	
	Bloomberg via "KOSPI>USD>GO"	
	ISDA: The rate determined in accordance with the AEJ	
	Source	

### Equity Index Available Day Count Fractions

ISDA Name
1/1
30/360, 360/360, Bond Basis
Actual/360
Actual/365 (Fixed), Act/365 (Fixed), A/365 (Fixed), A/365F
Actual/Actual, Actual/Actual (ISDA), Act/Act, Act/Act (ISDA)
Actual/Actual (ICMA), Act/Act, Act/Act (ICMA)

### Equity Index Earliest and Latest Effective and Termination Dates

Currency	Earliest Effective	Latest Effective	Earliest Termination	Latest Termination
	Date	Date	Date	Date
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

### **Equity Index Notional Amounts**

Currency	Minimum	Increment	Maximum	Default
USD	10,000,000	1,000,000	N/A	N/A

### **Equity Index Floating Rate Options and Defaults**

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
AUD-AONIA-OIS-COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-AONIA-OIS- COMPOUND-SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR-AUBBSW	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR-BBSW	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR-BBSW-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR-BBSY (BID)	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR-ISDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-LIBOR-BBA-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-LIBOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-Quarterly Swap Rate-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-Quarterly Swap Rate-ICAP- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-Semi-annual Swap Rate- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-Semi-Annual Swap Rate- ICAP-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-Swap Rate-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-CDOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-CDOR-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-ISDD	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
CAD-BA-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-CORRA-OIS-COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-ISDA-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
CAD-LIBOR-BBA-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
CAD-LIBOR-BBA-SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
CAD-LIBOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
CAD-REPO-CORRA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-TBILL-ISDD	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-TBILL-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-TBILL-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-TBILL-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-11:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-3 Month	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-3 Month-SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-AVERAGE	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS-10:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS-10:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS-COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS-COMPOUND-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
EUR-EONIA-Swap-Index	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR-Act/365	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR-Act/365- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURONIA-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-ISDA-EURIBOR Swap Rate-11:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-ISDA-EURIBOR Swap Rate-12:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-ISDA-LIBOR Swap Rate- 10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-ISDA-LIBOR Swap Rate- 11:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-LIBOR-BBA-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-LIBOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TAM-CDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC10-CNO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC10-CNO-SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC10-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC5-CNO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC5-CNO-SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC5-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TMM-CDC-COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP USD-Basis Swaps-11:00- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-ISDA-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-LIBOR-BBA-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-LIBOR-ISDA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-LIBOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-Semi-Annual Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-Semi-Annual Swap Rate- 11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-Semi-Annual Swap Rate- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-SONIA-OIS-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-WMBA-RONIA- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
GBP-WMBA-SONIA- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GRD-ATHIBOR-ATHIBOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GRD-ATHIBOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GRD-ATHIBOR-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GRD-ATHIMID-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GRD-ATHIMID-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HIBOR-HIBOR-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HIBOR-HIBOR=	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HIBOR-HKAB	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HIBOR-HKAB-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HIBOR-ISDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HIBOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HONIX-OIS-COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-ISDA-Swap Rate-11:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-ISDA-Swap Rate-4:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-Quarterly-Annual Swap Rate-11:00-BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-Quarterly-Annual Swap Rate-4:00-BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-Quarterly-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-BBSF-Bloomberg-10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-BBSF-Bloomberg-15:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-ISDA-Swap Rate-10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-ISDA-Swap Rate-15:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-LIBOR-BBA-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-LIBOR-FRASETT	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-LIBOR-ISDA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-LIBOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-MUTANCALL-TONAR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-OIS-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-17096	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-17097	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM (10 Banks)	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM (5 Banks)	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM (All Banks)	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM (All Banks)- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-ZTIBOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TONA-OIS-COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TSR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TSR-Reuters-10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TSR-Reuters-15:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TSR-Telerate-10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TSR-Telerate-15:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
KRW-CD-3220	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
KRW-CD-KSDA-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
KRW-Quarterly Annual Swap Rate-3:30-ICAP	3M	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
KRW-Bond-3222	3M	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-Annual Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-Annual Swap Rate-SESWFI	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-SIOR-OIS-COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-STIBOR-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-STIBOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-STIBOR-SIDE	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-Annual Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-BA-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-BA-Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-BMA Municipal Swap Index	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CD-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CD-Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMS-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMS-Reference Banks- ICAP SwapPX	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMS-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMS-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMT-T7051	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMT-T7052	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-COF11-FHLBSF	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-COF11-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-COF11-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
USD-CP-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CP-Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds-H.15- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds-H.15-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds-Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-FFCB-DISCO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDA-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDA-Swap Rate-3:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDAFIX3-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDAFIX3-Swap Rate-3:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-LIBOR-BBA-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-LIBOR-ISDA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-LIBOR-LIBO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-LIBOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-OIS-11:00-BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-11:00-LON-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-11:00-NY-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-3:00-BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-3:00-NY-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Prime-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Prime-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-S&P Index-High Grade	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SIBOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SIBOR-SIBO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SOFR-Compound	N/A	N/A	N/A	N
USD-SIFMA Municipal Swap Index	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TBILL-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TBILL-H.15-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TBILL-Secondary Market	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TIBOR-ISDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TIBOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate-ICAP BrokerTec	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
USD-Treasury Rate- SwapMarker100	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- SwapMarker99	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate-T19901	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate-T500	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

### Equity Index Requirements and Defaults

Date	Requirement	Default
Effective Date Business Day		No Adjustment
Convention		-
Designated Maturities for Linear		Tenors quoted next shorter and
Interpolation		longer than the actual Calculation
-		Period length

# **Equity Index Variance Swaps**

Summary/Contract Description:	This covers equity index variance swaps (each, an "Equity Index Variance Swap"). An Equity Index Variance Swap is a product used to hedge or take a direct view on the volatility of an underlying equity index by paying or receiving an amount based on the difference between the actual realized variance of an index over the life of the contract and the variance strike price agreed at contract inception.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Equity
ISDA OTC Base Product:	Swap
ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	Parameter Return Variance
ISDA OTC Transaction type:	Single Index
Available Underlying Indices:	The index specified by the parties from among the indices listed in the table below titled "Equity Index Variance Swap Available Indices."
Contract Size:	The contracts are quoted in "Vega" amounts. The minimum contract size is 1,000 of the currency of which the underlying index settles in.
<b>Quoting Convention:</b>	The contracts are quoted in volatility percentage points.
Leg Conventions:	Floating Leg Rate – The realized variance rate that is calculated on the Expiration Date.
	Fixed Leg Rate – The agreed fixed rate of variance (Traded Price).
Tenor:	Tenors of any duration greater than 0 years and less than 50 years.
Trade Types:	Capped – the maximum payout of the contract is capped at an agreed price.
	Uncapped – there is no maximum payout on the contract.
Trade Start Types:	Immediate – the observation period of the contract begins on the Trade Date.
	Forward – the observation period of the contract begins on an agreed-upon date after the Trade Date.
Trade Date:	The date on which the contract is entered into.
<b>Observation Start Date:</b>	The Trade Date or, in the case of a forward starting transaction, an agreed-upon date after the Trade Date.
Valuation Date:	The date upon which the final rate of volatility will be calculated on using the "Applicable Formula" below.
Settlement:	The contracts are cash settled. If the difference between the realized variance and the "Variance Strike" (as

	agreed by the parties) is positive the seller pays the difference to the buyer. If the difference between the realized variance and the Variance Strike is negative the buyer pays the difference to the seller.
	Settlement of the contract occurs after the Valuation Date and in line with the settlement convention of the underlying equity index.
Settlement Payments/Payment Date:	T+2 (adjustments according to following business day convention).
Minimum Price or Incremental Price:	The contracts are quoted in volatility percentage points. There is no minimum price or minimum incremental price for the contract.
Payment Frequency:	One time.
Payment Exchange:	The buyer of a variance swap pays a fixed rate (the Variance Strike) in exchange for a payout based on the daily realized variance.
	The seller of a variance swap receives a fixed rate (the Variance Strike) in exchange for a payout based on the daily realized variance.
Day Count:	Business Days Per Year = 252
<b>Business Day Convention:</b>	Following business day convention.
Applicable Formula:	The final realized rate of variance will be calculated using the following formula:
	$100x\sqrt{\frac{252\times\sum_{i=1}^{n}\left(\operatorname{Return}(i)\right)^{2}}{N}}$
	Where: $Return(i) = ln(\frac{Index_i}{Index_{i-1}})$
	n = the number of observations excluding the initial observation on the Observation Start Date, but including the Valuation Date;
	i = the relevant observation day;
	Index $_i$ = the closing level of the underlying index "i" business days from the Observation Start Date, except for (i) Index $_0$ which shall equal the initial index level, and (ii) Index $_n$ which shall equal the closing level of the underlying index on the Valuation Date. Index $_{i-1}$ will be modified by deducting the dividend in case it is an exdate.
	If applicable, the volatility cap will be set at 2.5x the Volatility Strike.
	N = Expected number of observations as agreed by the

	parties.
	ln = the natural logarithm.
Market Disruption:	As specified by the parties.

# **Equity Index Variance Swap Available Indices**

Abbr	Name
DAX	Deutscher Aktien Index
DJI	Dow Jones Industrial Average
DJITR	Dow Jones Industrial Average Total Return
DJUSRE	Dow Jones U.S. Real Estate Index
FTXIN25	FTSE China 50 Index
GDDLCA	MSCI Canada Index CAD Total Return (Gross Dividends)
GDDUEAFE	MSCI EAFE Index Total Return (Gross Dividends)
GDDUNA	MSCI North American Index USD Total Return (Gross Dividends)
GDDUUS	MSCI US Index Total Return (Gross Dividends)
HSCEI	Hang Seng China Enterprises Index
HSI	Hang Seng Index
IBOV	BOVESPA Index
KOSPI	Korea Composite Stock Price Index
MDCPSPTR	S&P MidCap 400 Total Return
MEXBOL	Mexican IPC index (Indice de Precios y Cotizaciones)
NDDLCA	MSCI Canada Index CAD Total Return (Net Dividends)
NDDUNA	MSCI North American Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)
NDDUUS	MSCI US Index Total Return (Net Dividends)
NDEUBRAF	MSCI Brazil Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)
NDEUMXF	MSCI Mexico Index USD Total Return (Net Dividends)
NDEUSCH	MSCI Chile Index Total Return (Net Dividends)
NDEUSCO	MSCI Colombia Index Total Return (Net Dividends)
NDUEEGF	MSCI Emerging Markets Index
NDUEEGFL	MSCI Emerging Markets Latin America USD
NDX	NASDAQ-100
OEXT	S&P 100 Total Return
RGUSFL	Russell 1000 Financial
RTY	Russell 2000 Index
RU10GRTR	Russell 1000 Growth Total Return
RU10INTR	Russell 1000 Total Return
RU10VATR	Russell 1000 Value Total Return
RU20GRTR	Russell 2000 Growth Total Return
RU20INTR	Russell 2000 Total Return
RU20VATR	Russell 2000 Value Total Return
SMCPSPTR	S&P SmallCap 600 Total Return
SPX	S&P 500 Index
SPXT	S&P 500 Total Return
SX5E	Eurostoxx 50 Index
UKX	FTSE 100 Index

# **Equity Index Volatility Swaps**

Summary:	This covers equity index volatility swaps (each, an "Equity Index Volatility Swap").		
Limitations on Available Selections and Default Settings:	The terms under which an Equity Index Volatility Swap may be traded are shown below or in the attached tables.		
	For amounts or rates, the relevant term cannot be less than the specified Minimum, must represent an even Increment and cannot exceed the Maximum; for a date, the date cannot be earlier than Earliest nor later than Latest.		
	For Business Days, the defaults shall be the locations specified for the relevant currency.  The parties may add additional locations from the Available Locations and may eliminate some or all of		
	the other locations, so long as there is at least one location in which payment may be made.		
	For these purposes "TARGET" is considered a location. In many cases there are normal "vanilla" terms on which		
	the parties will transact.  These are shown as "Default" and will apply unless the parties vary them.		
	It should be noted that these contracts can be traded in a variety of currencies.		
	Since each national market has its own peculiarities, the "Available Terms" and/or "Default Terms" may vary by		
	currency. In some cases, the same contract might have different terms depending on the market in which it is traded ( <i>e.g.</i> , London versus NY).		
	In that case the default settings may vary by market.		
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the following industry standard documentation and standards:  (a) 2006 ISDA Definitions (b) 2002 ISDA Equity Derivatives Definitions (c) Annex IVS to: (i) the 2006 Japan Master Variance Swap Confirmation Agreement for Japan Indices, (ii) the 2007 Americas Master Variance Swap Confirmation Agreement, (iii) the Revised 2007 AEJ Master Variance Swap Confirmation Agreement for AEJ indices, or (iv) the 2007 European Variance Swap Master Confirmation Agreement for EMEA Indices (as indicated on the Equity Index Volatility Swap —Available Indices below) (d) the Market Practice Statement for Variance Swap Transactions Involving Japanese Shares or Indices Regarding When Exchange-Imposed Daily Price Limitations Would Constitute a Market Disruption Event Due To a Trading Disruption published by ISDA on October 22, 2009 (the "Japan Index Market Practice Statement") For convenience, certain terms are mapped to their FpML 5.5 equivalent.		

ISDA OTC Asser Class:   Equity	Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:			
ISDA OTC Sub-Product:   Parameter Return Volatility		Equity		
ISDA OTC Sub-Product ISDA OTC Transaction Type: Further Limitations: None.  Further Limitations: None.  Terms: Trade Date: Effective Date ("effectiveDate"): As agreed by the parties.  Effective Date ("effectiveDate"): As per Annex IVS (other than for a Japan Index).  Termination Date ("terminationDate"): As per Annex IVS (other than for a Japan Index).  Termination Date ("terminationDate"): As per Annex IVS. As per Annex IVS.  As per Annex IVS. Volatility Buyer: Volatility Super: If applicable. Volatility Super Available Indices (see below).  Equity Amount Payer ("payerPartyReference"): Equity Amount Payer ("payerPartyReference"): Equity Notional Amount: As specified by the parties (other than for an EMEA Index).  Equity Notional Reset: As per Annex IVS.  Equity Notional Reset: As per Annex IVS.  Initial Price: As per Annex IVS.  Valuation Time: As per Annex IVS.  Observation Start Date: As per Annex IVS.  Observation End Date: As per Annex IVS.  Non-Disrupted Observation Day: As per Annex IVS.  Pattures Price Valuation: As per Annex IVS.  Observation Priod: As per Annex IVS.  Pattures Price Valuation: As per Annex IVS.  Pattures Price Valuation: As per Annex IVS.  Observation Period: As per Annex IVS.  Observation Period: As per Annex IVS.  Pattures Price Valuation: As per Annex IVS.  Observation Period: As per Annex IVS.  Non-Disrupted Observation Day: As per Annex IVS.  Non-Disrupted Observation Day: As per Annex IVS.  Not applicable.  Variance Strike Price: Not applicable.  Variance Strike Price: If specified by the parties or determined in accordance with the Japan Index Market Practice Statement). As per Annex IVS.  Equity Amount: The product of the Equity Notional Amount and the Final Realized Volatility (or, if there is a Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility (or, if there is a Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility (or, if there i	ISDA OTC Base Product:	* *		
SIDA OTC Transaction Type:   Single Index	ISDA OTC Sub-Product:			
Further Limitations: Terms: Trade Date: As agreed by the parties. Effective Date ("effectiveDate"): As per Annex IVS. As per Annex IVS. Exchanges: As per Annex IVS. Exchanges: As per Annex IVS. Volatility Buyer: Volatility Buyer: Volatility Gap: If applicable, as specified by the parties.  Equity Amount Payer ("payerPartyReference"): Equity Amount Payer ("payerPartyReference"): Equity Amount Payer ("payerPartyReference"): Equity Notional Amount: Equity Notional Reset: As per Annex IVS.  Volatility Seller.  The Volatility Seller.  Equity Notional Reset: As specified by the parties (other than for an EMEA Index).  Equity Notional Reset: As per Annex IVS.  The Volatility Seller.  Equity Notional Reset: As per Annex IVS.  Type of Return: As per Annex IVS.  Valuation Time: As per Annex IVS.  Valuation Time: As per Annex IVS. Observation Start Date: As per Annex IVS. Observation End Date: As per Annex IVS. Observation End Date: As per Annex IVS. Observation Payer ("payerPartyReference"): As per Annex IVS. Observation Payer ("payerPartyReference"): As per Annex IVS. Observation Payer ("payerPartyReference"): As per Annex IVS.  Observation Payer ("payerPartyReference"): As per Annex IVS. Observation Payer ("payerPartyReference"): As per Annex IVS. Observation Payer ("payerPartyReference"): As per Annex IVS. Observation Payer ("payerPartyReference"): As per Annex IVS. Observation Payer ("payerPartyReference"): As per Annex IVS. Observation Payer ("payerPartyReference"): As per Annex IVS. Observation Payer ("payerPartyReference"): As per Annex IVS. Observation Payer ("payerPartyReference"): As per Annex IVS. Observation Payer ("payerPartyReference"): As per Annex IVS. Observation Payer ("payerPartyReference"): As per Annex IVS. Observation Payer ("payerPartyReference"): As per Annex IVS. Observation Payer ("payerPartyReference"): As per Annex IVS. Observation Payer ("payerPartyReference"): As per Annex IVS. Observation Payer ("payerPartyReference"): As per Annex IVS. Observation Payer ("payerPartyReference"): As per Anne	ISDA OTC Transaction Type:			
Trade Date:  Effective Date ("effectiveDate"):  As per Annex IVS (other than for a Japan Index).  As per Annex IVS.  Exchanges:  As per Annex IVS.  Not applicable.  Volatility Buyer:  Volatility Gap:  If applicable, as specified by the parties.  Index:  Volatility Cap:  If applicable, as specified by the parties.  Index:  Volatility Seller:  Volatility Seller:  Volatility Seller:  Index:  Volatility Seller:  Equity Amounts:  Equity Amount Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  Equity Amount Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  Equity Notional Amount:  As per Annex IVS.  The Volatility Seller.  As per Annex IVS.  Index).  Equity Notional Reset:  As per Annex IVS.  Type of Return:  As per Annex IVS.  Intial Price:  As per Annex IVS.  Valuation Time:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Start Date:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation End Date:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation End Date:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Price:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Price In Application Appl		<u> </u>		
Effective Date ("effectiveDate"):  As per Annex IVS.  Exchanges:  As sperified by the parties.  As per Annex IVS.  Volatility Buyer:  Volatility Buyer:  Volatility Seller:  Volatility Cap:  If applicable, as specified by the parties.  Index:  Equity Amounts:  Equity Amount Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  Equity Notional Amount:  Equity Notional Amount:  As per Annex IVS.  As per Annex IVS.  As specified by the parties from among the Equity Index Volatility Seller.  As specified by the parties (other than for an EMEA Index).  Equity Amount Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  Equity Notional Amount:  Equity Notional Amount:  As specified by the parties (other than for an EMEA Index).  Equity Notional Reset:  As per Annex IVS.  Type of Return:  As per Annex IVS.  Indial Price:  As per Annex IVS.  Valuation Time:  Observation Start Date:  Observation Bate:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Day:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Day:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Period:  As per Annex IVS.  Default Exchange-traded Contract:  Equity Amount:  The product of the Equity Notional Amount and the Final Realized Volatility or, if there is a Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or, if there is a Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or, if there is a Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or, if there is a Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or, if there is a Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatili	Terms:			
Effective Date ("effectiveDate"):  As per Annex IVS.  Exchanges:  As sperified by the parties.  As per Annex IVS.  Volatility Buyer:  Volatility Buyer:  Volatility Seller:  Volatility Cap:  If applicable, as specified by the parties.  Index:  Equity Amounts:  Equity Amount Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  Equity Notional Amount:  Equity Notional Amount:  As per Annex IVS.  As per Annex IVS.  As specified by the parties from among the Equity Index Volatility Seller.  As specified by the parties (other than for an EMEA Index).  Equity Amount Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  Equity Notional Amount:  Equity Notional Amount:  As specified by the parties (other than for an EMEA Index).  Equity Notional Reset:  As per Annex IVS.  Type of Return:  As per Annex IVS.  Indial Price:  As per Annex IVS.  Valuation Time:  Observation Start Date:  Observation Bate:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Day:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Day:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Period:  As per Annex IVS.  Default Exchange-traded Contract:  Equity Amount:  The product of the Equity Notional Amount and the Final Realized Volatility or, if there is a Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or, if there is a Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or, if there is a Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or, if there is a Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or, if there is a Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatili	Trade Date:	As agreed by the parties.		
Termination Date ("terminationDate"):  Exchanges:  As sper Annex IVS.  As specified by the parties.  Related Exchanges:  Not applicable.  Volatility Suler:  Volatility Cap:  If applicable,  Not applicable.  Volatility Cap:  If applicable, as specified by the parties.  Index:  As specified by the parties from among the Equity Index Volatility Cap:  If applicable, as specified by the parties from among the Equity Index Volatility Swap – Available Indices (see below).  Equity Amounts:  Equity Amount Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  Equity Amount Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  Equity Notional Amount:  Equity Notional Reset:  As specified by the parties (other than for an EMEA Index).  Equity Notional Reset:  As per Annex IVS.  Type of Return:  As per Annex IVS.  Initial Price:  As per Annex IVS.  Valuation Time:  As per Annex IVS.  Valuation Time:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Start Date:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation End Date:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Day:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Day:  As per Annex IVS.  Non-Disrupted Observation Day:  As per Annex IVS.  Non-Disrupted Observation Day:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Period:  As per Annex IVS.  Default Exchange-traded Contract:  As per Annex IVS.  Default Exchange-traded Contract:  As per Annex IVS.  Putures Price Valuation:  The product of the Equity Notional Amount and the Final Realized Volatility (or, if there is a Volatility Cap).  Variance Strike Price:  Not applicable.  Variance Cap:  Initial Index Level:  If specified by the parties or as determined per Annex IVS.  Variance Amount:  Not applicable.  Variance Amount:  Not applicable.  Variance Amount:  Not applicable.  Variance Amount:  Not applicable.  Variance Cap Amount:  Not applicable.  Variance Strike Price:  Not applicable.  Variance Strike Price:  Not applicable.  Variance Strike Price:  Not applicable.  Variance Cap Amount:  Not applicable.  Not applicable.	Effective Date ("effectiveDate"):			
Exchanges:  As specified by the parties.  As per Annex IVS.  Volatility Buyer:  Not applicable.  Not applicable.  Not applicable.  Not applicable.  Index:  As specified by the parties.  Index:  As specified by the parties from among the Equity Index Volatility Swap — Available Indices (see below).  Equity Amounts:  Equity Amount Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  Equity Notional Amount:  As specified by the parties (other than for an EMEA Index).  Equity Notional Reset:  As per Annex IVS.  Type of Return:  As per Annex IVS.  Initial Price:  As per Annex IVS.  Initial Price:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Time:  Observation End Date:  Observation Day:  As per Annex IVS.  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Day:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Period:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Period:  As per Annex IVS.  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Period:  As per Annex IVS.  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Period:  As per Annex IVS.  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Period:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Peri				
Related Exchanges:  Volatility Buyer:  Not applicable.  Volatility Seller:  Not applicable.  Not applicable.  Not applicable.  Not applicable.  Volatility Seller:  Index:  As specified by the parties from among the Equity Index Volatility Amounts:  Equity Amount Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  Equity Amount Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  Equity Notional Amount:  As specified by the parties (other than for an EMEA Index).  Equity Notional Reset:  As per Annex IVS.  Type of Return:  As per Annex IVS.  Type of Return:  As per Annex IVS.  Initial Price:  As per Annex IVS.  Valuation Time:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Start Date:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation End Date:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Day:  As per Annex IVS (with Disrupted Date being determined, in the case of a Japan Index, in accordance with He Japan Index Market Practice Statement).  Non-Disrupted Observation Day:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Period:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Period:  As per Annex IVS.  Default Exchange-traded Contract:  As per Annex IVS.  Putures Price Valuation:  As per Annex IVS.  Default Exchange-traded Contract:  As per Annex IVS.  Not applicable.  Variance Strike Price:  Not applicable.  Variance Strike Price:  Not applicable.  If specified by the parties or a determined per Annex IVS.  Putures Price Valuation:  As per Annex IVS.  Not applicable.  Variance Annex IVS.  Not applicable.  If specified by the parties or as determined per Annex IVS.  If specified by the parties or as determined per Annex IVS.  Expiring Contract Level:  If specified by the parties or as determined per Annex IVS.  Not applicable.		As specified by the parties.		
Volatility Buyer: Volatility Seller: Volatility Cap: Index: Volatility Cap: Index:  Equity Amounts:  Equity Amount Payer ("payerPartyReference"): Equity Notional Amount: As specified by the parties from among the Equity Index Volatility Swap – Available Indices (see below).  Equity Notional Amount: As specified by the parties (other than for an EMEA Index). Equity Notional Reset: As per Annex IVS. Equity Notional Reset: As per Annex IVS. Initial Price: As per Annex IVS. Initial Price: As per Annex IVS. Valuation Time: As per Annex IVS. Observation Start Date: As per Annex IVS. Observation Day: As per Annex IVS. Observation Day: As per Annex IVS. Observation Day: As per Annex IVS. Observation Period: As per				
Volatility Seller:   Not applicable.		Not applicable.		
Volatility Cap:				
Index:  Equity Amounts:  Equity Amount Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  Equity Motional Amount:  Equity Notional Amount:  Equity Notional Amount:  Equity Notional Reset:  Type of Return:  Initial Price:  Final Price:  Observation Start Date:  Observation Day:  Observation Day:  Observation Period:  Non-Disrupted Observation Day:  Observation Period:  Futures Price Valuation:  Default Exchange-traded Contract:  Equity Amount:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation End Date:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Day:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Period:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Period:  As per Annex IVS.  Default Exchange-traded Contract:  Equity Amount:  The product of the Equity Notional Amount and the Final Realized Volatility (or, if there is a Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility (or, if there is a Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility:  As per Annex IVS.  Not applicable.  Final Realized Volatility:  As per Annex IVS.  Variance Strike Price:  If specified by the parties or as determined per Annex IVS.  Variance Amount:  Not applicable.  Variance Amount:  Not applicable.  Variance Amount:  Not applicable.  Variance Strike Price:  Not applicable.  Variance Strike Price:  Not applicable.  Variance Strike Price:  Not applicable.  Not applicable.  Variance Strike Price:  Not applicable.  Not applicable.		11		
Equity Amounts: Equity Amount Payer ("payerPartyReference"): Equity Notional Amount:  Equity Notional Amount:  As specified by the parties (other than for an EMEA Index).  Equity Notional Reset:  As per Annex IVS.  Type of Return: As per Annex IVS.  Initial Price: As per Annex IVS.  Valuation Time: As per Annex IVS.  Observation Start Date: Observation Day: Observation Day:  Observation Day: As per Annex IVS.  Non-Disrupted Observation Day: Observation Period: As per Annex IVS.  Futures Price Valuation: As specified by the parties or determined in accordance with Annex IVS.  Default Exchange-traded Contract: As per Annex IVS.  Equity Amount: The product of the Equity Notional Amount and the Final Realized Volatility (or, if there is a Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, In Septimal Realized Volatility: As per Annex IVS.  Expiring Contract Level: If specified by the parties or as determined per Annex IVS.  Expiring Contract Level: If specified by the parties or as determined per Annex IVS.  Variance Amount: Not applicable.  Variance Amount: Not applicable. Variance Strike Price: Not applicable. Variance Strike Price: Not applicable. Variance Strike Price: Not applicable. Variance Cap Amount: Not applicable. Variance Strike Price: Not applicable. Variance Strike Price: Not applicable. Variance Strike Price: Not applicable.				
Equity Amount Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  Equity Notional Amount:  Equity Notional Amount:  Equity Notional Reset:  As specified by the parties (other than for an EMEA Index).  Equity Notional Reset:  As per Annex IVS.  Type of Return:  As per Annex IVS.  Initial Price:  As per Annex IVS.  Initial Price:  As per Annex IVS.  Valuation Time:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Start Date:  Observation End Date:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Day:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Day:  As per Annex IVS (with Disrupted Date being determined, in the case of a Japan Index, in accordance with the Japan Index Market Practice Statement).  Non-Disrupted Observation Day:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Period:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Period:  As per Annex IVS.  Default Exchange-traded Contract:  Equity Amount:  Futures Price Valuation:  Variance Strike Price:  Not applicable.  Variance Cap:  Not applicable.  Variance Level:  If specified by the parties or as determined per Annex IVS.  Not applicable.  Variance Amount:  Not applicable.  Variance Strike Price:  Not applicable.				
Equity Notional Amount:    As specified by the parties (other than for an EMEA Index).   Equity Notional Reset:		TH. W. L. (1), C. 15		
Equity Notional Reset:  As per Annex IVS. Type of Return:  Initial Price:  As per Annex IVS.  Initial Price:  As per Annex IVS.  Valuation Time:  Observation Start Date:  Observation End Date:  Observation Day:  Observation Day:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Period:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Period:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Period:  As per Annex IVS.  Default Exchange-traded Contract:  As per Annex IVS.  Equity Amount:  The product of the Equity Notional Amount and the Final Realized Volatility (or, if there is a Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the Realized Volatility:  As per Annex IVS.  Not applicable.  Variance Strike Price:  As per Annex IVS.  If specified by the parties or as determined per Annex IVS.  If specified by the parties or as determined per Annex IVS.  If specified by the parties or as determined per Annex IVS.  Not applicable.  Variance Amount:  Not applicable.  Variance Amount:  Not applicable.  Variance Amount:  Not applicable.  Not applicable.  Not applicable.  Not applicable.				
Type of Return: Initial Price: As per Annex IVS. Initial Price: As per Annex IVS. Valuation Time: As per Annex IVS. Observation Start Date: As specified by the parties or otherwise as per Annex IVS. Observation End Date: As per Annex IVS. Observation Day: As per Annex IVS. Observation Day: As per Annex IVS (with Disrupted Date being determined, in the case of a Japan Index, in accordance with the Japan Index Market Practice Statement). Non-Disrupted Observation Day: As per Annex IVS. Observation Period: As per Annex IVS. Observation Period: As per Annex IVS. Futures Price Valuation: As specified by the parties or determined in accordance with Annex IVS.  Default Exchange-traded Contract: As per Annex IVS. Equity Amount: The product of the Equity Notional Amount and the Final Realized Volatility (or, if there is a Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, in the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or th	Equity Notional Amount:			
Type of Return: Initial Price: As per Annex IVS. Initial Price: As per Annex IVS. Valuation Time: As per Annex IVS. Observation Start Date: As specified by the parties or otherwise as per Annex IVS. Observation End Date: As per Annex IVS. Observation Day: As per Annex IVS. Observation Day: As per Annex IVS (with Disrupted Date being determined, in the case of a Japan Index, in accordance with the Japan Index Market Practice Statement). Non-Disrupted Observation Day: As per Annex IVS. Observation Period: As per Annex IVS. Observation Period: As per Annex IVS. Futures Price Valuation: As specified by the parties or determined in accordance with Annex IVS.  Default Exchange-traded Contract: As per Annex IVS. Equity Amount: The product of the Equity Notional Amount and the Final Realized Volatility (or, if there is a Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, in the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or th	Equity Notional Reset:	As per Annex IVS.		
Initial Price:		As per Annex IVS.		
Final Price:  Valuation Time:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Start Date:  Observation End Date:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation End Date:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Day:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Day:  As per Annex IVS (with Disrupted Date being determined, in the case of a Japan Index, in accordance with the Japan Index Market Practice Statement).  Non-Disrupted Observation Day:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Period:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Period:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Period:  As per Annex IVS.  Futures Price Valuation:  As specified by the parties or determined in accordance with Annex IVS.  Default Exchange-traded Contract:  As per Annex IVS.  Equity Amount:  The product of the Equity Notional Amount and the Final Realized Volatility (or, if there is a Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the		As per Annex IVS.		
Valuation Time:       As per Annex IVS.         Observation Start Date:       As specified by the parties or otherwise as per Annex IVS.         Observation End Date:       As per Annex IVS.         Observation Day:       As per Annex IVS (with Disrupted Date being determined, in the case of a Japan Index, in accordance with the Japan Index Market Practice Statement).         Non-Disrupted Observation Day:       As per Annex IVS.         Observation Period:       As per Annex IVS.         Futures Price Valuation:       As specified by the parties or determined in accordance with Annex IVS.         Default Exchange-traded Contract:       As per Annex IVS.         Equity Amount:       The product of the Equity Notional Amount and the Final Realized Volatility (or, if there is a Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the specified by the parties or the Volatility or	Final Price:			
Observation Start Date: Observation End Date: Observation End Date: Observation Day: As per Annex IVS. Observation Day: As per Annex IVS (with Disrupted Date being determined, in the case of a Japan Index, in accordance with the Japan Index Market Practice Statement).  Non-Disrupted Observation Day: As per Annex IVS. Observation Period: As per Annex IVS. Observation Period: As per Annex IVS.  Default Exchange-traded Contract: As per Annex IVS.  Default Exchange-traded Contract: As per Annex IVS.  Equity Amount: The product of the Equity Notional Amount and the Final Realized Volatility (or, if there is a Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, That Realized Volatility: As per Annex IVS.  Not applicable.  Variance Strike Price: Not applicable.  Closing Index Level: If specified by the parties, and determined per Annex IVS.  Expiring Contract Level: If specified by the parties or as determined per Annex IVS.  Variance Amount: Not applicable.  Variance Strike Price: Not applicable. Variance Strike Price: Not applicable. Variance Strike Price: Not applicable. Variance Strike Price: Not applicable. Variance Strike Price: Not applicable. Variance Strike Price: Not applicable.	Valuation Time:	•		
Observation Day:  As per Annex IVS (with Disrupted Date being determined, in the case of a Japan Index, in accordance with the Japan Index Market Practice Statement).  Non-Disrupted Observation Day: As per Annex IVS. Observation Period: As per Annex IVS. Futures Price Valuation: As specified by the parties or determined in accordance with Annex IVS.  Default Exchange-traded Contract: As per Annex IVS.  Equity Amount: The product of the Equity Notional Amount and the Final Realized Volatility (or, if there is a Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap).  Variance Strike Price: Not applicable.  Variance Cap: Not applicable.  Final Realized Volatility: As per Annex IVS.  Initial Index Level: As specified by the parties.  Closing Index Level: If specified by the parties, and determined per Annex IVS.  Expiring Contract Level: If specified by the parties or as determined per Annex IVS.  Variance Amount: Not applicable.  Volatility Strike Price: Not applicable.  Variance Strike Price: Not applicable.  Variance Strike Price: Not applicable.  Variance Cap Amount: Not applicable.	Observation Start Date:	As specified by the parties or otherwise as per Annex		
Observation Day:  As per Annex IVS (with Disrupted Date being determined, in the case of a Japan Index, in accordance with the Japan Index Market Practice Statement).  Non-Disrupted Observation Day:  Observation Period: As per Annex IVS.  Futures Price Valuation: As specified by the parties or determined in accordance with Annex IVS.  Default Exchange-traded Contract: As per Annex IVS.  Equity Amount: The product of the Equity Notional Amount and the Final Realized Volatility (or, if there is a Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap).  Variance Strike Price: Not applicable.  Variance Cap: Not applicable.  Final Realized Volatility: As per Annex IVS.  Initial Index Level: As specified by the parties.  Closing Index Level: If specified by the parties, and determined per Annex IVS.  Expiring Contract Level: If specified by the parties or as determined per Annex IVS.  Variance Amount: Not applicable.  Volatility Strike Price: Not applicable.  Variance Cap Amount: Not applicable.	Observation End Date:	As per Annex IVS.		
determined, in the case of a Japan Index, in accordance with the Japan Index Market Practice Statement).  Non-Disrupted Observation Day:  Observation Period:  As per Annex IVS.  Observation Price Valuation:  Futures Price Valuation:  Default Exchange-traded Contract:  Equity Amount:  The product of the Equity Notional Amount and the Final Realized Volatility (or, if there is a Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap).  Variance Strike Price:  Not applicable.  Variance Cap:  Final Realized Volatility:  As per Annex IVS.  Initial Index Level:  Closing Index Level:  If specified by the parties, and determined per Annex IVS.  Expiring Contract Level:  If specified by the parties or as determined per Annex IVS.  Variance Amount:  Not applicable.  Volatility Strike Price:  Not applicable.  Volatility Strike Price:  Not applicable.  Variance Cap Amount:  Not applicable.	Observation Day:			
with the Japan Index Market Practice Statement).  Non-Disrupted Observation Day:  Observation Period:  Futures Price Valuation:  Default Exchange-traded Contract:  Equity Amount:  Futures Price:  Not applicable.  Final Realized Volatility:  As per Annex IVS.  Not applicable.  Final Realized Volatility:  If specified by the parties or determined in accordance with Annex IVS.  The product of the Equity Notional Amount and the Final Realized Volatility (or, if there is a Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap.  Variance Strike Price:  Not applicable.  Final Realized Volatility:  As per Annex IVS.  Initial Index Level:  As specified by the parties.  Closing Index Level:  If specified by the parties or as determined per Annex IVS.  Variance Amount:  Not applicable.  Volatility Strike Price:  Not applicable.  Variance Strike Price:  Not applicable.  Variance Cap Amount:  Not applicable.	•			
Observation Period:As per Annex IVS.Futures Price Valuation:As specified by the parties or determined in accordance with Annex IVS.Default Exchange-traded Contract:As per Annex IVS.Equity Amount:The product of the Equity Notional Amount and the Final Realized Volatility (or, if there is a Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap).Variance Strike Price:Not applicable.Variance Cap:Not applicable.Final Realized Volatility:As per Annex IVS.Initial Index Level:As specified by the parties.Closing Index Level:If specified by the parties, and determined per Annex IVS.Expiring Contract Level:If specified by the parties or as determined per Annex IVS.Variance Amount:Not applicable.Volatility Strike Price:Not applicable.Variance Strike Price:Not applicable.Variance Cap Amount:Not applicable.				
Observation Period:As per Annex IVS.Futures Price Valuation:As specified by the parties or determined in accordance with Annex IVS.Default Exchange-traded Contract:As per Annex IVS.Equity Amount:The product of the Equity Notional Amount and the Final Realized Volatility (or, if there is a Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap).Variance Strike Price:Not applicable.Variance Cap:Not applicable.Final Realized Volatility:As per Annex IVS.Initial Index Level:As specified by the parties.Closing Index Level:If specified by the parties, and determined per Annex IVS.Expiring Contract Level:If specified by the parties or as determined per Annex IVS.Variance Amount:Not applicable.Volatility Strike Price:Not applicable.Variance Strike Price:Not applicable.Variance Cap Amount:Not applicable.	Non-Disrupted Observation Day:	As per Annex IVS.		
with Annex IVS.  Default Exchange-traded Contract:  Equity Amount:  The product of the Equity Notional Amount and the Final Realized Volatility (or, if there is a Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap).  Variance Strike Price:  Not applicable.  Variance Cap:  Not applicable.  Final Realized Volatility:  As per Annex IVS.  Initial Index Level:  Closing Index Level:  If specified by the parties, and determined per Annex IVS.  Expiring Contract Level:  If specified by the parties or as determined per Annex IVS.  Variance Amount:  Not applicable.  Volatility Strike Price:  Not applicable.  Variance Strike Price:  Not applicable.  Variance Cap Amount:  Not applicable.	Observation Period:	As per Annex IVS.		
Default Exchange-traded Contract:  Equity Amount:  The product of the Equity Notional Amount and the Final Realized Volatility (or, if there is a Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap).  Variance Strike Price:  Not applicable.  Variance Cap:  Not applicable.  Final Realized Volatility:  As per Annex IVS.  Initial Index Level:  Closing Index Level:  If specified by the parties, and determined per Annex IVS.  Expiring Contract Level:  If specified by the parties or as determined per Annex IVS.  Variance Amount:  Not applicable.  Volatility Strike Price:  Not applicable.  Variance Cap Amount:  Not applicable.  Variance Cap Amount:  Not applicable.	Futures Price Valuation:	As specified by the parties or determined in accordance		
Equity Amount:  The product of the Equity Notional Amount and the Final Realized Volatility (or, if there is a Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap).  Variance Strike Price:  Not applicable.  Variance Cap:  Not applicable.  Final Realized Volatility:  As per Annex IVS.  Initial Index Level:  Closing Index Level:  If specified by the parties, and determined per Annex IVS.  Expiring Contract Level:  If specified by the parties or as determined per Annex IVS.  Variance Amount:  Not applicable.  Volatility Strike Price:  Not applicable.  Variance Cap Amount:  Not applicable.  Variance Cap Amount:  Not applicable.		with Annex IVS.		
Final Realized Volatility (or, if there is a Volatility Cap, the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap).  Variance Strike Price:  Not applicable.  Variance Cap:  Not applicable.  Final Realized Volatility:  As per Annex IVS.  Initial Index Level:  Closing Index Level:  If specified by the parties, and determined per Annex IVS.  Expiring Contract Level:  If specified by the parties or as determined per Annex IVS.  Variance Amount:  Not applicable.  Volatility Strike Price:  Not applicable.  Variance Cap Amount:  Not applicable.  Not applicable.	Default Exchange-traded Contract:	As per Annex IVS.		
the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility Cap).  Variance Strike Price:  Not applicable.  Variance Cap:  Not applicable.  Final Realized Volatility:  As per Annex IVS.  Initial Index Level:  Closing Index Level:  If specified by the parties, and determined per Annex IVS.  Expiring Contract Level:  If specified by the parties or as determined per Annex IVS.  Variance Amount:  Not applicable.  Volatility Strike Price:  Not applicable.  Variance Cap Amount:  Not applicable.  Not applicable.	Equity Amount:	The product of the Equity Notional Amount and the		
Variance Strike Price:Not applicable.Variance Cap:Not applicable.Final Realized Volatility:As per Annex IVS.Initial Index Level:As specified by the parties.Closing Index Level:If specified by the parties, and determined per Annex IVS.Expiring Contract Level:If specified by the parties or as determined per Annex IVS.Variance Amount:Not applicable.Volatility Strike Price:Not applicable.Variance Strike Price:Not applicable.Variance Cap Amount:Not applicable.				
Variance Strike Price:  Variance Cap:  Not applicable.  Not applicable.  Not applicable.  Not applicable.  Simal Realized Volatility:  As per Annex IVS.  Initial Index Level:  Closing Index Level:  If specified by the parties, and determined per Annex IVS.  Expiring Contract Level:  If specified by the parties or as determined per Annex IVS.  Variance Amount:  Not applicable.  Volatility Strike Price:  Not applicable.  Variance Strike Price:  Not applicable.  Variance Cap Amount:  Not applicable.		the lesser of the Realized Volatility or the Volatility		
Variance Cap:  Final Realized Volatility:  Initial Index Level:  Closing Index Level:  Expiring Contract Level:  Variance Amount:  Variance Amount:  Variance Strike Price:  Variance Cap Amount:  Not applicable.		Cap).		
Final Realized Volatility:  As per Annex IVS.  Initial Index Level:  Closing Index Level:  If specified by the parties, and determined per Annex IVS.  Expiring Contract Level:  If specified by the parties or as determined per Annex IVS.  Variance Amount:  Not applicable.  Volatility Strike Price:  Not applicable.  Variance Strike Price:  Not applicable.  Variance Cap Amount:  Not applicable.	Variance Strike Price:	Not applicable.		
Initial Index Level:  Closing Index Level:  If specified by the parties, and determined per Annex IVS.  Expiring Contract Level:  If specified by the parties or as determined per Annex IVS.  Variance Amount:  Not applicable.  Volatility Strike Price:  Not applicable.  Variance Strike Price:  Not applicable.  Variance Cap Amount:  Not applicable.		Not applicable.		
Initial Index Level:  Closing Index Level:  If specified by the parties, and determined per Annex IVS.  Expiring Contract Level:  If specified by the parties or as determined per Annex IVS.  Variance Amount:  Not applicable.  Volatility Strike Price:  Not applicable.  Variance Strike Price:  Not applicable.  Variance Cap Amount:  Not applicable.	Final Realized Volatility:	As per Annex IVS.		
IVS.  Expiring Contract Level:  If specified by the parties or as determined per Annex IVS.  Variance Amount:  Not applicable.  Volatility Strike Price:  Not applicable.  Variance Strike Price:  Not applicable.  Variance Cap Amount:  Not applicable.	Initial Index Level:	As specified by the parties.		
IVS.Variance Amount:Not applicable.Volatility Strike Price:Not applicable.Variance Strike Price:Not applicable.Variance Cap Amount:Not applicable.	Closing Index Level:			
Variance Amount:Not applicable.Volatility Strike Price:Not applicable.Variance Strike Price:Not applicable.Variance Cap Amount:Not applicable.	Expiring Contract Level:	If specified by the parties or as determined per Annex		
Volatility Strike Price:Not applicable.Variance Strike Price:Not applicable.Variance Cap Amount:Not applicable.	Variance Amount:			
Variance Strike Price:  Variance Cap Amount:  Not applicable.  Not applicable.				
Variance Cap Amount: Not applicable.				
1		11		
T mai realized voiaunity (TRV).	Final Realized Volatility ("FRV"):	Per Annex IVS.		

N:	As specified by the parties or otherwise per Annex IVS		
	(other than for an AEJ Index).		
Expected N:	As specified by the parties or otherwise per Annex IVS		
	(only for an AEJ Index).		
Market Disruption Event:	As per Annex IVS.		
Fixed Amount:			
Fixed Amount Payer:	The Volatility Buyer.		
Fixed Amount:	The product of the Equity Notional Amount and the		
	Volatility Strike.		
Volatility Strike:	As specified by the parties.		
Settlement Terms:			
Cash Settlement:	As per Annex IVS.		
Settlement Currency:	As per Annex IVS.		
Cash Settlement Payment Date:	As per Annex IVS.		
Index Adjustment Events:			
Index Cancellation:	As per Annex IVS.		
Index Modification:	As per Annex IVS.		
Index Disruption:	As per Annex IVS.		
IVS Cancellation and Payment:	As per Annex IVS.		
Additional Disruption Events:			
Change in Law:	As per Annex IVS.		
Non-Reliance:	As per Annex IVS.		
Agreements and Acknowledgements Regarding	As per Annex IVS.		
Hedging Activities:			
Additional Acknowledgements:	As per Annex IVS.		
Index Disclaimer:	As per Annex IVS.		
Calculation Agent:	As agreed by the parties.		

### Equity Index Volatility Swap – Available Currencies and Required Business Days

Three Letter Currency Code	Currency Name (ISDA)	Basic Business Day Locations
(ISDA/ISO)		For Currency (FpML Codes)
USD	United States Dollars	USNY

# Equity Index Volatility Swap – Available Indices

Abbr	Name
SPX	S&P 500 Index
SPXT	S&P 500 Total Return

# **Fixed for Floating Agricultural Swaptions**

Summary:	This covers uncleared fixed for floating agricultural
	swaptions ("Fixed for Floating Agricultural
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	Swaptions").
Settings:	The terms under which Fixed for Floating Agricultural Swaptions may be traded are shown below and in the
Settings:	attached tables.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the
incorporated Standards.	following industry standard documentation and
	standards:
	2005 ISDA Commodity Derivatives Definitions
	("Commodity Definitions")
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Commodity
ISDA OTC Base Product:	Agricultural
ISDA OTC Settlement type:	Cash
Further Limitations:	None
Trade Date:	As agreed by the parties.
Option Style:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Option Styles.
Option Type:	Swaption
Buyer:	As specified by the parties.
Seller:	As specified by the parties.
Total Premium:	As specified by the parties.
Premium Payment Date(s):	As specified by the parties, subject to adjustment in
•	accordance with the Business Day Convention.
Premium Payment Date Business Days:	Per the Available Currencies, plus such additional
	Business Days as the parties specify.
Premium Payment Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Business Day Conventions or otherwise per the
	Commodity Definitions.
Physical/Contract Settlement:	Applicable
Procedure for Exercise:	
Exercise Period:	For an American Option, the period of days and the
	times on such days specified by the parties.
	For any other Option Style, the times on the Expiration
D. C. I.D. C. D.	Date or Potential Exercise Date specified by the parties.
Potential Exercise Dates:	For a Bermuda Option, the days specified by the parties.
Expiration Date:	As specified by the parties.
Expiration Time:	As specified by the parties.
Automatic Exercise:	Applicable, unless otherwise specified by the parties.
Written Confirmation:	As specified by the parties.
Seller's Notice Information:	As specified by the Seller.
Terms of the Underlying Transaction to which the S	
Trade Date: Effective Date:	As agreed by the parties.  The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance
Effective Date:	
Effective Date Business Davis	with any applicable Business Day Convention.
Effective Date Business Day Convention	None, unless specified by the parties.
Effective Date Business Day Convention:	None, unless specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.
Termination Date:	As specified by the parties.
i Ci illillation Date.	As specified by the parties.

Termination Date Business Days:	None, unless specified by the parties.		
Termination Date Business Day Convention:	None, unless specified by the parties from among the		
	Available Business Day Conventions.		
Commodity:	As specified by the parties from among the Available		
	Commodities.		
Total Notional Quantity:	The sum of the Notional Quantities per Calculation		
·	Period.		
Notional Quantity per Calculation Period:	As specified by the parties on a per-Calculation-Period		
	Basis.		
Calculation Periods:	As specified by the parties.		
Calculation Period Business Days:	None, unless specified by the parties.		
Calculation Period Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available		
	Business Day Conventions.		
Payment Dates:	In relation to each Calculation Period, as specified by		
	the parties, each such day being subject to adjustment in		
	accordance with the Payment Date Business Day		
	Convention.		
Payment Date Business Days:	The Business Days specified for the relevant		
	Commodity, plus any additional Business Days specified		
	by the parties from among the Available Business Days.		
Payment Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available		
	Business Day Conventions.		
Fixed Amount:			
Fixed Price Payer:	As specified by the parties.		
Fixed Price or Fixed Amount:	As specified by the parties per Unit of the Commodity or		
	overall.		
Floating Amount:			
Floating Price Payer:	As specified by the parties.		
Applicable Spread:	As specified by the parties.		
Commodity Reference Price:	As specified by the parties from among the Available		
	Commodity Reference Prices.		
Market Disruption:			
Market Disruption Events:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the		
	Commodity Definitions.		
Additional Market Disruption Events:	As specified by the parties.		
Consequences of Market Disruption Events:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the		
	Commodity Definitions.		
Disruption Fallbacks:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the		
	Commodity Definitions.		
Fallback Reference Price:	None, unless specified by the parties.		
Maximum Days of Disruption:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the		
	Commodity Definitions.		
Calculation Agent:	As agreed by the parties.		

### Fixed for Floating Agricultural Swaptions Available Currencies and Required Business Days

Three Letter Currency Code	Currency Name (ISDA)	Basic Business Day Locations
(ISDA/ISO)		For Currency (FpML Codes)
USD	United States Dollars	USNY
EUR	Euro	EUTA
GBP	Sterling	GBLO

Fixed-for-Floating Agricultural Swaptions Available Business Day Conventions

ISDA Name
Following
Modified/Modified Following
Nearest
Preceding

Fixed-for-Floating Agricultural Swaptions Available Commodity Reference Prices

#### **ISDA Definitions**

The following Commodity Reference Prices are as defined in Sub-Annex A to the Commodity Definitions.

ISDA Definition			
COCOA-GBP-EURONEXT			
COCOA-NYBOT ¹			
COFFEE ARABICA-NYBOT ¹			
COFFEE ROBUSTA-EURONEXT			
CORN-CBOT			
COTTON NO. 2-NYBOT ¹			
FROZEN CONCENTRATED ORANGE JUICE NO. 1-NYBOT ¹			
LEAN HOGS-CME			
MILK-CLASS III-CME			
MILK-CLASS IV-CME			
SOYBEAN-CBOT			
SOYBEAN MEAL-CBOT			
SOYBEAN OIL-CBOT			
SUGAR #11 (WORLD)-NYBOT ¹			
WHEAT-CBOT			
WHEAT HRM-KCBOT			
WHITE SUGAR-EURONEXT			

#### **Exchange Definitions**

The following Commodity Reference Prices are as defined in the Commodity Price Reference Framework in Sub-Annex A to the Commodity Definitions.

ISDA Definition					
Commodity Reference Price	Relevant Commodity	Relevant Unit	Exchange	Currency	Specified Price
BUTTER-CME	Butter	Pound	CME Globex	USD 0.01	Settlement Price
CHEESE-CME	Cheese	Pound	CME Globex	USD 0.01	Settlement Price

¹ The New York Board of Trade (NYBOT) was renamed ICE Futures US in 2007.

# Fixed for Floating Agricultural Swaptions

CRUDE PALM	Crude Palm Oil	Metric Ton	CME Globex	USD 0.01	Settlement Price
OIL-CME					
DRY WHEY-	Dry Whey	Pound	CME Globex	USD 0.01	Settlement Price
CME					
HARD RED	Wheat	Bushel	Minneapolis	USD 0.01	Settlement Price
SPRING			Grain Exchange		
WHEAT-					
MGEX					
MILLING	Wheat	Tonne	EURONEXT	EUR 0.01	Settlement Price
WHEAT-			LIFFE		
EURONEXT					
NONFAT DRY	Non-Fat Dry	Pound	CME Globex	USD 0.01	Settlement Price
MILK-CME	Milk				
RAPESEED-	Rapeseed	Tonne	EURONEXT	EUR 0.01	Settlement Price
EURONEXT			LIFFE		

# **Fixed for Floating Agricultural Swap Contracts**

Summary:	This covers uncleared fixed-for-floating agricultural
	swaps ("Fixed for Floating Agricultural Swap
	Contracts").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which Fixed for Floating Agricultural
Settings:	Swap Contracts may be traded are shown below and in
	the attached tables.
	For amounts or rates, the relevant term cannot be less
	than the specified Minimum, must represent an even Increment and cannot exceed the Maximum; for a date,
	the date cannot be earlier than Earliest nor later than
	Latest.
	In many cases there are normal "vanilla" terms on which
	the parties will transact.
	These are shown as "Default" and will apply unless the
	parties vary them.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the
	following industry standard documentation and
	standards:
	2005 ISDA Commodity Derivatives Definitions
D. L. C. GOD LONG TO	("Commodity Definitions")
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	C P
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Commodity
ISDA OTC Base Product:	Agricultural
ISDA OTC Settlement type: Further Limitations:	Cash
	None
Trade Date:	As agreed by the parties.
Effective Date:	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance
Effective Date.	with any applicable Business Day Convention.
Effective Date Business Days:	None, unless specified by the parties.
Effective Date Business Day Convention:	None, unless specified by the parties from among the
	Available Business Day Conventions.
	Tivanable Business Buy Conventions.
Termination Date:	As specified by the parties.
Termination Date Business Days:	As specified by the parties.  None, unless specified by the parties.
	As specified by the parties.  None, unless specified by the parties.  None, unless specified by the parties from among the
Termination Date Business Days: Termination Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties.  None, unless specified by the parties.  None, unless specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.
Termination Date Business Days:	As specified by the parties.  None, unless specified by the parties.  None, unless specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available
Termination Date Business Days: Termination Date Business Day Convention: Commodity:	As specified by the parties.  None, unless specified by the parties.  None, unless specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Commodities.
Termination Date Business Days: Termination Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties.  None, unless specified by the parties.  None, unless specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Commodities.  The sum of the Notional Quantities per Calculation
Termination Date Business Days: Termination Date Business Day Convention: Commodity: Total Notional Quantity:	As specified by the parties.  None, unless specified by the parties.  None, unless specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Commodities.  The sum of the Notional Quantities per Calculation Period.
Termination Date Business Days: Termination Date Business Day Convention: Commodity:	As specified by the parties.  None, unless specified by the parties.  None, unless specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Commodities.  The sum of the Notional Quantities per Calculation Period.  As specified by the parties on a per-Calculation-Period Basis.
Termination Date Business Days: Termination Date Business Day Convention: Commodity: Total Notional Quantity:	As specified by the parties.  None, unless specified by the parties.  None, unless specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Commodities.  The sum of the Notional Quantities per Calculation Period.  As specified by the parties on a per-Calculation-Period Basis.  As specified by the parties.
Termination Date Business Days: Termination Date Business Day Convention:  Commodity:  Total Notional Quantity:  Notional Quantity per Calculation Period:  Calculation Periods: Calculation Period Business Days:	As specified by the parties.  None, unless specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Commodities.  The sum of the Notional Quantities per Calculation Period.  As specified by the parties on a per-Calculation-Period Basis.  As specified by the parties.  None, unless specified by the parties.
Termination Date Business Days: Termination Date Business Day Convention:  Commodity:  Total Notional Quantity:  Notional Quantity per Calculation Period:  Calculation Periods:	As specified by the parties.  None, unless specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Commodities.  The sum of the Notional Quantities per Calculation Period.  As specified by the parties on a per-Calculation-Period Basis.  As specified by the parties.  None, unless specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties from among the Available
Termination Date Business Days: Termination Date Business Day Convention:  Commodity:  Total Notional Quantity:  Notional Quantity per Calculation Period:  Calculation Periods: Calculation Period Business Days: Calculation Period Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties.  None, unless specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Commodities.  The sum of the Notional Quantities per Calculation Period.  As specified by the parties on a per-Calculation-Period Basis.  As specified by the parties.  None, unless specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.
Termination Date Business Days: Termination Date Business Day Convention:  Commodity:  Total Notional Quantity:  Notional Quantity per Calculation Period:  Calculation Periods: Calculation Period Business Days:	As specified by the parties.  None, unless specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Commodities.  The sum of the Notional Quantities per Calculation Period.  As specified by the parties on a per-Calculation-Period Basis.  As specified by the parties.  None, unless specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties from among the Available
Termination Date Business Days: Termination Date Business Day Convention:  Commodity:  Total Notional Quantity:  Notional Quantity per Calculation Period:  Calculation Periods: Calculation Period Business Days: Calculation Period Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties.  None, unless specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Commodities.  The sum of the Notional Quantities per Calculation Period.  As specified by the parties on a per-Calculation-Period Basis.  As specified by the parties.  None, unless specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  In relation to each Calculation Period, as specified by

Payment Date Business Days:	The Business Days specified for the relevant
	Commodity, plus any additional Business Days specified
	by the parties from among the Available Business Days.
Payment Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Business Day Conventions.
Fixed Amount:	
Fixed Price Payer:	As specified by the parties.
Fixed Price or Fixed Amount:	As specified by the parties per Unit of the Commodity or overall.
Floating Amount:	
Floating Price Payer:	As specified by the parties.
Applicable Spread:	As specified by the parties.
Commodity Reference Price:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Commodity Reference Prices.
Market Disruption:	
Market Disruption Events:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the
	Commodity Definitions.
Additional Market Disruption Events:	As specified by the parties.
Consequences of Market Disruption Events:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the
	Commodity Definitions.
Disruption Fallbacks:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the
	Commodity Definitions.
Fallback Reference Price:	None, unless specified by the parties.
Maximum Days of Disruption:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the
	Commodity Definitions.
Calculation Agent:	As agreed by the parties.

#### Fixed-for-Floating Agricultural Swap Available Currencies and Required Business Days

Three Letter Currency Code	Currency Name (ISDA)	Basic Business Day Locations
(ISDA/ISO)		For Currency (FpML Codes)
USD	United States Dollars	USNY
EUR	Euro	EUTA
GBP	Sterling	GBLO

#### Fixed-for-Floating Agricultural Swap Available Business Day Conventions

	ISDA Name	
Following		
Modified/Modified Following		
Nearest		
Preceding		

Fixed-for-Floating Agricultural Swap Available Commodity Reference Prices

#### **ISDA Definitions**

The following Commodity Reference Prices are as defined in Sub-Annex A to the Commodity Definitions.

	ISDA Definition	
COCOA-GBP-EURONEXT		
COCOA-NYBOT ¹		

¹ The New York Board of Trade (NYBOT) was renamed ICE Futures US in 2007.

COFFEE ARABICA-NYBOT ¹
COFFEE ROBUSTA-EURONEXT
CORN-CBOT
COTTON NO. 2-NYBOT ¹
FROZEN CONCENTRATED ORANGE JUICE NO. 1-NYBOT ¹
LEAN HOGS-CME
LIVE CATTLE-CME
MILK-CLASS III-CME
MILK-CLASS IV-CME
SOYBEAN-CBOT
SOYBEAN MEAL-CBOT
SOYBEAN OIL-CBOT
SUGAR #11 (WORLD)-NYBOT ¹
WHEAT-CBOT
WHEAT HRM-KCBOT
WHITE SUGAR-EURONEXT

### **Exchange Definitions**

The following Commodity Reference Prices are as defined in the Commodity Price Reference Framework in Sub-Annex A to the Commodity Definitions.

		ISDA D	Definition		
Commodity Reference Price	Relevant Commodity	Relevant Unit	Exchange	Currency	Specified Price
BUTTER-CME	Butter	Pound	CME Globex	USD 0.01	Settlement Price
CHEESE-CME	Cheese	Pound	CME Globex	USD 0.01	Settlement Price
CRUDE PALM OIL-CME	Crude Palm Oil	Metric Ton	CME Globex	USD 0.01	Settlement Price
DRY WHEY- CME	Dry Whey	Pound	CME Globex	USD 0.01	Settlement Price
HARD RED SPRING WHEAT- MGEX	Wheat	Bushel	Minneapolis Grain Exchange	USD 0.01	Settlement Price
MILLING WHEAT- EURONEXT	Wheat	Tonne	EURONEXT LIFFE	EUR 0.01	Settlement Price
NONFAT DRY MILK-CME	Non-Fat Dry Milk	Pound	CME Globex	USD 0.01	Settlement Price
RAPESEED- EURONEXT	Rapeseed	Tonne	EURONEXT LIFFE	EUR 0.01	Settlement Price

# **Fixed for Floating Interest Rate Swaps**

Summary:	This covers uncleared fixed for floating interest rate swaps ("Fixed for Floating Interest Rate Swap
	(Uncleared)").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default Settings:	The terms under which a Fixed for Floating Interest Rate Swap (Uncleared) contract may be traded are as specified in these terms and conditions or in the attached tables.
	For amounts or rates, the relevant term cannot be less than the specified Minimum, must represent an even Increment and cannot exceed the Maximum; for a date, the date cannot be earlier than Earliest nor later than Latest.
	For Business Days, the defaults shall be the locations specified for the relevant currency, any additional locations specified for the relevant Floating Rate Options.
	The parties may add additional locations from the Available Locations and may eliminate some or all of the other locations, so long as there is at least one location in which payment may be made. For these purposes "TARGET" is considered a location.
	In many cases there are normal "vanilla" terms on which the parties will transact. These are shown as "Default" and will apply unless the parties vary them.
	It should be noted that these contracts can be traded in a variety of currencies. Since each national market has its own peculiarities, the "Available Terms" and/or "Default Terms" may vary by currency.
	In some cases, the same contract might have different terms depending on the market in which it is traded (e.g., London versus NY). In that case the default settings may vary by market.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the following industry standard documentation and standards:
	<ul> <li>(a) 2006 ISDA Definitions</li> <li>(b) ISDA Settlement Matrix (if Optional Early Termination applies)</li> <li>(c) ISDA OTC Taxonomies</li> <li>(d) FpML Location Codes</li> </ul>
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	For convenience, certain terms are mapped to their FpML 5.5 equivalent.

ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Interest Rate
ISDA OTC Base Product:	IR Swap
ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	Fixed Floating
Further Limitations:	None
Terms:	
Notional Amount ("notional"):	An amount in one of the Available Currencies (see below) agreed by the parties.
Effective Date ("effectiveDate"):	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance with any applicable Business Day Convention.  The parties may express the unadjusted Effective Date as a number of Business Days or Banking Days from the Trade Date ("relativeEffectiveDate").
Effective Date Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days.
Effective Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.
Termination Date ("terminationDate"):	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance with any applicable Business Day Convention.  The parties may express the unadjusted Termination Date as a number of days, months or years from the Effective Date ("relativeTerminationDate").
Termination Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.
Fixed Amount:	
Fixed Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.
Currency Amount ("notionalAmount"):	As specified by the parties.
Fixed Rate Period End Dates ("unadjustedCalculation Period Date"):	As specified by the parties.
first Period End Date:	As specified by the parties if there is a short initial Calculation Period.
Fixed Rate Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):	As specified by the parties.
Day Count Fraction:	As specified by the parties.
Period End Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days.
Period End Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.
Payment Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.
Payment Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.
Floating Amount:	•
Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.
Currency Amount ("notionalAmount"):	As specified by the parties.
Period End Dates ("unadjustedCalculation Period Date"):	As specified by the parties.
first Period End Date:	As specified by the parties if there is a short initial Calculation Period.
Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):	As specified by the parties.
initial Floating Rate:	As specified by the parties.
Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):	As specified by the parties.
Designated Maturity ('indexTenor''):	As specified by the parties.
Linear Interpolation:	For the Calculation Periods specified by the parties.
Shorter Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:	For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.

Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:	For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation
Zenger Zengmwen manung fer Zimem inverperantem	applies, as specified by the parties.
Spread:	As specified by the parties.
Day Count Fraction:	As specified by the parties.
Reset Dates ("resetDate"):	As specified by the parties.
Method of Averaging:	As specified by the parties.
Compounding:	As specified by the parties.
Compounding Dates:	In the event Compounding is selected, as selected by the
	parties.
Compounding Method (Compounding OR Flat	In the event Compounding is selected, as selected by the
Compounding):	parties.
Period End Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days.
Period End Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
reflod End Dates Business Day Convention.	Business Day Conventions.
Payment Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
Tayment Dates Business Days.	Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.
Payment Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
1 ayment Dates Dusiness Day Convention:	Business Day Conventions.
Paget Dates Pusiness Daves	As specified by the parties from among the Available
Reset Dates Business Days:	Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.
Reset Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
Reset Dates Business Day Convention.	Business Day Conventions.
Mark-to-Market Currency Swap:	Business Day Conventions.
Mark-to-Market Currency Swap:	As specified by the parties, if the Currency Amounts are
Mark-to-Market Currency Swap.	in different Currencies.
Variable Currency Payer:	As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-
variable currency rayer.	to-Market Currency Swap.
Constant Currency Payer:	As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-
Constant Control of Layer	to-Market Currency Swap.
Currency Exchange Rate:	As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-
, ,	to-Market Currency Swap and ISDA MTM Matrix is not
	applicable.
ISDA MTM Matrix:	As specified by the parties if the transaction is a Mark-
	to-Market Currency Swap.
Initial Exchange:	
Initial Exchange Date:	As specified by the parties.
Fixed Rate Payer Initial Exchange Amount:	As specified by the parties.
Floating Payer Initial Exchange Amount:	As specified by the parties.
Currency:	As specified from the parties from the Available
	Currencies.
Interim Exchanges:	
Interim Exchange Dates:	As specified by the parties.
Fixed Rate Payer Interim Exchange Amount:	As specified by the parties.
Fixed Rate Payer Interim Exchange Amount:	As specified by the parties.
Currency:	As specified from the parties from the Available
	Currencies.
Final Exchange:	
Final Exchange Date:	As specified by the parties.
Fixed Rate Payer Final Exchange Amount:	As specified by the parties.
Fixed Payer Final Exchange Amount:	As specified by the parties.
Currency:	As specified from the parties from the Available
	Currencies.
Optional Early Termination:	

Optional Early Termination:	As specified by the parties.
Option Style:	As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.
Optional Early Termination Date:	As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.
Seller:	As specified by the parties if only one party can
Seller.	terminate.
Division	As specified by the parties, if only one party can
Buyer:	terminate.
Callan's A conti	As specified by the parties, if only one party can
Seller's Agent:	terminate.
Business Days for Payments:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
Busiless Days for Layments.	Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.
Exercise Business Days:	As specified by the parties.
Optional Early Termination Procedure for Exercise:	As specified by the parties.
Commencement Date:	As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is
Commencement Date.	American.
Bermuda Option Exercise Dates:	As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is
Berniada Option Exercise Dates.	Bermuda.
Expiration Date:	As specified by the parties.
Expiration Date:  Expiration Time:	As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.
Earliest Exercise Time:	As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.
Latest Exercise Time:	As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.
Exercise Business Day:	As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.
Partial Exercise:	As specified by the parties, if Option Style is European.
	As specified by the parties, if Option Style is European.  As specified by the parties, if Option Style is American
Multiple Exercise:	or Bermuda.
Minimum Notional Amount:	As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple
William Notional Amount.	Exercise is specified.
Maximum Notional Amount:	As specified by the parties if Multiple Exercise is
Maximum Notional Amount.	specified.
Integral Multiple:	As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple
	Exercise is specified.
Optional Early Termination Settlement Terms:	
Cash Settlement:	As specified by the parties.
ISDA Settlement Matrix:	As specified by the parties, if Cash Settlement is
	applicable to a single currency Transaction.
ISDA Cross Currency Settlement Matrix:	As specified by the parties, if Cash Settlement is
	applicable to a cross currency Transaction whose
	currencies are listed as a "currency pair" in the Cross
	Currency Settlement Matrix.
Cash Settlement Valuation Time:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the
	parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.
Cash Settlement Valuation Date:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the
	parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.
Valuation Business Days:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the
	parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.
Cash Settlement Payment Date:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the
	parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.
Cash Settlement Payment Date Business Days	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the
Convention:	parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.
Cash Settlement Method:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the
	parties from Available Cash Settlement Methods,
	directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.
Cash Settlement Currency:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, and "Cash Price" or
	"Cash Price—Alternate" apply, as specified by the

	parties from Available Cash Settlement Methods,
	directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.
Settlement Rate:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, and "Par Yield
	Curve—Adjusted," "Par Yield Curve—Unadjusted" or
	"Zero Coupon Curve—Adjusted" apply, as specified by
	the parties from Available Cash Settlement Methods,
	directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix parties from
	Available Cash Settlement Methods, directly or via the
	ISDA Settlement Matrix.
Cash Settlement Reference Banks:	As specified by the parties, if Settlement Rate is
	applicable.
Cash Settlement Reference Banks:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the
	parties.
Quotation Rate:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the
	parties from among the Available Quotation Rates.
Calculation Agent:	As agreed by the parties.

Fixed Floating Available Currencies and Required Business Days

Three Letter Currency Code	Currency Name (ISDA)	Basic Business Day Locations
(ISDA/ISO)	,	For Currency (FpML Codes)
AUD	Australian Dollar	AUSY
BRL	Brazilian Reai	Any of BR{SP,RJ,BR} and not
		otherwise declared a market
		holiday by the BM&F
CAD	Canadian Dollar	CATO
CHF	Swiss Franc	CHZU
CLP	Chilean Peso	CLSA
CNH	Chinese Renminbi (HK)	HKHK and CNBE
CNY	Chinese Renminbi	CNBE
COP	Colombian Peso	COBO
CZK	Czech Koruna	CZPR
DKK	Danish Krone	DKCO
EUR	Euro	EUTA
GBP	Sterling	GBLO
HKD	Hong Kong Dollar	НКНК
HUF	Hungarian Forint	HUBU
ILS	Israeli Shekel	ILTA
INR	Indian Rupee	INMU
JPY	Japanese Yen	JРТО
KRW	Korean Won	KRSE
MXN	Mexican Peso (New)	MXMC
MYR	Malaysian Ringgit	MYKL
NOK	Norwegian Krone	NOOS
NZD	New Zealand Dollar	NZAU and NZWE
PHP	Phillipine Peso	PHMA
PLN	Polish Zloty	PLWA
RON	Romanian Leu	ROBU
RUB	Russian Ruble	RUMO
SAR	Saudi Arabian Riyal	SARI
SEK	Swedish Krona	SEST
SGD	Singapore Dollar	SGSI
THB	Thai Baht	THBA
TRY	Turkish Lira	TRIS

### Fixed for Floating Interest Rate Swaps

TWD	Taiwan Dollar	TWTA
USD	United States Dollars	USNY
ZAR	South African Rand	ZAJO

### Fixed Floating Available Business Day Conventions

	ISDA Name
Following	
Modified/Modified Following	
No Adjustment	
Preceding	
FRN Convention/Eurodollar Convention	

### Fixed Floating Available Day Count Fractions

ISDA Name
1/1
30/360, 360/360, Bond Basis
Actual/360
Actual/365 (Fixed), Act/365 (Fixed), A/365 (Fixed), A/365F
Actual/Actual, Actual/Actual (ISDA), Act/Act, Act/Act (ISDA)
Actual/Actual (ICMA), Act/Act, Act/Act (ICMA)

### Fixed Floating Default Effective Dates

Currency	Default Effective Date
All Currencies Other than CAD, GBP	Plus Two Banking Days
CAD, GBP	Plus Zero

#### Fixed Floating Earliest and Latest Effective and Termination Dates

Currency	Earliest Effective	Latest Effective	Earliest Termination	Latest Termination
	Date	Date	Date	Date
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

#### Fixed Floating Notional Amounts

Currency	Minimum	Increment	Maximum	Default
AUD	25,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
BRL	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
CAD	25,000,000	1,000,000	N/A	N/A
CHF	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
CLP	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
CNH	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
CNY	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
COP	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
CZK	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
DKK	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
EUR	25,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
GBP	25,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
HKD	25,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
HUF	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
ILS	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
INR	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A

JPY	2,500,000,000	100,000,000	N/A	N/A
KRW	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
MXN	10,000,000	1,000,000	N/A	N/A
MYR	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
NOK	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
NZD	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
PHP	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
PLN	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
RON	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
RUB	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
SAR	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
SEK	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
SGD	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
THB	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
TRY	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
TWD	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
USD	25,000,000	1,000,000	N/A	N/A
ZAR	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A

Fixed Floating Rate Options and Defaults

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
AUD-AONIA-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-AONIA-OIS- COMPOUND- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR-AUBBSW	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR-BBSW	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR-BBSW- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR-BBSY (BID)	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR-ISDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-Quarterly Swap Rate-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-Quarterly Swap Rate-ICAP-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-Semi-annual Swap Rate-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-ICAP- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

AUD-Swap Rate- Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
BRL-CDI-CETIP	See below	N/A	See below	See below
CAD-BA-CDOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-CDOR- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-ISDD	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-CORRA-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-ISDA-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
CAD-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
CAD-LIBOR-BBA- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
CAD-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
CAD-REPO-CORRA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-TBILL-ISDD	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-TBILL- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-TBILL-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-TBILL-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF USD-Basis Swaps-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-Annual Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-ISDAFIX-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-LIBOR-ISDA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-OIS-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-TOIS-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CLP-CLICP-	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
-				

Bloomberg				
CNH-HIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CNH-HIBOR-TMA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CNY- CNREPOFIX=CFXS- Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CNY-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CNY-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CNY-SHIBOR-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
COP-IBR-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CZK-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CZK-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CZK-PRIBOR-PRBO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CZK-PRIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
DKK-CIBOR- DKNA13	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
DKK-CIBOR- DKNA13-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
DKK-CIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
DKK-CIBOR2- DKNA13	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
DKK-CITA-DKNA14- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
DKK-DKKOIS-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR USD-Basis Swaps-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Rate-11:00				
EUR-Annual Swap				
Rate-11:00-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-3 Month	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-3 Month- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA- AVERAGE	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS- 10:00-BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS- 10:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS- 11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS- COMPOUND- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-Swap- Index	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR- Act/365	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR- Act/365-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR- Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR- Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURONIA-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-ISDA-EURIBOR Swap Rate-11:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-ISDA-EURIBOR Swap Rate-12:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-ISDA-LIBOR Swap Rate-10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
			·	

EUR-ISDA-LIBOR Swap Rate-11:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TAM-CDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC10-CNO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC10-CNO- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC10- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC5-CNO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC5-CNO- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC5-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TMM-CDC- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP USD-Basis Swaps-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-ISDA-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-LIBOR-ISDA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-Semi-Annual Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-SONIA-OIS- 11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-WMBA-RONIA- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-WMBA-SONIA- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GRD-ATHIBOR- ATHIBOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GRD-ATHIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

GRD-ATHIBOR- Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GRD-ATHIMID- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GRD-ATHIMID- Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HIBOR-HIBOR- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HIBOR- HIBOR=	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HIBOR-HKAB	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HIBOR-HKAB- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HIBOR-ISDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-HONIX-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-ISDA-Swap Rate-11:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-ISDA-Swap Rate-4:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-Quarterly- Annual Swap Rate- 11:00-BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-Quarterly- Annual Swap Rate- 4:00-BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HKD-Quarterly- Annual Swap Rate- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HUF-BUBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
HUF-BUBOR-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ILS-TELBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ILS-TELBOR01- Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
INR-FBIL-MIBOR- OIS-COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY USD-Basis Swaps-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-BBSF- Bloomberg-10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-BBSF- Bloomberg-15:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-ISDA-Swap Rate- 10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

JPY-ISDA-Swap Rate-	A 11	NT/A	D ICD A 2006	NT
15:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-LIBOR- FRASETT	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-LIBOR-ISDA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-LIBOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-MUTANCALL- TONAR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-OIS-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-17096	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-17097	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM (10 Banks)	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM (5 Banks)	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM (All Banks)	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM (All Banks)- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-ZTIBOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TONA-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TSR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TSR-Reuters- 10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TSR-Reuters- 15:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TSR-Telerate- 10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TSR-Telerate- 15:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
KRW-CD-3220	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
KRW-CD-KSDA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
MXN-TIIE-Banxico	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
MXN-TIIE-Banxico- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

MXN-TIIE-Banxico- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
MYR-KLIBOR-BNM	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
MYR-KLIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
NOK-NIBOR-NIBR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
NOK-NIBOR-NIBR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
NOK-NIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
NZD-BBR-BID	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
NZD-BBR-FRA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
NZD-BBR-ISDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
NZD-BBR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
NZD-BBR-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
NZD-NZIONA-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
NZD-Swap Rate-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
NZD-Swap Rate- ICAP-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
PHP-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
PHP-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
PLN-WIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
PLN-WIBOR-WIBO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
PLZ-WIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
PLZ-WIBOR-WIBO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
RON-RBOR-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
RUB-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
RUB-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
RUB-MOSPRIME- NFEA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
RUB-MOSPRIME- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SAR-SRIOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SAR-SRIOR-SUAA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

SEK-Annual Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-Annual Swap Rate-SESWFI	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-SIOR-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-STIBOR- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-STIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-STIBOR-SIDE	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-ICAP- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SIBOR-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SIBOR-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SONAR-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SONAR-OIS- VWAP-COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SOR-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SOR-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SOR-VWAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SOR-VWAP- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
THB-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
THB-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
THB-SOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
THB-SOR-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
THB-SOR-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

THB-THBFIX-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
TRY-TRYIBOR- Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
TWD-Quarterly- Annual Swap Rate- 11:00-BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
TWD-Quarterly- Annual Swap Rate- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
TWD-Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
TWD-Reuters-6165	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
TWD-Telerate-6165	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
TWD-TWCPBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-BA-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-BA-Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-BMA Municipal Swap Index	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-BSBY	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CD-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CD-Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMS-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMS-Reference Banks-ICAP SwapPX	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMS-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMS-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMT-T7051	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMT-T7052	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-COF11-FHLBSF	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-COF11-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-COF11-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CP-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CP-Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds- H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds-	All gueted temens	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
H.15-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	1V/A		

COMPOUND				
USD-Federal Funds- Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-FFCB-DISCO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDA-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDA-Swap Rate-3:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDAFIX3-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDAFIX3-Swap Rate-3:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-LIBOR-ISDA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-LIBOR-LIBO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-OIS-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-11:00-LON- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-11:00-NY- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-3:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-3:00-NY- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Prime-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Prime-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-S&P Index-High Grade	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SIBOR-SIBO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SIFMA Municipal Swap Index	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SOFR- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Prior to publication of a supplement to ISDA 2006 including USD-SOFR-COMPOUND, not applicable and thereafter, per ISDA 2006	No
USD-TBILL-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
	All quoted tenors	All quoted tenors N/A  All quoted tenors N/A	All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006

### Definition of BRL Floating Rate Option

Floating Amount:	Notwithstanding anything to the contrary		
$FX\ Rate \times Currency\ Amount \times \left[ \prod_{j=1}^{N} \left( 1 + \frac{Rele}{n} \right) \right]$	$\frac{Relevant\ Rate_j}{252} - 1 \bigg]^{252/N}$		
	Where:		
	N=number of Reset Dates in the Calculation Period		
	<i>j</i> =a particular Reset Date		
	<i>Relevant Rate</i> =the Relevant Rate for instance <i>j</i> of Reset Date		
BRL-CDI-CETIP:	For any Reset Date, the Overnight Brazilian Interbank Deposit		
	Rate Annualized, known as the average ("Media") of the		
	DIOVER- EXTRA Group as published by CETIP (Câmara de		

	shall not be taken into account.  If for any Reset Date there is no published Overnight CDI Rate (including as a result of the proviso above), CDI for the relevant Reset Date will be the overnight deposit rate published for such date by the BM&F in accordance with its rules (see http://www.bmf.com.br/portal/pages/boletim1/bd_manual/indic a doreFinanceiros1.asp, or any successor page).  If the BM&F does not publish such a rate for such date, CDI for the relevant Reset Date shall be determined jointly by the parties.  If the parties do not agree on a determination of such rate within one Brazil Business Day following the relevant Reset Date, CDI shall be determined through a CDI Reference Dealer Poll as described herein.
	If CDI for a Reset Date is not so determined by a CDI Reference Dealer Poll, BRL-CDI-Reference Dealers shall apply.
BRL-CDI-Reference Dealers:	If applicable for a Reset Date as set forth above, the Calculation Agent shall conduct up to four dealer polls commencing on the Brazil Business Day following the relevant Reset Date, in each case by requesting each of the CDI Reference Dealers to provide a quotation of the CDI.  If at least four such quotations are obtained from CDI Reference Dealers in any such poll, the highest and lowest quotations will be disregarded and CDI for the relevant Reset Date will equal the arithmetic mean of the remaining quotations.  If fewer than four such quotations are obtained from a poll, the Calculation Agent shall conduct additional such polls until four such quotations are obtained in any poll; provided that the Calculation Agent shall not conduct more than four polls in the aggregate (with not more than two polls on any day and with such polls conducted over not more than two Brazil Business Days).  If four quotations are not obtained from any of such four polls, CDI shall CDI shall not be determined by a CDI Reference Dealer Poll.
CDI Reference Dealers:	At least six and not more than eight leading onshore dealers in the CDI market selected by the Calculation Agent.
Reset Dates ("resetDate"):	Each Scheduled Reset Date (as defined in the BRL CDI Best Practices).
Reset Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available BR Business Days.
Available BR Business Days:	Any of BR{SP,RJ, BR} and not otherwise declared a financial market holiday by the BM&F.

#### Definition of USD-SOFR-COMPOUND

From and after the date on which ISDA publishes a supplement to ISDA 2006 containing a definition of USD-SOFR-COMPOUND, per ISDA 2006

Prior to such date:

"USD-SOFR-COMPOUND" means that the rate for a Reset Date, calculated in accordance with the formula set forth below in this subparagraph, will be the rate of return of a daily compound interest investment (it being understood that the reference rate for the calculation of interest is SOFR). Upon the occurrence of a USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Event, the rate for each day in a Calculation Period occurring on or after the USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Effective Date will be determined as if references to SOFR were references to the rate (inclusive of any spreads or adjustments) formally designated, nominated or recommended as the replacement for SOFR by the Federal Reserve Board or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Federal Reserve Board for purposes of designating, nominating or recommending a replacement for SOFR (which rate may be produced by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York or another administrator). If no such rate is formally designated, nominated or recommended within one U.S. Government Securities Business Day of the USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Event, the rate for each day in a Calculation Period occurring on or after the USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Effective Date will be determined as if references to SOFR were references to OBFR. If at the time of the USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Event, publication of OBFR has been permanently or indefinitely discontinued, it has been publicly announced that OBFR will be permanently or indefinitely discontinued as of a specific date or there has been a public statement by a regulator or other official sector entity prohibiting the use of OBFR (which statement applies to, but need not be limited to, Swap Transactions, including existing Swap Transactions), then the rate for each day in a Calculation Period occurring on or after the USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Effective Date will be determined as if references to SOFR were references to the FOMC Target Rate.

"USD-SOFR-COMPOUND" will be calculated as follows, and the resulting percentage will be rounded, if necessary, in accordance with the method set forth in Section 8.1(a):

$$\left[ \prod_{i=1}^{d_o} \left( 1 + \frac{\text{SOFR}_i \times \mathbf{n}_i}{360} \right) - 1 \right] \times \frac{360}{d}$$

where:

"d₀", for any Calculation Period, is the number of U.S. Government Securities Business Days in the relevant Calculation Period;

"i" is a series of whole numbers from one to d₀, each representing the relevant U.S. Government Securities Business Days in chronological order from, and including, the first U.S. Government Securities Business Day in the relevant Calculation Period;

"SOFR" is the daily Secured Overnight Financing Rate provided by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, as the administrator of the benchmark, (or a successor administrator) on the Federal Reserve's Website;

"SOFRi", for any day "i" in the relevant Calculation Period, is a reference rate equal to SOFR in respect of that day as published on or about 8:00 a.m., New York City time, on the U.S. Government Securities Business Day immediately following that day "i". If, by 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the U.S. Government Securities Business Day immediately following any day "i", SOFR in respect of such day "i" has not been published and a USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Event has not occurred, then SOFRi for that day "i" will be SOFR as published in respect of the first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day for which SOFR was published on the Federal Reserve's Website;

"n_i" is the number of calendar days in the relevant Calculation Period on which the rate is SOFR_i;

"d" is the number of calendar days in the relevant Calculation Period;

"USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Event" means the occurrence of one or more of the following events:

- (d) a public statement by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or a successor administrator of SOFR) announcing that it has ceased or will cease to provide SOFR permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at that time, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide SOFR;
- (e) the publication of information which reasonably confirms that the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or a successor administrator of SOFR) has ceased or will cease to provide SOFR permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at that time, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide SOFR; or
- (f) a public statement by a regulator or other official sector entity prohibiting the use of SOFR that applies to, but need not be limited to, Swap Transactions, including existing Swap Transactions;

"USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Effective Date" means, in respect of a USD-SOFR-COMPOUND Index Cessation Event, the date on which the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or a successor administrator of SOFR) ceases to publish SOFR or the date as of which SOFR may no longer be used; and

"OBFR" is the daily Overnight Bank Funding Rate as provided by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, as the administrator of the benchmark, (or a successor administrator) on the Federal Reserve's Website.

"FOMC Target Rate" is the short-term interest rate target set by the Federal Open Markets Committee and published on the Federal Reserve's Website or, if the Federal Open Markets Committee does not target a single rate, the mid-point of the short-term interest rate target range set by the Federal Open Markets Committee and published on the Federal Reserve's Website (calculated as the arithmetic average of the upper bound of the target range and the lower bound of the target range, rounded, if necessary, in accordance with the method set forth in Section 8.1(c))

"Federal Reserve's Website" means the website of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System at http://www.federalreserve.gov, or any Successor Source.

## Fixed Floating Requirements and Defaults (Excluding Optional Early Termination and Mandatory Early Termination)

Variable	Requirement	Default
Effective Date Business Day	·	No Adjustment
Convention:		
Termination Date Business Day		No Adjustment
Convention:		
Period End Dates:		Payment Dates
Payment Date Business Day		Modified Following
Convention:		
Linear Interpolation:		Applicable only to long or short stub
		periods
Designated Maturities for Linear		Tenors quoted next shorter and
Interpolation:		longer than the actual Calculation
		Period length
Compounding:		Inapplicable
Compounding Business Day	Same as Business Day Convention	

Convention:	for Period End Dates	
Method of Averaging:	Weighted Average or Unweighted	Unweighted Average
	Average	
Compounding Method:	Straight Compounding, Flat	
	Compounding, Spread Exclusive	
	Compounding	
ISDA MTM Matrix:		Applicable (to Mark-to-Market
		Cross Currency Swaps)
Initial Exchange Date:		Effective Date
Initial Exchange Date Business Day		Following
Convention:		
Interim Exchange Date Business		Modified Following
Day Convention:		
Final Exchange Date:		Termination Date
Final Exchange Date Business Day		Modified Following
Convention:		

# Fixed Floating Requirements and Defaults (Optional Early Termination and Mandatory Early Termination)

Setting	Requirement	Default
Optional Early Termination:		Inapplicable
Mandatory Early Termination:		Inapplicable
Option Style:	American, Bermuda, European	
Cash Settlement:	Required for Mandatory Early	Applicable (i.e., Transaction is <b>not</b>
	Termination	"torn up for no value")
Optional Early Termination Date:		Cash Settlement Payment Date
Optional Early Termination Date		Following
Business Day Convention:		
Mandatory Early Termination Date		Modified Following
Business Day Convention		

## Fixed Floating Requirements and Defaults (Optional Early Termination—Exercise)

Setting	Requirement	Default
Commencement Date:	American only	
Partial Exercise:		Inapplicable
Multiple Exercise:		Inapplicable
Exercise Business Day:		Banking Day for cash Settlement Currency (TARGET Settlement Day for EUR)
Latest Exercise Time:	On Expiration Date, the Expiration Time	Other than Expiration Date, the Expiration Time

# Fixed Floating Requirements and Defaults (Cash Settlement)

Setting	Requirement/Choices	Default
Cash Settlement Amount:		
ISDA Cross Currency Settlement		Applicable, if cross currency swap
Matrix:		with currency pair included in
		Matrix
ISDA Settlement Matrix:		Applicable, if single currency swap

		with Currency included in Matrix
Cash Settlement Valuation Time:		
Cash Settlement Valuation Date:  Valuation Business Day:		Two Valuation Business Days before Mandatory/Optional Early Termination Date <b>but</b> same day for CAD, GBP or DKK with Floating Rate Option of "DKK-CIBOR- DKNA13" or "DKK-CIBOR- DKNA13-Bloomberg" Banking Days in locations per the Business Day Location Table, plus
		additional days required by for fixings under the Floating Rate Option(s)
Cash Settlement Payment Date		Following
Business Day Convention:		
Cash Settlement Method:	Cash Price Cash Price—Alternate Method Collateralized Cash Price Par Yield Curve—Adjusted Par Yield Curve—Unadjusted Zero Coupon Yield—Adjusted	
Cash Settlement Currency:		For single currency, same as Notional Amount, otherwise as specified in ISDA Master Agreement, or otherwise same as Notional Amount for Fixed Amount
Settlement Rate:	ISDA Source/Other Price Source/Reference Banks	
Cash Settlement Reference Banks:		Fallbacks per ISDA 2006 Definitions
Quotation Rate:	bid ask mid Exercising Party Pays (Optional Early Termination Only)	

# Fixed for Floating Interest Rate Swaptions Terms and Conditions

Cummanu	This servers fixed for floating interest rate assertions		
Summary:	This covers fixed for floating interest rate swaptions ("Fixed for Floating Interest Rate Swaptions").		
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which a Fixed for Floating Interest Rate		
Settings:	Swaption may be traded are as specified in these terms		
Settings.	and conditions and in the attached tables.		
	For amounts or rates, the relevant term cannot be less		
	than the specified Minimum, must represent an even		
	Increment and cannot exceed the Maximum; for a date,		
	the date cannot be earlier than Earliest nor later than		
	Latest.		
	For Business Days, the defaults shall be the locations		
	specified for the relevant currency, any additional		
	locations specified for the relevant Floating Rate		
	Options.		
	The parties may add additional locations from the		
	Available Locations and may eliminate some or all of		
	the other locations, so long as there is at least one		
	location in which payment may be made.		
	For these purposes "TARGET" is considered a location.		
	In many cases there are normal "vanilla" terms on which		
	the parties will transact.		
	These are shown as "Default" and will apply unless the		
	parties vary them.		
	It should be noted that these contracts can be traded in a variety of currencies.		
	Since each national market has its own peculiarities, the		
	"Available Terms" and/or "Default Terms" may vary by		
	currency.		
	In some cases, the same contract might have different		
	terms depending on the market in which it is traded		
	(e.g., London versus NY).		
	In that case the default settings may vary by market.		
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the		
	following industry standard documentation and		
	standards:		
	(a) 2006 ISDA Definitions		
	(b) ISDA Settlement Matrix (if Optional Early		
	Termination applies)		
	(c) ISDA OTC Taxonomies		
	(d) FpML Location Codes For convenience, certain terms are mapped to their		
	FpML 5.5 equivalent.		
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	1 pivits 3.5 equivalent.		
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Interest Rate		
ISDA OTC Base Product:	IR Swap		
ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	Fixed Floating		
Further Limitations:	None		
Terms:			
Terms of "Underlying Swap Transaction":			
Notional Amount ("notional"):	An amount in one of the Available Currencies (see		
	below) agreed by the parties.		
Effective Date ("effectiveDate"):	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance		

	with any applicable Business Day Convention.
	The parties may express the unadjusted Effective Date
	as a number of Business Days or Banking Days from the
	Trade Date ("relativeEffectiveDate").
Effective Date Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days.
Effective Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.
Termination Date ("terminationDate"):	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance with any applicable Business Day Convention.  The parties may express the unadjusted Termination Date as a number of days, months or years from the Effective Date ("relativeTerminationDate").
Termination Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.
Fixed Amount:	
Fixed Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.
Currency Amount ("notionalAmount"):	As specified by the parties.
Fixed Rate Period End Dates ("unadjustedCalculation Period Date"):	As specified by the parties.
first Period End Date:	As specified by the parties if there is a short initial Calculation Period.
Fixed Rate Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):	As specified by the parties.
Day Count Fraction:	As specified by the parties.
Period End Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days.
Period End Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.
Payment Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.
Payment Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.
Floating Amount:	
Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.
Currency Amount ("notionalAmount"):	As specified by the parties.
Period End Dates ("unadjustedCalculation Period Date"):	As specified by the parties.
first Period End Date:	As specified by the parties if there is a short initial Calculation Period.
Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):	As specified by the parties.
initial Floating Rate:	As specified by the parties.
Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):	As specified by the parties.
Designated Maturity ('indexTenor'')	As specified by the parties.
Linear Interpolation:	For the Calculation Periods specified by the parties.
Shorter Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:	For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.
Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation	For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.
Spread:	As specified by the parties.
Day Count Fraction:	As specified by the parties.
Reset Dates ("resetDate"):	As specified by the parties.
Method of Averaging:	As specified by the parties.
Compounding:	As specified by the parties.
Compounding Dates	In the event Compounding is selected, as selected by the

Compounding Method (Compounding OR Flat	parties.  In the event Compounding is selected, as selected by the	
Compounding):	parties.	
Period End Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available	
Teriod Elid Dates Busiliess Days.	Business Days.	
Period End Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available	
Teriod End Dates Business Buy Convention.	Business Day Conventions.	
Payment Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available	
Taymont Dates Dusiness Days.	Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.	
Payment Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available	
Taymon Baces Basiness Bay Convention.	Business Day Conventions.	
Reset Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available	
Trest Burst Business Buyer	Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.	
Reset Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available	
Trest Burner Burner Buy Convenien	Business Day Conventions.	
Swaption Terms:		
Option Style:	As specified by the parties.	
Seller:	As specified by the parties.	
Buyer:	As specified by the parties.	
Seller's Agent:	As specified by the parties.	
Premium:	As specified by the parties.	
Premium Payment Date:	As specified by the parties.	
Business Day Convention for Premium Payment Date:	As specified by the parties.	
Business Days for Payments:	As specified by the parties from among the Available	
,	Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.	
Exercise Business Days:	As specified by the parties.	
Swaption Procedure for Exercise:		
Commencement Date:	As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is	
	American.	
Bermuda Option Exercise Dates:	As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is	
	Bermuda.	
Expiration Date:	As specified by the parties.	
Expiration Time:	As specified by the parties.	
Earliest Exercise Time:	As specified by the parties.	
Latest Exercise Time:	As specified by the parties.	
Exercise Business Day:	As specified by the parties.	
Partial Exercise:	As specified by the parties, if Option Style is European.	
Multiple Exercise:	As specified by the parties, if Option Style is American	
	or Bermuda.	
Minimum Notional Amount:	As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple	
	Exercise is specified.	
Maximum Notional Amount:	As specified by the parties if Multiple Exercise is	
	specified.	
Integral Multiple:	As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple	
	Exercise is specified.	
Automatic Exercise:	As specified by the parties.	
Threshold:	As specified by the parties if Automatic Exercise is	
	specified.	
Fallback Exercise:	As specified by the parties (if required).	
Swaption Settlement Terms:		
Cash Settlement	As specified by the parties.	
Physical Settlement	As specified by the parties.	
Cleared Physical Settlement	As specified by the parties.	
ISDA Settlement Matrix:	As specified by the parties, if Cash Settlement is	

	applicable to a single currency Underlying Swap	
	Transaction.	
ISDA Cross Currency Settlement Matrix:	As specified by the parties, if Cash Settlement is	
	applicable and the Underlying Swap Transaction is a	
	cross-currency Transaction where the currency pair is	
	included in the Matrix.	
Cash Settlement Valuation Time:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the	
	parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.	
Cash Settlement Valuation Date:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the	
	parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.	
Valuation Business Days:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the	
·	parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.	
Cash Settlement Payment Date:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the	
·	parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.	
Cash Settlement Payment Date Business Days	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the	
Convention:	parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.	
Cash Settlement Method:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the	
	parties from Available Cash Settlement Methods,	
	directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.	
Cash Settlement Currency:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, and "Cash Price" or	
•	"Cash Price—Alternate" apply, as specified by the	
	parties from Available Cash Settlement Methods,	
	directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.	
Settlement Rate:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, and "Par Yield	
	Curve—Adjusted," "Par Yield Curve—Unadjusted" or	
	"Zero Coupon Curve—Adjusted" apply, as specified by	
	the parties from Available Cash Settlement Methods,	
	directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix parties from	
	Available Cash Settlement Methods, directly or via the	
	ISDA Settlement Matrix.	
Cash Settlement Reference Banks:	As specified by the parties, if Settlement Rate is	
	applicable.	
Cash Settlement Reference Banks:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the	
	parties.	
Quotation Rate:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the	
	parties from among the Available Quotation Rates.	

### Fixed Floating Swaptions Available Currencies and Required Business Days

Three Letter Currency Code	Currency Name (ISDA)	Basic Business Day Locations
(ISDA/ISO)	•	For Currency (FpML Codes)
AUD	Australian Dollar	AUSY
CAD	Canadian Dollar	CATO
CHF	Swiss Franc	CHZU
EUR	Euro	EUTA
GBP	Sterling	GBLO
ILS	Israeli Shekel	ILTA
JPY	Japanese Yen	JPTO
MXN	Mexican Peso (New)	MXMC
SAR	Saudi Arabian Riyal	SARI
SEK	Swedish Krona	SEST
SGD	Singapore Dollar	SGSI
TRY	Turkish Lira	TRIS
USD	United States Dollars	USNY

ZAR	South African Rand	ZAJO

#### Fixed Floating Swaptions Available Business Day Conventions

ISDA Name
Following
Modified/Modified Following
No Adjustment
Preceding
FRN Convention/Eurodollar Convention

#### Fixed Floating Swaptions Underlying Swap Transaction Available Day Count Fractions

ISDA Name
1/1
30/360, 360/360, Bond Basis
Actual/360
Actual/365 (Fixed), Act/365 (Fixed), A/365 (Fixed), A/365F
Actual/Actual, Actual/Actual (ISDA), Act/Act, Act/Act (ISDA)
Actual/Actual (ICMA), Act/Act, Act/Act (ICMA)

#### Fixed Floating Swaptions Default Effective Dates

Currency	Default Effective Date
All Currencies Other than CAD, GBP, MXN	Plus Two Banking Days
MXN	Plus One Banking Day
CAD, GBP	Plus Zero

#### Fixed Floating Earliest and Latest Effective and Termination Dates

Currency	Earliest Effective	Latest Effective	Earliest Termination	Latest Termination
	Date	Date	Date	Date
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

#### Fixed Floating Swaptions Underlying Swap Transaction Notional Amounts

Currency	Minimum	Increment	Maximum	Default
AUD	25,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
CAD	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
CHF	10,000,000	1,000,000	N/A	N/A
EUR	25,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
GBP	25,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
ILS	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
JPY	2,500,000,000	100,000,000	N/A	N/A
MXN	10,000,000	1,000,000	N/A	N/A
SAR	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
SEK	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
SGD	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
TRY	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
USD	25,000,000	1,000,000	N/A	N/A
ZAR	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A

Fixed Floating Swaptions Underlying Swap Transaction Rate Options and Defaults

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
AUD-AONIA-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-AONIA-OIS- COMPOUND- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR-AUBBSW	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR-BBSW	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR-BBSW- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR-BBSY (BID)	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-BBR-ISDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-Quarterly Swap Rate-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-Quarterly Swap Rate-ICAP-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-Semi-annual Swap Rate-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-ICAP- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
AUD-Swap Rate- Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-CDOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-CDOR- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-BA-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-TBILL-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-TBILL- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-LIBOR-BBA- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
CAD-REPO-CORRA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-CORRA-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CAD-ISDA-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF USD-Basis Swaps-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-Annual Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-ISDAFIX-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-LIBOR-ISDA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-OIS-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
CHF-TOIS-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR USD-Basis Swaps-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-11:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-11:00-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-3 Month	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-3 Month-	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
SwapMarker				
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA- AVERAGE	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS- 10:00-BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS- 10:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS- 11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS- COMPOUND- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-Swap- Index	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR- Act/365	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR- Act/365-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR- Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR- Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURONIA-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-ISDA-EURIBOR Swap Rate-11:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-ISDA-EURIBOR Swap Rate-12:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-ISDA-LIBOR Swap Rate-10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-ISDA-LIBOR Swap Rate-11:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TAM-CDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC10-CNO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
EUR-TEC10-CNO- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC10- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC5-CNO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC5-CNO- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC5-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TMM-CDC- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP USD-Basis Swaps-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-ISDA-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-LIBOR-ISDA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-Semi-Annual Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-SONIA-OIS- 11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-WMBA-RONIA- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-WMBA-SONIA- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ILS-TELBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ILS-TELBOR01- Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY USD-Basis Swaps-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-BBSF- Bloomberg-10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-BBSF- Bloomberg-15:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-ISDA-Swap Rate-	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
10:00				
JPY-ISDA-Swap Rate- 15:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-LIBOR- FRASETT	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-LIBOR-ISDA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-LIBOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
JPY-MUTANCALL- TONAR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-OIS-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-17096	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-17097	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM (10 Banks)	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM (5 Banks)	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM (All Banks)	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM (All Banks)- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-TIBM- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-ZTIBOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TONA-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TSR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TSR-Reuters- 10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TSR-Reuters- 15:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TSR-Telerate- 10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TSR-Telerate- 15:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
MXN-TIIE-Banxico	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SAR-SRIOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
SAR-SRIOR-SUAA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-Annual Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-Annual Swap Rate-SESWFI	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-SIOR-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-STIBOR- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-STIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-STIBOR-SIDE	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-ICAP- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SIBOR-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SIBOR-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SONAR-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SONAR-OIS- VWAP-COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SOR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SOR-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SOR-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SOR-VWAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SGD-SOR-VWAP- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
TRY-Annual Swap Rate-11:15- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
TRY-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
TRY-TRYIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
TRY-TRYIBOR- Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-BA-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-BA-Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-BMA Municipal Swap Index	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CD-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CD-Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMS-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMS-Reference Banks-ICAP SwapPX	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMS-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMS-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMT-T7051	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMT-T7052	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-COF11-FHLBSF	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-COF11-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-COF11-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CP-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CP-Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds- H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds- H.15-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds- H.15-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds- Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-FFCB-DISCO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDA-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDA-Swap Rate-3:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDAFIX3-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDAFIX3-Swap Rate-3:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

	All quoted tenors	NT/A		Day Locations
		N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-LIBOR-ISDA A	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-LIBOR-LIBO A	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-OIS-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-11:00-LON- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-11:00-NY- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-3:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-3:00-NY- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Prime-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Prime-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-S&P Index-High Grade	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SIBOR-SIBO A	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SIFMA Municipal Swap Index	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TBILL-H.15 A	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TBILL- Secondary Market	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TIBOR-ISDC A	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- ICAP BrokerTec	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- SwapMarker100	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- SwapMarker99	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- T19901	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
USD-Treasury Rate- T500	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
VND-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
VND-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ZAR-DEPOSIT- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ZAR-DEPOSIT- SAFEX	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ZAR-JIBAR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ZAR-JIBAR-SAFEX	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ZAR-PRIME- AVERAGE	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ZAR-PRIME- AVERAGE-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

### Fixed Floating Swaption Underlying Swap Transaction Requirements and Defaults

Variable	Requirement	Default
Effective Date Business Day		No Adjustment
Convention		
Termination Date Business Day		No Adjustment
Convention		
Period End Dates		Payment Dates
Payment Date Business Day		Modified Following
Convention		
Linear Interpolation		Applicable only to long or short stub
		periods
Designated Maturities for Linear		Tenors quoted next shorter and
Interpolation		longer than the actual Calculation
		Period length
Compounding		Inapplicable
Compounding Business Day	Same as Business Day Convention	
Convention	for Period End Dates	
Method of Averaging	Weighted Average or Unweighted	Unweighted Average
	Average	
Compounding Method	Compounding or Flat Compounding	Compounding

### Fixed Floating Swaption Requirements and Defaults

Setting	Requirement	Default
Option Style:	American, Bermuda, European	
Premium Payment Date Business		Following
Day Convention		

# Fixed Floating Swaption Requirements and Defaults (Swaption—Exercise)

Setting	Requirement	Default	
Commencement Date:	American only		
Partial Exercise:		Inapplicable	
Multiple Exercise:		Inapplicable	
Exercise Business Day		Banking Day for cash Settlement Currency (TARGET Settlement Day for EUR)	
Latest Exercise Time	On Expiration Date, the Expiration Time	Other than Expiration Date, the Expiration Time	
Automatic Exercise		_	
Threshold			

# Fixed Floating Swaption Requirements and Defaults (Swaption Cash Settlement)

Setting	Requirement/Choices	Default
Cash Settlement Amount		
ISDA Settlement Matrix		Applicable, if single currency swap with Currency included in Matrix
ISDA Cross Currency Settlement Matrix		Applicable, if cross currency swap with currency pair included in Matrix
Cash Settlement Valuation Time		
Cash Settlement Valuation Date		Two Valuation Business Days before Mandatory/Optional Early Termination Date <b>but</b> same day for CAD, GBP or DKK with Floating Rate Option of "DKK-CIBOR- DKNA13" or "DKK-CIBOR- DKNA13-Bloomberg"
Valuation Business Day		Banking Days in locations per the Business Day Location Table, plus additional days required by for fixings under the Floating Rate Option(s)
Cash Settlement Payment Date		Following
Business Day Convention		
Cash Settlement Method	Cash Price Cash Price—Alternate Method Collateralized Cash Price Par Yield Curve—Adjusted Par Yield Curve—Unadjusted Zero Coupon Yield—Adjusted	
Cash Settlement Currency		For single currency, same as Notional Amount, otherwise as specified in ISDA Master Agreement, or otherwise same as Notional Amount for Fixed Amount
Settlement Rate	ISDA Source/Other Price Source/Reference Banks	
Cash Settlement Reference Banks		Fallbacks per ISDA 2006 Definitions

Quotation Rate	bid	
	ask	
	mid	

### **Forward Rate Agreements (Uncleared)**

### **Terms and Conditions**

Summary:	This covers uncleared forward rate agreements
	("Forward Rate Agreements" or "FRAs").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which an FRA may be traded are as
Settings:	specified in these terms and conditions and in the
	attached tables.
	For amounts or rates, the relevant term cannot be less than the specified Minimum, must represent an even Increment and cannot exceed the Maximum; for a date, the date cannot be earlier than Earliest nor later than Latest.
	For Business Days, the defaults shall be the locations specified for the relevant currency, any additional locations specified for the relevant Floating Rate Options.
	The parties may add additional locations from the Available Locations and may eliminate some or all of the other locations, so long as there is at least one location in which payment may be made. For these purposes "TARGET"/EUTA is considered a location.
	In many cases there are normal "vanilla" terms on which the parties will transact. These are shown as "Default" and will apply unless the parties vary them.
	It should be noted that these contracts can be traded in a variety of currencies. Since each national market has its own peculiarities, the "Available Terms" and/or "Default Terms" may vary by currency.
	In some cases, the same contract might have different terms depending on the market in which it is traded (e.g., London versus NY). In that case the default settings may vary by market.
Incorporated Standards:	These terms and conditions incorporate by reference the
	following industry standard documentation and
	standards:
	(a) 2006 ISDA Definitions
	(b) ISDA OTC Taxonomies
	(c) FpML Location Codes
	For convenience, certain terms are mapped to their FpML 5.2.4 equivalent.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	Lutawart Data
ISDA OTC Page Product:	Interest Rate
ISDA OTC Base Product: ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	FRA N/A
Further Limitations:	None
Terms:	TVOIC
1 (1 1115)	

Notional Amount ("notional"):	An amount in one of the Available Currencies (see		
, ,	below) agreed by the parties.		
Effective Date ("adjustedEffectiveDate"):	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance		
,	with any applicable Business Day Convention.		
Effective Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available		
·	Business Day Conventions.		
Termination Date ("adjustedTerminationDate"):	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance		
,	with any applicable Business Day Convention.		
Termination Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available		
·	Business Day Conventions.		
Fixed Rate Payer ("buyerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.		
Fixed Rate ("fixedRate"):	As specified by the parties.		
Floating Rate Payer ("sellerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.		
Payment Date ("paymentDate"):	As specified by the parties.		
Floating Rate Option ("floatingIndex"):	As specified by the parties.		
Designated Maturity ("indexTenor"):	As specified by the parties.		
Spread:	As specified by the parties.		
Floating Rate Day Count Fraction	As specified by the parties.		
("dayCountFraction"):			
Reset Date:	The Effective Date.		
Discounting ("fraDiscounting"):	As specified by the parties.		
Business Days:	As specified by the parties.		
Calculation Agent:	As specified by the parties.		

### FRA Available Currencies and Required Business Days

Three Letter Currency Code	Currency Name (ISDA)	Basic Business Day Locations
(ISDA/ISO)		For Currency (FpML Codes)
AUD	Australian Dollar	AUSY
CAD	Canadian Dollar	CATO
CHF	Swiss Franc	CHZU
CZK	Czech Koruna	CZPR
DKK	Danish Krone	DKCO
EUR	Euro	EUTA
GBP	Sterling	GBLO
HUF	Hungarian Forint	HUBU
ILS	Israeli Shekel	ILTA
JPY	Japanese Yen	JPTO
NOK	Norwegian Krone	NOOS
NZD	New Zealand Dollar	NZAU and NZWE
PLN	Polish Zloty	PLWA
SEK	Swedish Krona	SEST
USD	United States Dollars	USNY
ZAR	South African Rand	ZAJO

### FRA Available Business Day Conventions

	ISDA Name
Following	
Modified/Modified Following	
No Adjustment	
Preceding	

### FRA Available Day Count Fractions

ISDA Name
30/360, 360/360, Bond Basis
Actual/360
Actual/365 (Fixed), Act/365 (Fixed), A/365 (Fixed), A/365F
Actual/Actual, Actual/Actual (ISDA), Act/Act, Act/Act (ISDA)
Actual/Actual (ICMA), Act/Act, Act/Act (ICMA)
1/1

### FRA Notional Amounts

Currency	Minimum	Increment	Maximum	Default
AUD	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
CAD	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
CHF	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
CZK	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
DKK	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
EUR	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
GBP	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
HUF	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
ILS	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
JPY	500,000,000	10,000,000	N/A	N/A
NOK	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
NZD	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
PLN	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
SEK	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
USD	10,000,000	1,000,000	N/A	N/A
ZAR	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A

### FRA Floating Rate Options and Defaults

Currency	Floating Rate	Available	Default	Default Day	Additional	Default for
	Option (any	Tenors	Tenor	Count Fraction	Business	Currency
	from ISDA				Day	(Y/N)
	2006 if not				Locations	
	specified)					
AUD				Actual/360	N	
CAD						
CHF						
CZK				Actual/360	N	
DKK						
EUR						
GBP						
HUF						
ILS	ILS-	All quoted	N	Per ISDA 2006	N	Y
	TELBOR01-	_				
	Reuters					
JPY						
NOK						
NZD	NZD-BBR-	All quoted	N	Per ISDA 2006	N	Y
	FRA	-				
PLN						

## Forward Rate Agreements (Uncleared)

SEK					
USD	USD-LIBOR-	3M	Actual/360	GBLO	Y
	BBA				
ZAR					

### FRA Discounting Types

ISDA Name	FpML	Default for (Currency)
FRA Discounting	ISDA	All but AUD
FRA Yield Discounting	AFMA	AUD
None	NONE	None

### Forward Rate Agreements – CME Cleared

### **Terms and Conditions**

Summary:	This covers forward rate agreements ("FRAs") cleared
	by the Chicago Mercantile Exchange Inc. ("CME").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which a Forward Rate
Settings:	Agreement/CME Cleared may be traded are as specified
	in these terms and conditions, which incorporate the
	CME Rulebook, in particular Chapters 900 and 901 (and
	any successor provisions) and the CME Cleared IRS
	Product Scope (or any successor).
	By electing to trade a Forward Rate
	Agreement/CME Cleared, participants are
	representing that they are familiar with the CME
	Rulebook and the limitations on transaction terms
	contained in it.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the
	CME Rulebook as in effect from time to time.
	The CME Rulebook itself may incorporate certain
	additional standards, such as the 2006 ISDA
	Definitions.
	Be aware that the timing of effectiveness of
	amendments or supplements to the ISDA standards
	may vary between bilateral and CME contracts,
	since the CME may reserve the right to select when
	and how such changes become effective.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Interest Rate
ISDA OTC Base Product:	FRA
ISDA OTC Sub-Product(s):	N/A
Further Limitations:	Must comply with CME Clearing Requirements.
Terms:	
Definition Set:	The definition set (e.g., ISDA 2000/ISDA2006) elected
	by, or otherwise binding on, the parties in accordance
	with the CME Rulebook.
Effective Date:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Notional Amount:	An amount in Currency determined by the parties
	subject to the limitations in the CME Rulebook.
	This may vary from period to period to the extent
	permitted by the CME Rulebook.
	The CME Rulebook may limit the Currencies and
	Floating Rate Options for which variable notionals are
Common on	permitted.
Currency:	One of the currencies permitted for the relevant
Pusings Davis	transaction type per the CME Rulebook.
Business Days:	As per the CME Rulebook, which may require certain
	Business Days be applicable on a per Currency or
	Floating Rate Option Basis and may otherwise limit the
Desire Des Course d'	available Business Day locations which can be elected.
Business Day Convention:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Trade Date:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Settlement:	As per the CME Rulebook, in advance or arrears.
Termination Date:	As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum or
	maximum tenor in the CME Rulebook.

Termination Date Business Day Convention:	As per the CME Rulebook, and thus subject to	
·	limitations based on other terms of the transaction.	
Fixed Rate Payer Payment Dates:	As per the CME Rulebook.	
Fixed Amount:	As per the CME Rulebook, which may permit use of a	
	schedule.	
Fixed Rate:	As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum or	
	maximum rate and per-period variability permitted in	
	the CME Rulebook.	
Floating Rate Payer Payment Dates:	As per the CME Rulebook.	
Floating Amount:	As per the CME Rulebook.	
Floating Rate Option:	As determined by the parties, subject to the CME	
	Rulebook, which may provide a more limited list of	
	available options for a Currency than does the	
	Definition Set	
Designated Maturity:	As per the CME Rulebook, which may provide a more	
	limited set of Designated Maturities than does the	
	related rate source page.	
Spread:	Subject to any minimum or maximum rate and per-	
	period variability permitted by the CME Rulebook.	
Reset Dates:	As the per CME Rulebook.	
Floating Rate Daycount Fraction:	As per the CME Rulebook.	
FRA Discounting:	As per CME Rulebook, which may require different	
	discounting conventions depending on payment	
	convention.	
Fixed Rate Payer:	As determined by the parties.	
Floating Rate Payer:	As determined by the parties.	
Payer for Additional Payment/Fees:	As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in	
	the CME Rulebook.	
Additional Payment/Fees:	As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in	
	the CME Rulebook.	
Payment Date for Additional Payment/Fees:	As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in	
	the CME Rulebook.	

### Forward Rate Agreements – LCH Cleared

### **Terms and Conditions**

Summary:	This covers forward rate agreements ("FRAs") cleared
Summing.	by LCH.Clearnet ("LCH").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which a Forward Rate Agreement/LCH
Settings:	Cleared may be traded are as specified in these terms
····· •	and conditions, which incorporate the LCH Rulebook,
	in particular Schedule 4A (or any successor provisions).
	By electing to trade a Forward Rate Agreement/LCH
	Cleared, participants are representing that they are
	familiar with the LCH Rulebook and the limitations
	on transaction terms contained in it.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the
The position and the position of the position	LCH Rulebook as in effect from time to time.
	The LCH Rulebook itself may incorporate certain
	additional standards, such as the 2000 ISDA Definitions
	and 2006 ISDA Definitions.
	Be aware that the timing of effectiveness of
	amendments or supplements to the ISDA standards
	may vary between bilateral and LCH contracts, since
	the LCH may reserve the right to select when and
	how such changes become effective.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Interest Rate
ISDA OTC Base Product:	FRA
ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	N/A
Further Limitations:	Must comply with LCH Clearing Requirements.
Terms:	
Definition Set:	The definition set (e.g., ISDA 2000/ISDA2006) elected
	by, or otherwise binding on, the parties in accordance
	with the LCH Rulebook.
Notional Amount:	An amount in Currency determined by the parties
	subject to limitations in the LCH Rulebook.
	This may vary from period to period to the extent
	permitted by the LCH Rulebook.
	The LCH Rulebook may limit the Currencies and
	Floating Rate Options for which variable notionals are
	permitted.
Currency:	One of the currencies permitted for the relevant
	transaction type per the LCH Rulebook.
Trade Date:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
Effective Date:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
Termination Date:	As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum or
	maximum tenor in the LCH Rulebook.
Payer for Additional Payment/Fees:	As determined by the parties, subject to the limitation in
•	the LCH Rulebook.
Additional Payment/Fees:	As determined by the parties, subject to the limitation in
·	the LCH Rulebook.
Payment Date for Additional Payment/Fees	As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in
•	the LCH Rulebook, which may limit the earliest or latest
	day on which such fees may be paid based on Currency
	or other factors.
Business Days:	As per the LCH Rulebook, which may require certain
<u> </u>	/ / /

	Business Days be applicable on a per Currency or
	Floating Rate Option Basis and may otherwise limit the
	available Business Day locations which can be elected.
Business Day Convention:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
Fixed Rate Payer:	As determined by the parties.
Fixed Rate Payer Payment Dates:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
Fixed Amount:	As per the LCH Rulebook, which may permit use of a schedule.
Fixed Rate:	As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum or maximum rate and per-period variability permitted in the LCH Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer:	As determined by the parties.
Floating Rate Payer Payment Dates:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
Floating Amount:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
Floating Rate Option:	As determined by the parties, subject to the LCH Rulebook, which may provide a more limited list of available options for a Currency than does the Definition Set.
Designated Maturity:	As per the LCH Rulebook, which may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturities than does the related rate source page.
Spread:	Subject to any minimum or maximum rate and perperiod variability permitted by the LCH Rulebook.
Reset Dates:	As the per LCH Rulebook.
Floating Rate Daycount Fraction:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
FRA Discounting:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
Discount Rate	As per the LCH Rulebook.
FRA Yield Discounting:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
Negative Interest Rates:	As per the LCH Rulebook, which may require use of a single method.
Withholding and Tax:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
Governing Law:	As per the LCH Rulebook, which may dictate the law applicable to the Transaction.

# iBoxx Index Swaps

Summary:	This covers iBoxx index swaps (each, an "iBoxx Index
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	Swap") on a bilateral basis.  The terms under which an iBoxx Index Swap may be
Settings:	traded are shown below and in the attached tables.
	For amounts or rates, the relevant term cannot be less than the specified Minimum, must represent an even Increment and cannot exceed the Maximum; for a date, the date cannot be earlier than Earliest nor later than Latest.
	For Business Days, the defaults shall be the locations specified for the relevant currency and any additional locations specified for the relevant Floating Rate Options.
	The parties may add additional locations from the Available Locations and may eliminate some or all of the other locations, so long as there is at least one location in which payment may be made.
	For these purposes "TARGET" is considered a location.
	In many cases there are normal "vanilla" terms on which the parties will transact. These are shown as "Default" and will apply unless the parties vary them.
	It should be noted that these contracts can be traded in a variety of currencies. Since each national market has its own peculiarities, the "Available Terms" and/or "Default Terms" may vary by currency.
	In some cases, the same contract might have different terms depending on the market in which it is traded ( <i>e.g.</i> , London versus NY). In that case the default settings may vary by market.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the following industry standard documentation and
	standards: (a) 2006 ISDA Definitions (b) the iBoxx Index Transaction Standard Terms Supplement (current version or as specified by the parties) ("iBoxx STS")
	For convenience, certain terms are mapped to their FpML 5.5 equivalent.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	_
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Credit
ISDA OTC Base Product:	Total Return Swap Index
ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	iBoxx
ISDA OTC Transaction type:	N/A

Further Limitations:	None
Terms:	
Trade Date:	As agreed by the parties.
Effective Date ("effectiveDate"):	The Business Day following the Trade Date, unless
	otherwise agreed by the parties.
Effective Date Business Days:	The Business Days specified below, unless otherwise
·	specified by the parties.
Effective Date Business Day Convention:	The Business Day Convention specified below, unless
	otherwise specified by the parties.
Termination Date ("terminationDate"):	As specified in the iBoxx STS, unless otherwise agreed
	by the parties.
Notional Amount ("notional"):	An amount specified by the parties, which will be in the
	relevant Settlement Currency (unless otherwise agreed
	by the parties).
Index	As specified by the parties from among the Available
I.I. D	Indices.
Index Buyer:	As agreed by the parties.
Index Seller:	As agreed by the parties.  As specified in the iBoxx STS, unless otherwise agreed
Calculation Agent:	1
Sattlement Currenav	by the parties.  The currency in which the Index is denominated.
Settlement Currency: Business Days:	As specified in the iBoxx STS for the relevant
Business Days.	Settlement Currency, unless otherwise agreed by the
	parties.
Floating Amount:	parties.
Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	Index Buyer
Floating Rate Payer Period End Dates:	As specified in the iBoxx STS, unless otherwise agreed
Troubling Time I up of I dried End 2 ures.	by the parties
Floating Rate Payer Payment Dates:	As specified in the iBoxx STS, unless otherwise agreed
	by the parties
Linear Interpolation:	As specified in the iBoxx STS, unless otherwise agreed
-	by the parties
Shorter Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:	For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation
	applies, per the Definitions unless otherwise agreed by
	the parties.
Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation	For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation
	applies per the Definitions unless otherwise agreed by
The desired and the second	the parties.
Floating Rate Option:	As specified by the parties.
Floating Rate for the initial Calculation Period	As specified by the parties.
Spread:	As specified by the parties.
Designated Maturity ("indexTenor")	As specified in the iBoxx STS, unless otherwise agreed
Floating Rate Day Count Fraction:	by the parties.  As specified in the iBoxx STS, unless otherwise agreed
Troating Rate Day Count Fraction.	by the parties.
Reset Dates ("resetDate"):	As specified in the iBoxx STS, unless otherwise agreed
Reset Dates (TesetDate ).	by the parties.
Payment Dates Business Days:	The Business Days specified above, unless otherwise
	agreed by the parties.
Business Days (Other Than Payment Dates):	The Business Days specified above, unless otherwise
, ( := : = ::,	agreed by the parties.
Business Day Convention (Other Than Payment Dates):	The Business Day Convention specified above, unless
	otherwise specified by the parties.
Index Return Amount:	

Index Return Amount Payment Date:	As specified in the iBoxx STS, unless otherwise agreed
	by the parties.
Initial Fixing Amount:	As agreed by the parties and rounded as specified in the
	iBoxx STS (unless the parties otherwise agree).
Final Fixing Amount:	As specified in the iBoxx STS, unless otherwise agreed
	by the parties.
Scheduled Final Fixing Date:	As specified by the parties, subject to the Business Day
	Convention (unless the parties otherwise agree).
Final Fixing Date:	As specified in the iBoxx STS, unless otherwise agreed
	by the parties.
Index Adjustment and Index Discontinuance Events:	As specified in the iBoxx STS, unless otherwise agreed
	by the parties.

### iBoxx Index Available Currencies and Business Days

Three Letter Currency Code (ISDA/ISO)	Currency Name (ISDA)	Basic Business Day Locations For Currency (FpML Codes)
EUR	Euro	EUTA and GBLO
GBP	Sterling	EUTA and GBLO
USD	United States Dollars	USNY

### iBoxx Index Available Business Day Conventions

ISDA Name
Following
Modified/Modified Following
No Adjustment
Preceding
FRN Convention/Eurodollar Convention

#### iBoxx Index Available Indices

Name	Currency
iBoxx EUR Corporates	EUR
iBoxx EUR Liquid High Yield Index	EUR
iBoxx GBP Corporates	GBP
iBoxx USD Domestic Corporates	USD
iBoxx USD Liquid High Yield Index	USD
iBoxx USD Liquid Investment Grade Index	USD
iBoxx USD Liquid Leveraged Loans Index	USD

### iBoxx Index Available Day Count Fractions

ISDA Name
1/1
30/360, 360/360, Bond Basis
Actual/360
Actual/365 (Fixed), Act/365 (Fixed), A/365 (Fixed), A/365F
Actual/Actual, Actual/Actual (ISDA), Act/Act, Act/Act (ISDA)
Actual/Actual (ICMA), Act/Act, Act/Act (ICMA)

### iBoxx Index Floating Rate Options and Defaults

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count	Additional Business

			Fraction	Day Locations
USD-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-BA-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-BA-Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-BMA Municipal Swap Index	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CD-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CD-Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMS-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMS-Reference Banks-ICAP SwapPX	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMS-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMS-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMT-T7051	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CMT-T7052	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-COF11-FHLBSF	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-COF11-Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-COF11-Telerate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CP-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-CP-Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds- H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds- H.15-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds- H.15-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Federal Funds- Reference Dealers	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-FFCB-DISCO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDA-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDA-Swap Rate-3:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDAFIX3-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-ISDAFIX3-Swap Rate-3:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)

USD-LIBOR-ISDA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-LIBOR-LIBO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
USD-OIS-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-11:00-LON- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-11:00-NY- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-3:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-3:00-NY- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Prime-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Prime-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-S&P Index-High Grade	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SIBOR-SIBO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SIFMA Municipal Swap Index	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TBILL-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TBILL-H.15- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TBILL- Secondary Market	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TIBOR-ISDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- ICAP BrokerTec	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- SwapMarker100	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- SwapMarker99	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- T19901	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- T500	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR USD-Basis Swaps-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

Rate-10:00				
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-11:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-11:00-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-3 Month	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-3 Month- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA- AVERAGE	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS- 10:00-BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS- 10:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS- 11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-OIS- COMPOUND- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EONIA-Swap- Index	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR- Act/365	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR- Act/365-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR- Reuters	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-EURIBOR-	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

m 1				
Telerate				
EUR-EURONIA-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-ISDA-EURIBOR Swap Rate-11:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-ISDA-EURIBOR Swap Rate-12:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-ISDA-LIBOR Swap Rate-10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-ISDA-LIBOR Swap Rate-11:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TAM-CDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC10-CNO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC10-CNO- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC10- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC5-CNO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC5-CNO- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC5-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TMM-CDC- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP USD-Basis Swaps-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-ISDA-Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-LIBOR-ISDA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-Semi-Annual Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-SONIA-OIS-	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

# iBoxx Index Swaps

11:00-ICAP				
GBP-WMBA-RONIA- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-WMBA-SONIA- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

# **Inflation Swaps**

Summary:	This covers inflation swaps ("Inflation Swaps").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which an Inflation Swap may be traded
Settings:	are as specified in these terms and conditions or in the
	attached tables.
	For amounts or rates, the relevant term cannot be less
	than the specified Minimum, must represent an even
	Increment and cannot exceed the Maximum; for a date, the date cannot be earlier than Earliest nor later than
	Latest.
	For Business Days, the defaults shall be the locations
	specified for the relevant currency, any additional
	locations specified for the relevant Floating Rate
	Options.
	The parties may add additional locations from the
	Available Locations and may eliminate some or all of
	the other locations, so long as there is at least one
	location in which payment may be made. For these
	purposes "TARGET" is considered a location.
	In many cases there are normal "vanilla" terms on which the parties will transact. These are shown as "Default"
	and will apply unless the parties vary them.
	It should be noted that these contracts can be traded in a
	variety of currencies. Since each national market has its
	own peculiarities, the "Available Terms" and/or
	"Default Terms" may vary by currency.
	In some cases, the same contract might have different
	terms depending on the market in which it is traded
	(e.g., London versus NY). In that case the default
Lancard A. J. Chandrada	settings may vary by market.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the following industry standard documentation and
	standards:
	(a) 2006 ISDA Definitions
	(b) 2008 ISDA Inflation Derivatives Definitions,
	including Supplements 1 and 2 thereto and any other
	Supplements through Trade Date
	(c) ISDA OTC Taxonomies
	(d) FpML Location Codes
	For convenience, certain terms are mapped to their
	FpML 5.5 equivalent.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Interest Rate
ISDA OTC Base Product:	IR Swap
ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	Inflation
Further Limitations:	None
Terms:	A server A to see Calle A 11.11 C
Notional Amount ("notional"):	An amount in one of the Available Currencies (see below) agreed by the parties.
Effective Date ("effectiveDate"):	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance
Effective Date ( effective Date ).	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance

	with any applicable Business Day Convention.
	The parties may express the unadjusted Effective Date
	as a number of Business Days or Banking Days from the
	Trade Date ("relativeEffectiveDate").
Effective Date Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days.
Effective Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.
Termination Date ("terminationDate"):	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance
	with any applicable Business Day Convention. The parties may express the unadjusted Termination Date as a number of days, months or years from the Effective Date ("relativeTerminationDate").
Termination Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.
Fixed Amount:	
Fixed Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.
Fixed Amount:	As specified by the parties (in lieu of all items other than Payment Date(s)).
Fixed Rate Payment Date ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):	As specified by the parties.
Payment Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.
Payment Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Business Day Conventions.
Floating Amount:	
Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.
Currency Amount ("notional Amount"):	As specified by the parties.
Period End Dates ("unadjustedCalculation Period Date"):	As specified by the parties.
first Period End Date:	As specified by the parties if there is a short initial Calculation Period.
Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):	As specified by the parties.
initial Floating Rate:	As specified by the parties.
Floating Rate ("floatingRate"):	Notwithstanding the 2006 Definitions, "Floating Rate" will equal:
	Index_Final Index Initial - 1
	Inaex Initiai
	rounded in accordance with the 2008 ISDA Inflation Derivatives Definitions and subject to the Negative
Index:	Interest Rate Treatment.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Inflation Indices.
Index Initial ("initialIndexLevel"):	As specified by the parties.
Index Final:	The Index level for the Reference Month(s) specified by
mova_i mui.	the parties in the Reference Year(s) specified by the parties.
Reference Month(s):	As specified by the parties.
Reference Year(s)	As specified by the parties.
Day Count Fraction:	1/1
Reset Dates ("resetDate"):	As specified by the parties.
Method of Averaging:	As specified by the parties.
Payment Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.

Payment Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Business Day Conventions.
Negative Interest Rates ("negativeInterestRateMethod"):	As selected by the parties from among the Available
	Treatments.
Related Bond:	The bond, if any, specified by the parties as such.
Fallback Bond ("fallbackBondApplicable"):	As selected by the parties if no Related Bond is selected.
Calculation Agent:	As agreed by the parties.

### Fixed Floating Available Currencies and Required Business Days

Three Letter Currency Code	Currency Name (ISDA)	Basic Business Day Locations
(ISDA/ISO)		For Currency (FpML Codes)
AUD	Australian Dollar	AUSY
EUR	Euro	EUTA
GBP	Sterling	GBLO
ILS	Israeli Shekel	ILTA
USD	United States Dollars	USNY

### Fixed Floating Available Business Day Conventions

ISDA Name
Following
Modified/Modified Following
No Adjustment
Preceding
FRN Convention/Eurodollar Convention

### Fixed Floating Available Day Count Fractions

	ISDA Name
1/1	

### Fixed Floating Default Effective Dates

Currency	Default Effective Date
All Currencies Other than CAD, GBP	Plus Two Banking Days
CAD, GBP	Plus Zero

### Fixed Floating Earliest and Latest Effective and Termination Dates

ĺ	Currency	Earliest Effective	Latest Effective	Earliest Termination	Latest Termination
		Date	Date	Date	Date
Ī	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

## Fixed Floating Notional Amounts

Currency	Minimum	Increment	Maximum	Default
EUR	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
GBP	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
USD	10,000,000	1,000,000	N/A	N/A

### Inflation Swap Indices

Index Name	Description
AUD-CPI	Australia: AUD – Non-revised Consumer Price Index (CPI)
AUS-CPI	Austria: AUS – Non-revised Consumer Price Index (CPI)
AUS-HICP	Austria: AUS – Non-revised Harmonised Indices of Consumer Prices (HICP)
BLG-CPI-GI	Belgium: BLG – Non-revised Consumer Price Index - General Index (CPI)
BLG-CPI-HI	Belgium: BLG – Non-revised Consumer Price Index - Health Index (CPI)
BLG-HICP	Belgium: BLG – Non-revised Harmonised Consumer Price Index (HICP)
DEM-CPI	Germany: DEM – Non-revised Consumer Price Index (CPI)
DEM-CPI-NRW	Germany: DEM – Non-revised Consumer Price Index for North Rhine-Westphalia
DEM-HICP	Germany: DEM – Non-revised Harmonised Consumer Price Index (HICP)
ESP-CPI	Spain: ESP – National-Non-revised Consumer Price Index (CPI)
ESP-HICP	Spain: ESP – Harmonised-Non-revised Consumer Price Index (HICP)
ESP-R-CPI	Spain: ESP – National-Revised Consumer Price Index (CPI).
ESP-R-HICP	Spain: ESP – Harmonised-Revised Consumer Price Index (HICP)
EUR-AI-CPI	European Union: EUR – All Items-Non-revised Consumer Price Index
EUR-AI-R-CPI	European Union: EUR – All Items–Revised Consumer Price Index
EUR-EXT-CPI	European Union: EUR – Excluding Tobacco-Non-revised Consumer Price Index
EUR-EXT-R- CPI	European Union: EUR – Excluding Tobacco–Revised Consumer Price Index
FRC-EXT-CPI	France: FRC – Excluding Tobacco-Non-Revised Consumer Price Index
FRC-HICP	France: FRC – Harmonised-Non-revised Consumer Price Index (HICP)
GRD-CPI Greece: GRD – Non-revised Consumer Price Index (CPI)	
GRD-HICP	Greece: GRD – Harmonised-Non-revised Consumer Price Index (HICP)
ILS-CPI	Israel: ILS – Non-revised Consumer Price Index (CPI)
IRL-CPI	Ireland: IRL – Non-revised Consumer Price Index (CPI)
IRL-HICP	Ireland: IRL – Harmonised-Non-revised Consumer Price Index (HICP)

ITL-BC-EXT- CPI	Italy: ITL – Inflation for Blue Collar Workers and Employees–Excluding Tobacco Consumer Price Index  Italy: ITL – Inflation for Blue Collar Workers and Employees-Including Tobacco Consumer Price Index	
ITL-BC-INT- CPI		
ITL-HICP	Italy: ITL – Non-revised Harmonised Consumer Price Index (HICP)	
ITL-WC-EXT- CPI	Italy: ITL – Whole Community –Excluding Tobacco Consumer Price Index	
ITL-WC-INT- CPI	Italy: ITL – Whole Community –Including Tobacco Consumer Price Index	
LUX-CPI	Luxembourg: LUX – Non-revised Consumer Price Index (CPI)	
LUX-HICP	Luxembourg: LUX – Harmonised-Non-revised Consumer Price Index (HICP)	
NLG-CPI	Netherlands: NLG – Non-revised Consumer Price Index (CPI)	
NLG-HICP	Netherlands: NLG – Harmonised-Non-revised Consumer Price Index (HICP)	
POR-CPI	CP Portugal: POR – Harmonised-Non-revised Consumer Price Index (HICP)  United Kingdom: GBP – Harmonised-Non-revised Consumer Price Index (HICP)  United Kingdom: GBP – Non-revised Retail Price Index (UKRPI)	
POR-HICP		
UK-HICP		
UK-RPI		
UK-RPIX		
USA-CPI-U	United States: USA – Non-revised Consumer Price Index – Urban (CPI-U)	

# Fixed Floating Requirements and Defaults (Excluding Optional Early Termination and Mandatory Early Termination)

Variable	Requirement	Default
Fallback Bond:		Applicable

# **Interest Rate Caps/Floors**

Summary:	This covers interest rate caps and floors ("Interest Rate Caps/Floors").	
Limitations on Available Selections and Default Settings:	The terms under which an Interest Rate Cap/Floor may be traded are as specified in these terms and conditions	
Settings.	and in the attached tables.	
	For amounts or rates, the relevant term cannot be less	
	than the specified Minimum, must represent an even	
	Increment and cannot exceed the Maximum; for a date, the date cannot be earlier than Earliest nor later than	
	Latest.	
	For Business Days, the defaults shall be the locations	
	specified for the relevant currency, any additional	
	locations specified for the relevant Floating Rate	
	Options.	
	The parties may add additional locations from the	
	Available Locations and may eliminate some or all of	
	the other locations, so long as there is at least one location in which payment may be made. For these	
	purposes "TARGET" is considered a location.	
	In many cases there are normal "vanilla" terms on which	
	the parties will transact. These are shown as "Default"	
	and will apply unless the parties vary them.	
	It should be noted that these contracts can be traded in a	
	variety of currencies. Since each national market has its	
	own peculiarities, the "Available Terms" and/or	
	"Default Terms" may vary by currency.	
	In some cases, the same contract might have different	
	terms depending on the market in which it is traded (e.g.,	
	London versus NY). In that case the default settings may	
Incorporated Standards:	vary by market.  This contract description incorporates by reference the	
incorporated Standards:	following industry standard documentation and	
	standards:	
	(a) 2006 ISDA Definitions	
	(b) ISDA Settlement Matrix (if Optional Early	
	Termination applies)	
	(c) ISDA OTC Taxonomies	
	(d) FpML Location Codes	
	For convenience, certain terms are mapped to their	
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	FpML 5.5 equivalent.	
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Interest Rate	
ISDA OTC Base Product:	IR Swap	
ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	Cap/Floor	
Further Limitations:	None	
Terms:		
Notional Amount ("notional"):	An amount in one of the Available Currencies (see	
Effective Data ("afftiD-t-").	below) agreed by the parties.	
Effective Date ("effectiveDate"):	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance with any applicable Business Day Convention.	
	The parties may express the unadjusted Effective Date	
	The parties may express the unaujusted Effective Date	

Effective Date Business Days:  Effective Date Business Days:  Effective Date Business Days:  Effective Date Business Day Convention:  Termination Date ("terminationDate"):  The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance with any applicable Business Day Convention:  The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance with any applicable Business Day Convention:  The date specified by the parties and publication of days, months or years from the Effective Date ("relative Termination Date").  Termination Date Business Day Convention:  Effective Date ("relative TerminationDate").  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Fixed Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  As specified by the parties.  Floating Amount:  Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):		as a number of Business Days or Banking Days from the
Effective Date Business Days:  Effective Date Business Day Convention:  Effective Date Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days.  Termination Date ("terminationDate"):  Termination Date ("terminationDate"):  Termination Date Business Day Convention:  The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance with any applicable Business Day Convention.  The parties may express the unadjusted Termination Date as a number of days, months or years from the Effective Date ("relativeTerminationDate").  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Fixed Amount 1:  Fixed Amount ("notionalAmount"):  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Fixed Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Fixed Rate Payment Dates ("unadjustedCalculation Period Date"):  Fixed Rate Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):  As specified by the parties.  Period End Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties.  Period End Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days subject to any Required Business Days.  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rane Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rane Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rane Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  As specified by the part		
Business Days.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Termination Date ("terminationDate"):  The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance with any applicable Business Day Convention.  The parties may express the unadjusted Termination Date as a number of days, months or years from the Effective Date ("relativeTerminationDate").  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Fixed Amount 1:  Fixed Amount 1:  Fixed Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Fixed Amount ("ontoinalAmount"):  Fixed Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties if there is a short initial Calculation Period.  Fixed Rate Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):  As specified by the parties if there is a short initial Calculation Period.  Fixed Rate Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):  As specified by the parties if there is a short initial Calculation Period.  Fixed Rate Payment Pates Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days.  Period End Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Floating Amount:  Floating Amount:  Floating Rane Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties.  As specified b	Effective Date Rusiness Days	
Effective Date Business Day Convention:  Business Day Conventions.  Termination Date ("terminationDate"):  The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance with any applicable Business Day Convention.  The parties may express the unadjusted Termination Date as a number of days, months or years from the Effective Date ("relative TerminationDate"):  As specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance with any applicable Business Day Convention.  Termination Date Business Day Convention:  Business Day Conventions.  Fixed Amount 1:  Fixed Amount ("notionalAmount"):  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties if there is a short initial Calculation Period.  Fixed Rate Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Period End Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):  As specified by the parties.  Period End Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties.  Period End Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days Conventions.  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the	Effective Date Business Days.	1
Business Day Conventions.   The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance with any applicable Business Day Convention. The parties may express the unadjusted Termination Date as a number of days, months or years from the Effective Date ("relativeTerminationDate").   As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.	Effective Date Business Day Convention:	
Termination Date ("terminationDate"):  The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance with any applicable Business Day Convention. The parties may express the unadjusted Termination Date as a number of days, months or years from the Effective Date ("relative TerminationDate as a number of days, months or years from the Effective Date ("relative TerminationDate"):  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Fixed Amount 1:  Fixed Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties if there is a short initial Calculation Period.  Fixed Rate Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):  As specified by the parties if there is a short initial Calculation Period.  Fixed Rate Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Period End Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties.  Period End Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days.  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Floating Amount:  Floating Amount:  Floating Amount ("notionalAmount"):  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Floating Amount ("notionalAmount"):  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  For a Calculation Period by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Floor Rate:  As specified by the parties.  Floating	Zarour Zaro Zarour Zarour Zarour Carronican	
with any applicable Business Day Convention. The parties may express the unadjusted Termination Date as a number of days, months or years from the Effective Date ("relative TerminationDate").  Fixed Amount I:  Fixed Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	Termination Date ("terminationDate"):	
The parties may express the unadjusted Termination Date as a number of days, months or years from the Effective Date ("relative TerminationDate").  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Fixed Amount 1:  Fixed Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  Currency Amount ("notionalAmount"):  Fixed Rate Period End Dates ("unadjustedCalculation Period Date"):  first Period End Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Fixed Rate Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):  As specified by the parties.  Fixed Rate Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Period End Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days.  Period End Dates Business Day:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject on any Required Business Days.  Portion End Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject on any Required Business Days.  Portion End Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject on any Required Business Days.  Floating Amount:  Floating Amount:  Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):  As specified by the parties.  For a Cal		
Date as a number of days, months or years from the Effective Date ("relative Termination Date").   Termination Date Business Day Convention:		
Effective Date ("relativeTerminationDate").  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Fixed Amount 1:  Currency Amount ("notionalAmount"):  Fixed Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  As specified by the parties.  Currency Amount ("notionalAmount"):  As specified by the parties.  Fixed Rate Period End Dates ("unadjustedCalculation Period Date"):  first Period End Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):  As specified by the parties if there is a short initial Calculation Period.  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Fixed Rate Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Period End Dates Business Days:  Period End Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days.  Period End Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day, subject to any Required Business Days.  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day, subject to any Required Business Days.  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Ploating Amount:  Floating Amount:  Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the part		
Fixed Amount 1:  Fixed Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"): Currency Amount ("notionalAmount"): Fixed Rate Period End Dates ("unadjustedCalculation Period Date"):  first Period End Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"): As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Fixed Rate Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"): As specified by the parties if there is a short initial Calculation Period.  Fixed Rate Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"): As specified by the parties.  Period End Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"): As specified by the parties.  Reset Dates ("resetDate"): As specified by the parties.  Period End Dates Business Days: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days.  Period End Dates Business Days: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days as specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days.  Payment Dates Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  Payment Dates Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  Floating Amount:  Floating Amount:  Floating Amount:  Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"): As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate Payer ("paterPartyReference"): As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"): As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"): As specified by the parties.  For the Period End Date: As specified by the parties.  For the Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  Floating Rate Payer ("indexTenor") As specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  As specified by the		
Fixed Amount 1:  Fixed Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  Fixed Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties if there is a short initial Calculation Period.  Fixed Rate Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days.  Period End Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Floating Amount:  Floating Amount:  Floating Amount:  Floating Amount:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Floating Amount:  Floating Amount:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the	Termination Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
Fixed Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  Currency Amount ("notionalAmount"):  As specified by the parties.  Fixed Rate Period End Dates ("unadjustedCalculation Period Date"):  First Period End Date:  As specified by the parties if there is a short initial Calculation Period.  Fixed Rate Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):  Day Count Fraction:  Reset Dates ("resetDate"):  Period End Dates Business Days:  Period End Dates Business Days:  Period End Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days.  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Floating Amount:  Floating Amount:  Floating Amount ("notionalAmount"):  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):  As specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  As specified		Business Day Conventions.
Currency Amount ("notionalAmount"):  Fixed Rate Period End Dates ("unadjustedCalculation Period Date"):  first Period End Date:  Fixed Rate Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):  Day Count Fraction:  Reset Dates ("resetDate"):  Period End Dates Business Days:  Period End Dates Business Days:  Payment Dates Business Days:  Payment Dates Business Days:  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  Postified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  Postified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Floating Amount:  Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):  As specified by the parties.  Posignated Maturity ('indexTenor"):  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  For the Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.		
Fixed Rate Period End Dates ("unadjustedCalculation Period Date"):  Fixed Rate Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days.  Period End Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties.  Floating Amount:  Floating Amount:  As specified by the parties.  Floor Rate:  As specified by the parties.  Floor Rate:  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):  As specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.		As specified by the parties.
Period Date"): first Period End Date:	Currency Amount ("notional Amount"):	As specified by the parties.
first Period End Date:    As specified by the parties if there is a short initial Calculation Period.		As specified by the parties.
Calculation Period.	7	
Fixed Rate Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Period End Dates Business Days:  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Payment Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Ploating Amount:  Floating Amount:  Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  Currency Amount ("notionalAmount"):  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate Payer ("unadjustedCalculation Period Date"):  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):  As specified by the parties.  Shorter Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the p	first Period End Date:	
Day Count Fraction:   As specified by the parties.		
Reset Dates ("resetDate"): Period End Dates Business Days: Period End Dates Business Day Convention:  Reset Dates Business Day Convention:  Payment Dates Business Days:  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  Ploating Amount:  Ploating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  Currency Amount ("notionalAmount"):  As specified by the parties.  Currency Amount ("notionalAmount"):  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Cap Rate:  As specified by the parties.  Cap Rate:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate:  As specified by the parties.  For a Specified by the parties.  For the Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  As specified by t		
Period End Dates Business Days:  Period End Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days.  Payment Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  Floating Amount:  Floating Amount:  Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  Currency Amount ("notionalAmount"):  As specified by the parties.  Currency Amount ("notionalAmount"):  As specified by the parties.  Calculation Period.  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):  As specified by the parties.  Designated Maturity ('indexTenor')  As specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.		
Business Days.  Period End Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  Payment Dates Business Day Conventions.  Floating Amount:  Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  Currency Amount ("notionalAmount"):  Period End Dates ("unadjustedCalculation Period Date"):  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties if there is a short initial Calculation Period.  Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):  As specified by the parties.  Cap Rate:  As specified by the parties.  Floor Rate:  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):  Designated Maturity ('indexTenor")  As specified by the parties.  For the Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  Day Count Fraction:  As specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.		
Period End Dates Business Day Convention:  Payment Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Floating Amount:  Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  Currency Amount ("notionalAmount"):  As specified by the parties.  Currency Amount ("notionalAmount"):  As specified by the parties.  Period End Dates ("unadjustedCalculation Period Date"):  first Period End Date:  As specified by the parties if there is a short initial Calculation Period.  Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):  As specified by the parties.  Cap Rate:  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):  As specified by the parties.  Designated Maturity ('indexTenor")  As specified by the parties.  For the Calculation Periods specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  Por a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.	Period End Dates Business Days:	
Payment Dates Business Days:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.  Floating Amount:  Floating Amount:  Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  Currency Amount ("notionalAmount"):  As specified by the parties.  Period End Dates ("unadjustedCalculation Period Dates"):  first Period End Date:  As specified by the parties if there is a short initial Calculation Period.  Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Floor Rate:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):  As specified by the parties.  For the Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  Linear Interpolation:  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  Spread:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  Spread:  As specified by the parties.		
Payment Dates Business Days:  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  Ploating Amount:  Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  Period End Dates ("unadjustedCalculation Period Date"):  First Period End Date:  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):  As specified by the parties.  For the Calculation Periods specified by the parties.  Shorter Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  As specified by the parties.	Period End Dates Business Day Convention:	
Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  Floating Amount:  Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  Currency Amount ("notionalAmount"):  Period End Dates ("unadjustedCalculation Period Date"):  first Period End Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):  As specified by the parties if there is a short initial Calculation Period.  Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Cap Rate:  As specified by the parties.  Floor Rate:  Initial Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):  Designated Maturity ("indexTenor")  As specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  Spread:  Day Count Fraction:  Reset Dates ("resetDate"):  As specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.	Dayment Dates Dusiness Days	
Payment Dates Business Day Convention:  Floating Amount:  Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  Currency Amount ("notionalAmount"):  Period End Dates ("unadjustedCalculation Period Date"):  first Period End Date:  Cap Rate:  Cap Rate:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties if there is a short initial Calculation Period.  Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):  As specified by the parties.  Cap Rate:  As specified by the parties.  Floor Rate:  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate:  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):  Designated Maturity ('indexTenor")  As specified by the parties.  For the Calculation Periods specified by the parties.  Shorter Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  Spread:  Day Count Fraction:  As specified by the parties.	Payment Dates Business Days:	
Floating Amount:  Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  Currency Amount ("notionalAmount"):  Period End Dates ("unadjustedCalculation Period Date"):  first Period End Date:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties if there is a short initial Calculation Period.  Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):  As specified by the parties.  Cap Rate:  As specified by the parties.  Floor Rate:  Initial Floating Rate:  Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):  Designated Maturity ('indexTenor")  Linear Interpolation:  Shorter Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  Cap Calculation Period by the parties.  For a Calculation Period by the parties.  For a Calculation Period by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.	Payment Dates Rusiness Day Convention:	
Floating Amount:  Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  Currency Amount ("notionalAmount"):  Period End Dates ("unadjustedCalculation Period Date"):  first Period End Date:  Cap Rate:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties if there is a short initial Calculation Period.  Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):  As specified by the parties.  Cap Rate:  As specified by the parties.  Floor Rate:  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):  As specified by the parties.  Designated Maturity ('indexTenor")  As specified by the parties.  Shorter Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.	1 ayment Dates Business Day Convention.	
Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):  Currency Amount ("notionalAmount"):  Period End Dates ("unadjustedCalculation Period Date"):  first Period End Date:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties if there is a short initial Calculation Period.  Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):  As specified by the parties.  Cap Rate:  Floor Rate:  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):  As specified by the parties.  For the Calculation Period specified by the parties.  Shorter Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  Spread:  Day Count Fraction:  Reset Dates ("rpayerPartyReference"):  As specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.	Floating Amount:	Business Buy conventions.
Currency Amount ("notionalAmount"):  Period End Dates ("unadjustedCalculation Period Date"):  first Period End Date:  As specified by the parties if there is a short initial Calculation Period.  Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):  As specified by the parties if there is a short initial Calculation Period.  Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):  As specified by the parties.  Cap Rate:  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate:  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):  Designated Maturity ("indexTenor")  As specified by the parties.  For the Calculation Period specified by the parties.  Shorter Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  As specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.		As specified by the parties.
Period End Dates ("unadjustedCalculation Period Date"):  first Period End Date:		
Date"):  first Period End Date:  As specified by the parties if there is a short initial Calculation Period.  Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):  As specified by the parties.  Cap Rate:  As specified by the parties.  Floor Rate:  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate:  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):  Designated Maturity ('indexTenor")  As specified by the parties.  Linear Interpolation:  Shorter Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  For a Calculation Periods specified by the parties.  Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.		
first Period End Date:  As specified by the parties if there is a short initial Calculation Period.  Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):  As specified by the parties.  Cap Rate:  As specified by the parties.  Floor Rate:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):  Designated Maturity ('indexTenor")  As specified by the parties.  Linear Interpolation:  Shorter Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  Cap Rate:  As specified by the parties.  For the Calculation Periods specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.		The specified by the parties.
Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):  Cap Rate:  Cap Rate:  As specified by the parties.  Floor Rate:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate:  Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):  Designated Maturity ('indexTenor")  As specified by the parties.  Linear Interpolation:  For the Calculation Periods specified by the parties.  Shorter Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.		As specified by the parties if there is a short initial
Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):  Cap Rate:  As specified by the parties.  Floor Rate:  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate:  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):  Designated Maturity ('indexTenor")  As specified by the parties.  For the Calculation Periods specified by the parties.  Shorter Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.	11100 1 0110 U 2110 U 4100	
Cap Rate:  Floor Rate:  As specified by the parties.  Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):  Designated Maturity ('indexTenor")  Linear Interpolation:  Shorter Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  Conger Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Spread:  As specified by the parties.	Payment Dates ("unadiustedPaymentDate"):	
Floor Rate:  initial Floating Rate:  Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):  Designated Maturity ('indexTenor")  Linear Interpolation:  Shorter Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Spread:  Day Count Fraction:  Reset Dates ("resetDate"):  As specified by the parties.		
initial Floating Rate:  Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):  Designated Maturity ('indexTenor")  Linear Interpolation:  Shorter Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  Spread:  Day Count Fraction:  Reset Dates ("resetDate"):  As specified by the parties.		
Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):  Designated Maturity ('indexTenor")  Linear Interpolation:  Shorter Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  Spread:  Day Count Fraction:  Reset Dates ("resetDate"):  Method of Averaging:  As specified by the parties.		
Designated Maturity ('indexTenor")  Linear Interpolation:  Shorter Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  Spread:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Reset Dates ("resetDate"):  Method of Averaging:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.		
Linear Interpolation:  Shorter Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  Spread:  As specified by the parties.  Day Count Fraction:  Reset Dates ("resetDate"):  As specified by the parties.  Method of Averaging:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.		
Shorter Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Day Count Fraction:  Reset Dates ("resetDate"):  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  Method of Averaging:  As specified by the parties.		
applies, as specified by the parties.  Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation: For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  Spread: As specified by the parties.  Day Count Fraction: As specified by the parties.  Reset Dates ("resetDate"): As specified by the parties.  Method of Averaging: As specified by the parties.		
Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:  For a Calculation Period to which Linear Interpolation applies, as specified by the parties.  Spread:  As specified by the parties.  Day Count Fraction:  Reset Dates ("resetDate"):  Method of Averaging:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.	Shorter Breakfilmen Hamming for Zinten interpretations	1
applies, as specified by the parties.  Spread:     As specified by the parties.  Day Count Fraction:     As specified by the parties.  Reset Dates ("resetDate"):     As specified by the parties.  Method of Averaging:     As specified by the parties.	Longer Designated Maturity for Linear Interpolation:	
Spread: Day Count Fraction: Reset Dates ("resetDate"): As specified by the parties. As specified by the parties. As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.	6	
Day Count Fraction:  Reset Dates ("resetDate"):  Method of Averaging:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.	Spread:	
Reset Dates ("resetDate"):  Method of Averaging:  As specified by the parties.  As specified by the parties.		
Method of Averaging: As specified by the parties.		
	Compounding:	As specified by the parties.

	T
Compounding Dates:	In the event Compounding is selected, as selected by the parties.
Compounding Method (Compounding OR Flat	In the event Compounding is selected, as selected by the
Compounding Method (Compounding OK Flat Compounding):	parties.
Period End Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
-	Business Days.
Period End Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.
Payment Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
Tayment Bates Business Bays.	Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.
Payment Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
1 ayment Dates Business Day Convention.	Business Day Conventions.
Reset Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
Reset Dates Dusiness Days.	Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.
Reset Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
Reset Dates Business Buy Convention.	Business Day Conventions.
Initial Exchange:	
Initial Exchange Date:	As specified by the parties.
Fixed Rate Payer Initial Exchange Amount:	As specified by the parties.
Floating Payer Initial Exchange Amount:	As specified by the parties.
Interim Exchanges:	
Interim Exchange Dates:	As specified by the parties.
Fixed Rate Payer Interim Exchange Amount:	As specified by the parties.
Fixed Rate Payer Interim Exchange Amount:	As specified by the parties.
Final Exchanges:	
Final Exchange Date:	As specified by the parties.
Fixed Rate Payer Final Exchange Amount:	As specified by the parties.
Fixed Payer Final Exchange Amount:	As specified by the parties.
Optional Early Termination:	The specifical by the parties.
Optional Early Termination:	As specified by the parties.
Option Style:	As specified by the parties.
Optional Early Termination Date:	As specified by the parties.
Seller:	As specified by the parties if only one party can
	terminate.
Buyer:	As specified by the parties, if only one party can terminate.
Seller's Agent:	As specified by the parties, if only one party can terminate.
Business Days for Payments:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.
Exercise Business Days:	As specified by the parties.
Optional Early Termination Procedure for Exercise:	
Commencement Date:	As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is American.
Bermuda Option Exercise Dates:	As specified by the parties, if the Option Style is
231111111 Option Environe Button	Bermuda.
Expiration Date:	As specified by the parties.
Expiration Time:	As specified by the parties.
Earliest Exercise Time:	As specified by the parties.
Latest Exercise Time:	As specified by the parties.
Exercise Business Day:	As specified by the parties.
Partial Exercise:	As specified by the parties, if Option Style is European.
Multiple Exercise:	As specified by the parties, if Option Style is American
1	or Bermuda.

Minimum Notional Amount:	As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple
	Exercise is specified.
Maximum Notional Amount:	As specified by the parties if Multiple Exercise is
	specified.
Integral Multiple:	As specified by the parties if Partial Exercise or Multiple
	Exercise is specified.
Optional Early Termination Settlement Terms:	
Cash Settlement:	As specified by the parties.
ISDA Settlement Matrix:	As specified by the parties, if Cash Settlement is
	applicable.
Cash Settlement Valuation Time:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the
	parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.
Cash Settlement Valuation Date:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the
	parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.
Valuation Business Days:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the
j	parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.
Cash Settlement Payment Date:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the
	parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.
Cash Settlement Payment Date Business Days	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the
Convention:	parties, directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.
Cash Settlement Method:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the
	parties from Available Cash Settlement Methods,
	directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.
Cash Settlement Currency:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, and "Cash Price" or
·	"Cash Price—Alternate" apply, as specified by the
	parties from Available Cash Settlement Methods,
	directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix.
Settlement Rate:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, and "Par Yield
	Curve—Adjusted," "Par Yield Curve—Unadjusted" or
	"Zero Coupon Curve—Adjusted" apply, as specified by
	the parties from Available Cash Settlement Methods,
	directly or via the ISDA Settlement Matrix parties from
	Available Cash Settlement Methods, directly or via the
	ISDA Settlement Matrix.
Cash Settlement Reference Banks:	As specified by the parties.
Quotation Rate:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, as specified by the
	parties from among the Available Quotation Rates.
Calculation Agent:	As agreed by the parties.

## Cap/Floor Available Currencies and Required Business Days

Three Letter Currency Code (ISDA/ISO)	Currency Name (ISDA)	Basic Business Day Locations For Currency (FpML Codes)
EUR	Euro	EUTA
GBP	Pound Sterling	GBLO
JPY	Japanese Yen	JPTO
MXN	Mexican Peso (New)	MXMC
SEK	Swedish Krona	SEST
USD	United States Dollars	USNY
ZAR	South African Rand	ZAJO

## Cap/Floor Available Business Day Conventions

Ī	ISDA Name
Ī	Following

Modified/Modified Following
No Adjustment
Preceding
FRN Convention/Eurodollar Convention

## Cap/Floor Available Day Count Fractions

ISDA Name
1/1
30/360, 360/360, Bond Basis
Actual/360
Actual/365 (Fixed), Act/365 (Fixed), A/365 (Fixed), A/365F
Actual/Actual, Actual/Actual (ISDA), Act/Act, Act/Act (ISDA)
Actual/Actual (ICMA), Act/Act, Act/Act (ICMA)

### Cap/Floor Default Effective Dates

Currency	Default Effective Date
All Currencies Other than CAD, GBP, MXN	Plus Two Banking Days
MXN	Plus One Banking Day
CAD, GBP	Plus Zero

## Cap/Floor Earliest and Latest Effective and Termination Dates

Currency	Earliest Effective	Latest Effective	Earliest Termination	Latest Termination
	Date	Date	Date	Date
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

## Cap/Floor Notional Amounts

Currency	Minimum	Increment	Maximum	Default
EUR	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
GBP	25,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
JPY	2,500,000,000	100,000,000	N/A	N/A
MXN	10,000,000	1,000,000	N/A	N/A
SEK	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A
USD	25,000,000	1,000,000	N/A	N/A
ZAR	5,000,000	100,000	N/A	N/A

### Cap/Floor Floating Rate Options and Defaults

Floating Rate Option	Available Tenors	Default Tenor	Default Day Count Fraction	Additional Business Day Locations
EUR USD-Basis Swaps-11:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00-Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap Rate-10:00-ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-Annual Swap	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
	All quoted tenors	All quoted tenors N/A  All quoted tenors N/A	All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006  All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006

Swap Rate-12:00				
EUR-ISDA-LIBOR				
Swap Rate-10:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-ISDA-LIBOR Swap Rate-11:00	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-LIBOR-BBA- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-LIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TAM-CDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC10-CNO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC10-CNO- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC10- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC5-CNO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC5-CNO- SwapMarker	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TEC5-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
EUR-TMM-CDC- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
GBP-WMBA-SONIA- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-LIBOR-BBA	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-17096	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
JPY-TIBOR-17097	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
MXN-TIIE-Banxico	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-Annual Swap Rate	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-Annual Swap Rate-SESWFI	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-SIOR-OIS- COMPOUND	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-STIBOR- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-STIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
SEK-STIBOR-SIDE	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-BA-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-BA-Reference	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	GBLO (Applies to Both Legs)
	All quoted tenors	All quoted tenors N/A  All quoted tenors N/A	All quoted tenors N/A Per ISDA 2006

USD-OIS-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-11:00-LON- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-11:00-NY- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-3:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-OIS-3:00-NY- ICAP	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Prime-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Prime-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-S&P Index-High Grade	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SIBOR-SIBO	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-SIFMA Municipal Swap Index	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TBILL-H.15	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TBILL-H.15- Bloomberg	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TBILL- Secondary Market	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TIBOR-ISDC	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-TIBOR- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- ICAP BrokerTec	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- SwapMarker100	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- SwapMarker99	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- T19901	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
USD-Treasury Rate- T500	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
VND-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-11:00- BGCANTOR	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
VND-Semi-Annual Swap Rate-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ZAR-DEPOSIT- Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ZAR-DEPOSIT- SAFEX	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

ZAR-JIBAR-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ZAR-JIBAR-SAFEX	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ZAR-PRIME- AVERAGE	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N
ZAR-PRIME- AVERAGE-Reference Banks	All quoted tenors	N/A	Per ISDA 2006	N

# Cap/Floor Requirements and Defaults (Excluding Optional Early Termination and Mandatory Early Termination)

Variable	Requirement	Default
Effective Date Business Day		No Adjustment
Convention:		
Termination Date Business Day		No Adjustment
Convention:		
Period End Dates:		Payment Dates
Payment Date Business Day		Modified Following
Convention:		
Linear Interpolation:		Applicable only to long or short stub
		periods
Designated Maturities for Linear		Tenors quoted next shorter and
Interpolation:		longer than the actual Calculation
		Period length
Compounding:		Inapplicable
Compounding Business Day	Same as Business Day Convention	
Convention:	for Period End Dates	
Method of Averaging:	Weighted Average or Unweighted	Unweighted Average
	Average	
Compounding Method:	Compounding or Flat Compounding	Compounding
Initial Exchange Date:		Effective Date
Initial Exchange Date Business Day		Following
Convention:		
Interim Exchange Date Business		Modified Following
Day Convention:		
Final Exchange Date:		Termination Date
Final Exchange Date Business Day		Modified Following
Convention:		_

# Cap/Floor Requirements and Defaults (Optional Early Termination and Mandatory Early Termination)

Setting	Requirement	Default
Optional Early Termination:		Inapplicable
Mandatory Early Termination:		Inapplicable
Option Style:	American, Bermuda, European	
Cash Settlement:	Required for Mandatory Early	Applicable (i.e., Transaction is <b>not</b>
	Termination	"torn up for no value")
Optional Early Termination Date:		Cash Settlement Payment Date
Optional Early Termination Date		Following
Business Day Convention:		
Mandatory Early Termination Date		Modified Following

Business Day Convention:	
--------------------------	--

# Cap/Floor Requirements and Defaults (Optional Early Termination—Exercise)

Setting	Requirement	Default
Commencement Date:	American only	
Partial Exercise:		Inapplicable
Multiple Exercise:		Inapplicable
Exercise Business Day:		Banking Day for cash Settlement Currency (TARGET Settlement Day for EUR)
Latest Exercise Time:	On Expiration Date, the Expiration Time	Other than Expiration Date, the Expiration Time

# Cap/Floor Requirements and Defaults (Cash Settlement)

Setting	Requirement/Choices	Default
Cash Settlement Amount:		
ISDA Settlement Matrix:		Applicable, if single currency swap
		with Currency included in Matrix
Cash Settlement Valuation Time:		
Cash Settlement Valuation Date:		Two Valuation Business Days
		before Mandatory/Optional Early
		Termination Date <b>but</b> same day for
		CAD, GBP or DKK with Floating
		Rate Option of "DKK-CIBOR-
		DKNA13" or "DKK-CIBOR-
		DKNA13-Bloomberg"
Valuation Business Day:		Banking Days in locations per the
		Business Day Location Table, plus
		additional days required by for
		fixings under the Floating Rate
		Option(s)
Cash Settlement Payment Date		Following
Business Day Convention:		
Cash Settlement Method:	Cash Price	
	Cash Price—Alternate Method	
	Par Yield Curve—Adjusted	
	Par Yield Curve—Unadjusted	
0.10.41	Zero Coupon Yield—Adjusted	T. 1
Cash Settlement Currency:		For single currency, same as
		Notional Amount, otherwise as specified in ISDA Master
		Agreement, or otherwise same as
		Notional Amount for Fixed Amount
Settlement Rate:	ISDA Source/Other Price	Notional Amount for Fixed Amount
Settlement Nate.	Source/Reference Banks	
Cash Settlement Reference Banks:	Source/Reference Banks	Fallbacks per ISDA 2006
Cash Settlement Reference Banks.		Definitions
Quotation Rate:	bid	Delimitions
Quotation rate.	ask	
	work	

# Interest Rate Caps/Floors

mid	
Exercising Party Pays (Optional	
Early Termination Only)	

# Interest Rate Swaps – ASX Cleared

Summary:	This covers interest rate swaps cleared by ASX Clear (Futures) Pty Limited ("ASX") (such swaps, "Interest Rate Swaps – ASX Cleared").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default Settings:	The terms under which an Interest Rate Swap – ASX Cleared may be traded are as specified in these terms and conditions, which incorporate the ASX OTC Rulebook and the ASX OTC Handbook (collectively, the "ASX Rules"), in particular Schedule 1 to the ASX OTC Handbook (and any successor provisions).
	By electing to trade a Single Currency Fixed for Floating Interest Rate Swap – ASX Cleared, participants are representing that they are familiar with the ASX Rules and the limitations on
	transaction terms contained therein. In particular, participants represent that they are familiar with the limitations on transactions for US Persons set forth in Section 4.3 of the ASX OTC Handbook (or any successor provisions).
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the ASX Rules as in effect from time to time.  The ASX Rules themselves may incorporate certain additional standards, such as the 2006 ISDA Definitions.  Be aware that the timing of effectiveness of amendments or supplements to the ISDA standards may vary between bilateral and ASX-cleared contracts, since ASX may reserve the right to select
	when and how such changes become effective.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Interest Rate
ISDA OTC Base Product:	IR Swap
ISDA OTC Sub-Product(s):	Fixed Float, OIS and Basis
Further Limitations:	Must comply with the ASX Rules.
Terms:	
Definition Set:	The definition set ( <i>e.g.</i> , ISDA 2006, as amended) binding on the parties in accordance with the ASX Rules.
Notional Amount:	An amount in Currency determined by the parties subject to limitations in the ASX Rules.  This may vary from period to period to the extent permitted by the ASX Rules.  The ASX Rules may limit the Currencies and Floating Rate Options for which variable notionals are permitted.
Currency:	One of the currencies permitted for the relevant transaction type per the ASX Rules.
Business Days:	As per the ASX Rules, which may require certain Business Days be applicable on a per Currency or Floating Rate Option Basis and may otherwise limit the
	available Business Day locations which can be elected.
Business Day Convention:	available Business Day locations which can be elected.  As per the ASX Rules.

T-00	1 1 0V P 1
Effective Date:	As per the ASX Rules.
Termination Date:	As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum or
	maximum tenor in the ASX Rules.
Termination Date Business Day Convention:	As per the ASX Rules, and thus subject to limitations
	based on other terms of the transaction.
Stub Periods:	Permitted to the extent allowed under the ASX Rules.
Fixed Rate Payer Payment Dates:	For fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps, as per the
,	ASX Rules.
Fixed Amount:	For fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps, as per the
	ASX Rules.
Fixed Rate:	As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum or
I mod rate.	maximum rate and per-period variability permitted in
	the ASX Rules and any other restrictions in the ASX
	Rules.
Floating Rate Payer Payment Dates:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate
Troating Rate I ayer I ayment Dates.	swap or for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the
	ASX Rules.
TI (' A	
Floating Amount:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate
	swap or for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the
	ASX Rules.
Floating Rate Option:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate
	swap or for each floating leg of a basis swap, as
	determined by the parties, subject to the ASX Rules,
	which may provide a more limited list of available
	options for a Currency than does the Definition Set.
Designated Maturity:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate
	swap or for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the
	ASX Rules, which may provide a more limited set of
	Designated Maturities than does the related rate source
	page.
Spread:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate
•	swap or for each floating leg of a basis swap, as
	determined by the parties, subject to any minimum or
	maximum rate and per-period variability permitted by
	the ASX Rules and any other restrictions in the ASX
	Rules.
Reset Dates:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate
Reset Butes.	swap or for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the
	ASX Rules.
Floating Rate Daycount Fraction:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate
Toating Rate Daycount Fraction.	swap or for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the
	ASX Rules.
Floating Data for Initial Calculation Donied.	
Floating Rate for Initial Calculation Period:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate
	swap or for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the
P' 1D +- D	ASX Rules.
Fixed Rate Payer:	For fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps, as determined
	by the parties.
Floating Rate Payer:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate
	swap or for each floating leg of a basis swap, as
	determined by the parties.
Compounding:	As per the ASX Rules.
Payer for Additional Payment/Fees:	As determined by the parties, subject to any limitations
	in the ASX Rules.
Additional Payment/Fees:	As determined by the parties, subject to any limitations
-	in the ASX Rules.
	1

Payment Date for Additional Payment/Fees	As determined by the parties, subject to any limitations
	in the ASX Rules.

# **Interest Rate Swaps – Eurex Cleared**

Summary:	This covers interest rate swaps cleared by Eurex Clearing AG ("Eurex") (such swaps, "Interest Rate Swaps – Eurex Cleared").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default Settings:	The terms under which an Interest Rate Swap – Eurex Cleared may be traded are as specified in these terms and conditions, which incorporate the Eurex Clearing Conditions ( <i>Clearing-Bedingungen</i> ) (collectively, the "Eurex Rules").
	By electing to trade an Interest Rate Swap – Eurex Cleared, participants are representing that they are familiar with the Eurex Rules and the limitations on transaction terms contained therein.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the Eurex Rules as in effect from time to time.
	The Eurex Rules themselves may incorporate certain additional standards, such as the 2000 ISDA Definitions, the 2006 ISDA Definitions or the Rahmenvertrag für Finanztermingeschäfte ("DRV"). Be aware that the timing of effectiveness of amendments or supplements to the ISDA standards may vary between bilateral and Eurex-cleared contracts, since Eurex may reserve the right to select when and how such changes become effective. Also be aware that Eurex has elected to make the 2006 ISDA Definitions applicable to certain classes of transactions, regardless of the parties' election to use the 2000 ISDA Definitions.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Interest Rate
ISDA OTC Base Product:	IR Swap
ISDA OTC Sub-Product(s):	Fixed Float, Inflation, OIS and Basis
Further Limitations:	Must comply with the Eurex Rules.
Terms:	
Definition Set:	The definition set (e.g., ISDA 2000 Definitions, ISDA 2006 Definitions, each as amended, the DRV) binding on the parties in accordance with the Eurex Rules.
Notional Amount:	An amount in Currency determined by the parties subject to limitations in the Eurex Rules.
	This may vary from period to period to the extent permitted by the Eurex Rules.
	The Eurex Rules may limit the Floating Rate Options and other terms for which variable notionals are permitted.

Currency:	One of the currencies permitted for the relevant transaction type per the Eurex Rules.
Business Days:	As per the Eurex Rules, which may require certain Business Days be applicable on a per Currency or Floating Rate Option Basis and may otherwise limit the available Business Day locations which can be elected.
Business Day Convention:	As per the Eurex Rules.
Trade Date:	As per the Eurex Rules.
Effective Date:	As per the Eurex Rules.
Termination Date:	As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum or maximum tenor in the Eurex Rules for the related type of transaction and Currency.
Termination Date Business Day Convention:	As per the Eurex Rules, and thus subject to limitations based on other terms of the transaction.
Stub Periods:	Permitted to the extent allowed under the Eurex Rules.
Fixed Rate Payer Payment Dates:	For fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps, as per the Eurex Rules.
Fixed Amount:	For fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps, as per the Eurex Rules.
Fixed Rate:	As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum or maximum rate and per-period variability permitted in the Eurex Rules and any other restrictions in the Eurex Rules.
Floating Rate Payer Payment Dates:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swap or for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the Eurex Rules.
Floating Amount:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swap or for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the Eurex Rules.
Floating Rate Option:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swap or for each floating leg of a basis swap, as determined by the parties, subject to the Eurex Rules, which may provide a more limited list of available options for a Currency than does the Definition Set.
Designated Maturity:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swap or for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the Eurex Rules, which may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturities than does the related rate source page.
Spread:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swap or for each floating leg of a basis swap, as determined by the parties, subject to any minimum or maximum rate and per-period variability permitted by the Eurex Rules and any other restrictions in the Eurex Rules.

Reset Dates:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swap or for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the Eurex Rules.
Floating Rate Daycount Fraction:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swap or for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the Eurex Rules.
Floating Rate for Initial Calculation Period:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swap or for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the Eurex Rules.
Fixed Rate Payer:	For fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps, as determined by the parties.
Floating Rate Payer:	For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swap or for each floating leg of a basis swap, as determined by the parties.
Compounding:	As per the Eurex Rules.
Payer for Additional Payment/Fees:	As determined by the parties, subject to any limitations in the Eurex Rules.
Additional Payment/Fees:	As determined by the parties, subject to any limitations in the Eurex Rules.
Payment Date for Additional Payment/Fees:	As determined by the parties, subject to any limitations in the Eurex Rules.

# **Interest Rate Swaps – JSCC Cleared**

Summary:	This covers interest rate swaps cleared by Japan Securities
	Clearing Corporation ("JSCC") (such swaps, "Interest Rate
	Swaps – JSCC Cleared").
Limitations on Available Selections and	The terms under which an Interest Rate Swap – JSCC Cleared
Default Settings:	may be traded are as specified in these terms and conditions, which incorporate the JSCC Interest Rate Swap Clearing
	Business Rules (金利スワップ取引清算業務に関する業務方
	法書)and the JSCC Handling Procedures of Interest Rate Swap
	Business Rules (金利スワップ取引清算業務に関する業務方
	法書の取扱い) (collectively, the "JSCC Rules").
	By electing to trade an Interest Rate Swap – JSCC Cleared,
	participants are representing that they are familiar with the JSCC Rules and the limitations on transaction terms
	contained therein.
	In particular, participants represent that they are familiar with the limitations on transactions for US Persons set forth in Article 47-2 of the JSCC Handling Procedures of Interest Rate Swap Business Rules (or any successor provisions).
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the JSCC
	Rules as in effect from time to time.
	The JSCC Rules themselves may incorporate certain additional
	standards, such as the 2000 ISDA Definitions or 2006 ISDA Definitions.
	Be aware that the timing of effectiveness of amendments or
	supplements to the ISDA standards may vary between
	bilateral and JSCC-cleared contracts, since JSCC may
	reserve the right to select when and how such changes
D. I. (T. WCD.) OTC.T	become effective.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	I. ( D )
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Interest Rate
ISDA OTC Base Product:	IR Swap
ISDA OTC Sub-Product(s):	Fixed Float, OIS and Basis
Further Limitations:	Must comply with the JSCC Rules.
Terms: Definition Set:	The deficition and (and ISDA 2000 and ISDA 2006 and and
Definition Set:	The definition set ( <i>e.g.</i> , ISDA 2000 or ISDA 2006, each as amended) binding on the parties in accordance with the JSCC
	Rules.
Notional Amount:	An amount in Currency determined by the parties subject to
Totional / Amount.	limitations in the JSCC Rules.
	This may vary from period to period to the extent permitted by
	the JSCC Rules.
	The JSCC Rules may limit the Currencies and Floating Rate
	Options for which variable notionals are permitted.
Currency:	One of the currencies permitted for the relevant transaction type
	per the JSCC Rules.
Business Days:	As per the JSCC Rules, which may require certain Business
	Days be applicable on a per Currency or Floating Rate Option
	Basis and may otherwise limit the available Business Day
	locations which can be elected.
Business Day Convention:	As per the JSCC Rules.

Effective Date:  As per the JSCC Rules.  Termination Date:  As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum or maximal tenor in the JSCC Rules.  Termination Date Business Day Convention:  As per the JSCC Rules, and thus subject to limitations base other terms of the transaction.  Stub Periods:  Permitted to the extent allowed under the JSCC Rules.  Fixed Rate Payer Payment Dates:  For fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps, as per the JSCC Rules.  Fixed Amount:  For fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps, as per the JSCC Rules.  Fixed Rate:  As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum or maximate and per-period variability permitted in the JSCC Rules any other restrictions in the JSCC Rules.  Floating Rate Payer Payment Dates:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules.  Floating Amount:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules.  For the floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules for each floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps for each floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps for each floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps for each floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps for each floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules, which may provide a minimited list of available options for a Currency than does the Definition Set.  Designated Maturity:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules which may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity and ones the related rate source page.	11100
tenor in the JSCC Rules.  Termination Date Business Day Convention:  As per the JSCC Rules, and thus subject to limitations base other terms of the transaction.  Stub Periods:  Fixed Rate Payer Payment Dates:  For fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps, as per the JSCC Rules.  Fixed Amount:  Fixed Rate:  As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum or maxing rate and per-period variability permitted in the JSCC Rules.  Floating Rate Payer Payment Dates:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps, as per the JSCC Rules any other restrictions in the JSCC Rules.  Floating Amount:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules for each floating leg of a basis swap, as determined by the parties, subject to the JSCC Rules, which may provide a maximized list of available options for a Currency than does the Definition Set.  Designated Maturity:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules which may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity:  For the floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rule which may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity than does the related rate source page.	111100
tenor in the JSCC Rules.  Termination Date Business Day Convention:  As per the JSCC Rules, and thus subject to limitations base other terms of the transaction.  Stub Periods:  Fixed Rate Payer Payment Dates:  For fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps, as per the JSCC Rules.  Fixed Amount:  Fixed Rate:  As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum or maxing rate and per-period variability permitted in the JSCC Rules.  Floating Rate Payer Payment Dates:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps, as per the JSCC Rules any other restrictions in the JSCC Rules.  Floating Amount:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules for each floating leg of a basis swap, as determined by the parties, subject to the JSCC Rules, which may provide a maximized list of available options for a Currency than does the Definition Set.  Designated Maturity:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules which may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity:  For the floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rule which may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity than does the related rate source page.	ıuın
other terms of the transaction.  Stub Periods:  Permitted to the extent allowed under the JSCC Rules.  Fixed Rate Payer Payment Dates:  For fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps, as per the JSCC Rules.  Fixed Amount:  For fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps, as per the JSCC Rules.  Fixed Rate:  As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum or maxing rate and per-period variability permitted in the JSCC Rules any other restrictions in the JSCC Rules.  Floating Rate Payer Payment Dates:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swaped for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules for each floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swaped for each floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swaped for each floating leg of a basis swap, as determined by the parties, subject to the JSCC Rules, which may provide a multimited list of available options for a Currency than does the Definition Set.  Designated Maturity:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swaped for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules are for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules are for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules are for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules which may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity than does the related rate source page.	
other terms of the transaction.  Stub Periods:  Permitted to the extent allowed under the JSCC Rules.  Fixed Rate Payer Payment Dates:  For fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps, as per the JSCC Rules.  Fixed Amount:  For fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps, as per the JSCC Rules.  Fixed Rate:  As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum or maxing rate and per-period variability permitted in the JSCC Rules any other restrictions in the JSCC Rules.  Floating Rate Payer Payment Dates:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swaped for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules for each floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swaped for each floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swaped for each floating leg of a basis swap, as determined by the parties, subject to the JSCC Rules, which may provide a multimited list of available options for a Currency than does the Definition Set.  Designated Maturity:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swaped for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules are for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules are for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules are for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules which may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity than does the related rate source page.	d on
Fixed Rate Payer Payment Dates:  Fixed Amount:  For fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps, as per the JSCC Rules.  Fixed Rate:  As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum or maxing rate and per-period variability permitted in the JSCC Rules any other restrictions in the JSCC Rules.  Floating Rate Payer Payment Dates:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swape for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules.  Floating Amount:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swape for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules.  Floating Rate Option:  For the floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules for each floating leg of a basis swap, as determined by the parties, subject to the JSCC Rules, which may provide a more limited list of available options for a Currency than does the Definition Set.  Designated Maturity:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swape for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules which may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity which may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity than does the related rate source page.	
Fixed Rate Payer Payment Dates:  Fixed Amount:  For fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps, as per the JSCC Rules.  Fixed Rate:  As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum or maxing rate and per-period variability permitted in the JSCC Rules any other restrictions in the JSCC Rules.  Floating Rate Payer Payment Dates:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swape for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules.  Floating Amount:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swape for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules.  Floating Rate Option:  For the floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules for each floating leg of a basis swap, as determined by the parties, subject to the JSCC Rules, which may provide a more limited list of available options for a Currency than does the Definition Set.  Designated Maturity:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swape for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules which may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity which may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity than does the related rate source page.	
Rules.  Fixed Amount:  For fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps, as per the JSCC Rules.  Fixed Rate:  As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum or maxing rate and per-period variability permitted in the JSCC Rules any other restrictions in the JSCC Rules.  Floating Rate Payer Payment Dates:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swape for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules.  Floating Amount:  For the floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules.  Floating Rate Option:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swape for each floating leg of a basis swap, as determined by the parties, subject to the JSCC Rules, which may provide a milimited list of available options for a Currency than does the Definition Set.  Designated Maturity:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swape for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules which may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity which may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity than does the related rate source page.	
Fixed Amount:  Fixed Rate:  As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum or maxing rate and per-period variability permitted in the JSCC Rules any other restrictions in the JSCC Rules.  Floating Rate Payer Payment Dates:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swang for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules.  Floating Amount:  For the floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules.  Floating Rate Option:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swang for each floating leg of a basis swap, as determined by the parties, subject to the JSCC Rules, which may provide a maximized list of available options for a Currency than does the Definition Set.  Designated Maturity:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swang for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules, which may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity may provide a more limited set	
Rules.  Fixed Rate:  As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum or maxing rate and per-period variability permitted in the JSCC Rules any other restrictions in the JSCC Rules.  Floating Rate Payer Payment Dates:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swang for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules.  Floating Amount:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swang for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules.  Floating Rate Option:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swang for each floating leg of a basis swap, as determined by the parties, subject to the JSCC Rules, which may provide a maxing limited list of available options for a Currency than does the Definition Set.  Designated Maturity:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swang for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rules which may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity than does the related rate source page.	
rate and per-period variability permitted in the JSCC Rules any other restrictions in the JSCC Rules.  Floating Rate Payer Payment Dates:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swa for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rule Floating Amount:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swa for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rule Floating Rate Option:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swa for each floating leg of a basis swap, as determined by the parties, subject to the JSCC Rules, which may provide a m limited list of available options for a Currency than does the Definition Set.  Designated Maturity:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swa for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rule which may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity than does the related rate source page.	
rate and per-period variability permitted in the JSCC Rules any other restrictions in the JSCC Rules.  Floating Rate Payer Payment Dates:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swa for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rule Floating Amount:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swa for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rule Floating Rate Option:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swa for each floating leg of a basis swap, as determined by the parties, subject to the JSCC Rules, which may provide a m limited list of available options for a Currency than does the Definition Set.  Designated Maturity:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swa for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rule which may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity than does the related rate source page.	num
any other restrictions in the JSCC Rules.  Floating Rate Payer Payment Dates:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swa for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rule Floating Amount:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swa for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rule Floating Rate Option:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swa for each floating leg of a basis swap, as determined by the parties, subject to the JSCC Rules, which may provide a m limited list of available options for a Currency than does the Definition Set.  Designated Maturity:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swa for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rule which may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity than does the related rate source page.	
Floating Rate Payer Payment Dates:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swa for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rule Floating Amount:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swa for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rule Floating Rate Option:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swa for each floating leg of a basis swap, as determined by the parties, subject to the JSCC Rules, which may provide a m limited list of available options for a Currency than does the Definition Set.  Designated Maturity:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swa for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rule which may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity than does the related rate source page.	
for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rule Floating Amount:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swa for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rule Floating Rate Option:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swa for each floating leg of a basis swap, as determined by the parties, subject to the JSCC Rules, which may provide a m limited list of available options for a Currency than does th Definition Set.  Designated Maturity:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swa for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rule which may provide a more limited set of Designated Matur than does the related rate source page.	o or
Floating Amount:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swa for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rule Floating Rate Option:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swa for each floating leg of a basis swap, as determined by the parties, subject to the JSCC Rules, which may provide a m limited list of available options for a Currency than does the Definition Set.  Designated Maturity:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swa for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rule which may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity than does the related rate source page.	
for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rule Floating Rate Option:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swa for each floating leg of a basis swap, as determined by the parties, subject to the JSCC Rules, which may provide a m limited list of available options for a Currency than does th Definition Set.  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swa for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rule which may provide a more limited set of Designated Matur than does the related rate source page.	
Floating Rate Option:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swa for each floating leg of a basis swap, as determined by the parties, subject to the JSCC Rules, which may provide a m limited list of available options for a Currency than does the Definition Set.  Designated Maturity:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swar for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rule which may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturity than does the related rate source page.	
for each floating leg of a basis swap, as determined by the parties, subject to the JSCC Rules, which may provide a m limited list of available options for a Currency than does the Definition Set.  Designated Maturity:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swar for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rule which may provide a more limited set of Designated Mature than does the related rate source page.	
parties, subject to the JSCC Rules, which may provide a m limited list of available options for a Currency than does the Definition Set.  Designated Maturity:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swa for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rule which may provide a more limited set of Designated Mature than does the related rate source page.	•
limited list of available options for a Currency than does the Definition Set.  Designated Maturity:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swar for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rule which may provide a more limited set of Designated Mature than does the related rate source page.	ore
Designated Maturity:  For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swa for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rule which may provide a more limited set of Designated Maturithan does the related rate source page.	
for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rule which may provide a more limited set of Designated Matur than does the related rate source page.	
for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rule which may provide a more limited set of Designated Matur than does the related rate source page.	o or
which may provide a more limited set of Designated Mature than does the related rate source page.	
than does the related rate source page.	
Spread: For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swa	or or
for each floating leg of a basis swap, as determined by the	
parties, subject to any minimum or maximum rate and per-	
period variability permitted by the JSCC Rules and any oth	er
restrictions in the JSCC Rules.	
Reset Dates: For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swa	p or
for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rule	
Floating Rate Daycount Fraction: For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swa	
for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rule	
Floating Rate for Initial Calculation Period: For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swa	
for each floating leg of a basis swap, as per the JSCC Rule	
Fixed Rate Payer: For fixed-for-floating interest rate swaps, as determined by	
parties.	
Floating Rate Payer: For the floating leg of a fixed-for-floating interest rate swa	or or
for each floating leg of a basis swap, as determined by the	•
parties.	
Compounding: As per the JSCC Rules.	
Payer for Additional Payment/Fees:  As determined by the parties, subject to any limitations in the parties of	he
JSCC Rules.	
Additional Payment/Fees:  As determined by the parties, subject to any limitations in the subject to any limitation and su	he
JSCC Rules.	
Payment Date for Additional Payment/Fees  As determined by the parties, subject to any limitations in the subject to any limitation and subject to any limitations in the subject to any limitation and subject to a	110
JSCC Rules.	

# **IOS Index Contracts**

Summary:	This covers Markit IOS Fixed for Floating Swap
11 4 7 4 9 11 01 7 15 6 5	Transactions (the "Contracts").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which the Contracts may be traded are
Settings:	as specified in these terms and conditions.
	For amounts or rates, the relevant term cannot be less than the specified Minimum, must represent an even
	Increment and cannot exceed the Maximum; for a date,
	the date cannot be earlier than Earliest nor later than
	Latest.
	In many cases there are normal "vanilla" terms on which
	the parties will transact.
	These are shown as "Default" and will apply unless the
	parties vary them.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the
•	following industry standard documentation and
	standards:
	(a) 2006 ISDA Definitions
	(b) ISDA OTC Taxonomies
	(c) the Markit IOS Standard Terms Supplement (March
	12, 2010 version) or any subsequent Standard Terms
D. L. (T. MODA OTOT	Supplement (the "Standard Terms")
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy: ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Credit
ISDA OTC Asset Class: ISDA OTC Base Product:	Index
ISDA OTC Base Floduct:  ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	IOS
ISDA OTC Sub-Froduct.  ISDA OTC Transaction Type:	IOS
Further Limitations:	None
Terms:	Tone
Effective Date:	As specified by the parties, subject to adjustment in
	accordance with the Standard Terms.
Scheduled Termination Date:	As agreed by the parties.
Termination Date:	Per the Standard Terms.
Notional Amount:	An amount is USD agreed by the parties.
Index:	One of the Markit IOS Index series, as specified by the
	parties from all then-available series (to the extent such
	series is not then a narrow-based index within the
A D. 4	meaning of the CFTC's regulations).
Annex Date:	As agreed by the parties.
Index Provider:	Per the Standard Terms.
Fixed Rate Payer:	As agreed by the parties.  As agreed by the parties.
Floating Rate Payer: Period End Dates:	Per the Standard Terms.
Payment Dates:	Per the Standard Terms.  Per the Standard Terms.
Calculation Agent:	As agreed by the parties or, if not so agreed, per the
Calculation Agent.	Standard Terms.
Day Count Fraction:	Per the Standard Terms.
Business Days:	For any purpose, per the Standard Terms.
Business Day Convention:	Per the Standard Terms.
Initial Payment:	
Initial Payment:	Per the Standard Terms.

Initial Payment Amount:	An amount in USD as specified by the parties.
Initial Payment Payer:	As specified by the parties.
Initial Payment Date:	Per the Standard Terms.
Settlement Payments:	
Mark to Market Amount Payment:	Per the Standard Terms.
Mark to Market Amount Payer:	Per the Standard Terms.
Mark to Market Amount:	Per the Standard Terms.
Financing Payment:	Per the Standard Terms.
Financing Payment Amount:	Per the Standard Terms.
Interest Payment:	Per the Standard Terms.
Interest Payment Amount:	Per the Standard Terms.
Net Payment:	Per the Standard Terms.
Net Payment Amount Payer:	Per the Standard Terms.
Net Payment Amount:	Per the Standard Terms.
Agency Coupon:	Per the Standard Terms.
Index LIBOR:	Per the Standard Terms.
Index Factor:	Per the Standard Terms.
Commencing Index Factor:	Per the Standard Terms.
Period End Index Factor:	Per the Standard Terms.
Index Price:	Per the Standard Terms.
Commencing Index Price:	Per the Standard Terms.
Period End Index Price:	Per the Standard Terms.
<b>Event Affecting the Index:</b>	
Events and Adjustments:	All are per the Standard Terms.

# **MBX Index Contracts**

Summary:	This covers Markit MBX Fixed for Floating Swap
	Transactions (the "Contracts").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which the Contracts may be traded are
Settings:	as specified in these terms and conditions.
	For amounts or rates, the relevant term cannot be less
	than the specified Minimum, must represent an even
	Increment and cannot exceed the Maximum; for a date,
	the date cannot be earlier than Earliest nor later than
	Latest.
	In many cases there are normal "vanilla" terms on which
	the parties will transact.
	These are shown as "Default" and will apply unless the
T	parties vary them.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the
	following industry standard documentation and standards:
	(a) 2006 ISDA Definitions;
	(a) 2006 ISDA Definitions; (b) ISDA OTC Taxonomies; and
	(c) the Markit MBX Standard Terms Supplement
	(September 12, 2010 version) or any subsequent
	Standard Terms Supplement (the "Standard
	Terms").
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	Totals ).
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Credit
ISDA OTC Base Product:	Index
ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	MBX
ISDA OTC Transaction Type:	MBX
Further Limitations:	None
Terms:	
Effective Date:	As specified by the parties, subject to adjustment in
	accordance with the Standard Terms.
Scheduled Termination Date:	As agreed by the parties.
Termination Date:	Per the Standard Terms.
Notional Amount:	An amount is USD agreed by the parties.
Index:	One of the Markit MBX Index series, as specified by the
	parties from all then-available series (to the extent such
	series is not then a narrow-based index within the
	meaning of the CFTC's regulations).
Annex Date:	As agreed by the parties.
Index Provider:	Per the Standard Terms.
Fixed Rate Payer:	As agreed by the parties.
Floating Rate Payer:	As agreed by the parties.
Period End Dates:	Per the Standard Terms.
Reset Dates:	Per the Standard Terms
Payment Dates:	Per the Standard Terms.
Calculation Agent:	As agreed by the parties or, if not so agreed, per the Standard Terms.
Day Count Fraction:	Per the Standard Terms.
Business Days:	For any purpose, per the Standard Terms.
Business Day Convention:	Per the Standard Terms.
Daomeso Day Convention.	1 of the Standard Terms.

Initial Payment:	
Initial Payment:	Per the Standard Terms.
Initial Payment Amount:	An amount in USD as specified by the parties.
Initial Payment Payer:	As specified by the parties.
Initial Payment Date:	Per the Standard Terms.
<b>Settlement Payments:</b>	
Mark to Market Amount Payment:	Per the Standard Terms.
Mark to Market Amount Payer:	Per the Standard Terms.
Mark to Market Amount:	Per the Standard Terms.
Financing Payment:	Per the Standard Terms.
Financing Payment Amount:	Per the Standard Terms.
Interest Payment:	Per the Standard Terms.
Interest Payment Amount:	Per the Standard Terms.
Principal Payment:	Per the Standard Terms.
Principal Payment Amount:	Per the Standard Terms.
Net Payment:	Per the Standard Terms.
Net Payment Amount Payer:	Per the Standard Terms.
Net Payment Amount:	Per the Standard Terms.
Agency Coupon:	Per the Standard Terms.
Index LIBOR:	Per the Standard Terms.
Index Factor:	Per the Standard Terms.
Commencing Index Factor:	Per the Standard Terms.
Period End Index Factor:	Per the Standard Terms.
Index Price:	Per the Standard Terms.
Commencing Index Price:	Per the Standard Terms.
Period End Index Price:	Per the Standard Terms.
<b>Event Affecting the Index:</b>	
Events and Adjustments:	All are per the Standard Terms.

# **Municipal Market Data Rate Lock Transactions**

Summary:	This covers rate lock transactions indexed to the
Summary.	Thomson Reuters Municipal Market Data ("MMD")
	AAA Curve ("MMD Rate Lock Transactions").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which a MMD Rate Lock Transaction
Settings:	may be traded are as specified in these terms and
~~~~ <b>~</b>	conditions and in the attached tables.
	For amounts or rates, the relevant term cannot be less
	than the specified Minimum, must represent an even
	Increment and cannot exceed the Maximum; for a date,
	the date cannot be earlier than Earliest nor later than
	Latest.
	For Business Days, the defaults shall be the locations
	specified.
	The parties may add additional locations from the
	Available Locations and may eliminate some or all of
	the other locations, so long as there is at least one
	location in which payment may be made.
	For these purposes "TARGET" is considered a location.
	In many cases there are normal "vanilla" terms on which
	the parties will transact.
	These are shown as "Default" and will apply unless the
Incorporated Standards:	parties vary them. This contract description incorporates by reference the
incorporated Standards:	following industry standard documentation and
	standards:
	(a) 2006 ISDA Definitions
	(b) ISDA OTC Taxonomies
	(c) FpML Location Codes
	For convenience, certain terms are mapped to their
	FpML 5.5 equivalent.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Interest Rate
ISDA OTC Base Product:	IR Swap
ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	Exotic
Further Limitations:	None
Terms:	
Notional Amount ("notional"):	An amount in USD agreed by the parties.
Effective Date ("effectiveDate"):	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance
	with any applicable Business Day Convention.
	The parties may express the unadjusted Effective Date
	as a number of Business Days or Banking Days from the
	Trade Date ("relativeEffectiveDate").
Effective Date Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
Effective Data Dunings Day Comment	Business Days.
Effective Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
Tampination Data ("tampination Data").	Business Day Conventions.
Termination Date ("terminationDate"):	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance
	with any applicable Business Day Convention.
	The parties may express the unadjusted Termination Date as a number of days, months or years from the
	Effective Date ("relativeTerminationDate").
	Effective Date (Telative Fermination Date).

Termination Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Business Day Conventions.
DV01:	As specified by the parties.
Fixed Amount:	
Fixed Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.
Currency Amount ("notional Amount"):	As specified by the parties.
Fixed Amount:	Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the 2006 ISDA Definitions, the Fixed Amount shall equal:
$DV01 \times Fi$	ixed Rate \times Currency Amount \times Day Count Fraction
Fixed Rate Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):	The Termination Date
Day Count Fraction:	1/1
Floating Amount:	
Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.
Currency Amount ("notional Amount"):	As specified by the parties.
Floating Amount:	Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the 2006 ISDA Definitions, the Floating Amount shall equal:
$DV01 \times Calculation Amount \times (Floating)$	Rate + Spread) × Floating Rate Day Count Fraction
Payment Dates ("unadjustedPaymentDate"):	The Termination Date
Relevant Rate:	The Relevant Rate for a Reset Date will be the level of the Thomson Reuters Municipal index for a tenor of the Designated Maturity which represents the offer-side of 5.00% coupon "AAA" rated state general obligation bonds based on institutional block size (\$2 million+) market activity in both the primary and secondary municipal bond market, as of at 3:00 p.m. eastern standard time as published on the Thomson Reuters TM3 page.
Designated Maturity ('indexTenor")	As specified by the parties from among the available tenors.
Spread:	Zero
Day Count Fraction:	1/1
Reset Dates ("resetDate"):	The second Business Day preceding the Floating Rate Payment Date.
Reset Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days.
Reset Dates Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.
	Business Day Conventions.

Fixed Floating Available Currencies and Required Business Days

	Three Letter Currency Code (ISDA/ISO)	Currency Name (ISDA)	Basic Business Day Locations For Currency (FpML Codes)
Ī	USD	United States Dollars	USNY

Fixed Floating Available Business Day Conventions

ISDA Name
Following
Modified/Modified Following
No Adjustment
Preceding

Municipal Market Data Rate Lock Transactions

FRN Convention/Eurodollar Convention

Notional Amounts

Currency	Minimum	Increment	Maximum	Default
USD	25,000,000	1,000,000	N/A	N/A

Natural Gas Date/Instrument Spread Contracts

to pay a floating amount to the other counterparty on a given date, and then receive a different floating amount from the other counterparty of different, later date. The difference between the two floating amounts is the spread, which the quoted price for the contract. The floating amounts are based on the notional quantity traded and the price of natural gas a stated hub published by one of a series of indus. Publication Sources: Publication Sources: • CGPR—Canadian Gas Price Reporter • Gas Daily—Platt's Gas Daily's Daily Report • IFERC—Platt's Inside FERC Gas Market Reporter • NGI—Natural Gas Intelligence's Bidweek Survey. The floating amount can be based on the price for a given period in given issue of the publication source (e.g., monthly) based on the first issue of the month) or an average of prices (e.g., average of weekly bid prices for each weekly issue), as agreed by the parties. Reference Commodities: **Reference Commodities** **AECO—Alberta Energy Co. (ICFRC) • Chicago—Chicago City Gate (IFERC) • CliG—Colorado Interstate Gas, North Mainline (IFERC) • DOM—Dominion Transmission Co. (IFERC) • DOM—Dominion Transmission Co. (IFERC) • HSC—Houston Ship Channel (IFERC) • Malin—Pacific Gas Transmission Co., Malin (IFERC) • Panhandle—Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Co. (IFERC) • Pomian—El Paso Natural Gas Co. Permian Basin Pool (IFERC) • Rockies—Northwest Pipeline, Rocky Mountain Pool (IFERC) • San Juan—El Paso Natural Gas Co. San Juan Basin Pool (IFERC) • San Juan—El Paso Natural Gas Co. San Juan Basin Pool (IFERC) • Sumas—Northwest Pipeline, Sumas (IFERC) • Texok—Natural Gas Pipeline Co of Americak Texok (IFERC) • Texok—Natural Gas Pipeline Co of Americak Texok (IFERC) • Texok—Natural Gas Pipeline C		
Gas Daily—Platt's Gas Daily's Daily Report IFBRC—Platt's Inside FERC Gas Market Reporter NGI—Natural Gas Intelligence's Bidweek Survey The floating amount can be based on the price for a given period in given issue of the publication source (e.g., monthly based on the fire issue of the month) or an average of prices (e.g., average of weekly bid prices for each weekly issue), as agreed by the parties. Reference Commodities: Reference Commodities: - AECO—Alberta Energy Co. (ICFRC) - Chicago—Chicago City Gate (IFERC) - Chicago—Chicago City Gate (IFERC) - DOM—Dominion Transmission Co. (IFERC) - DOM—Dominion Transmission Co. (IFERC) - DOM—Dominion Transmission Co., Malin (IFERC) - Malin—Pacific Gas Transmission Co. (IFERC) - Permian—El Paso Natural Gas Pipeline Co. (IFERC) - Permian—El Paso Natural Gas Co. Permian Basin Pool (IFERC) - Permian—El Paso Natural Gas Co. Permian Basin Pool (IFERC) - PG&E Citygate—PG&E Citygate (IFERC) - Rockies—Northwest Pipeline, Rocky Mountain Pool (IFERC) - San Juan—El Paso Natural Gas Co. San Juan Basin Pool (IFER C) - Sumas—Northwest Pipeline, Sumas (IFERC) - TCO—Columbia Gas Transmission Corp M3 Zone (IFER C) - TCO—Columbia Gas Transmission Corp M3 Zone (IFER C) - TETCO M3—Texas Eastern Transmission Corp M3 Zone (IFER C) - Texok—Natural Gas Pipeline, Cock (IFERC) - Texok—Natural Gas Pipeline,		A natural-gas date/instrument spread contract is a cash-settled agreement between two counterparties whereby one counterparty agrees to pay a floating amount to the other counterparty on a given date, and then receive a different floating amount from the other counterparty on a different, later date. The difference between the two floating amounts is the spread, which is the quoted price for the contract. The floating amounts are based on the notional quantity traded and the price of natural gas a stated hub published by one of a series of industry.
ALG—Algonquin Energy Co. (IFERC) Chicago—Chicago City Gate (IFERC) CliG—Colorado Interstate Gas, North Mainline (IFERC) DOM—Dominion Transmission Co. (IFERC) HSC—Houston Ship Channel (IFERC) Malin—Pacific Gas Transmission Co., Malin (IFERC) Michigan—Michigan Consolidated Gas Company Citygate (IFERC) NGPC Mid Con—Natural Gas Pipeline Co of America (IFERC) Panhandle—Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Co. (IFERC) Permian—El Paso Natural Gas Co. Permian Basin Pool (IFERC) PG&E Citygate—PG&E Citygate (IFERC) Rockies—Northwest Pipeline, Rocky Mountain Pool (IFERC) San Juan—El Paso Natural Gas Co. San Juan Basin Pool (IFERC) Socal—Socal Citygate (IFERC) Sumas—Northwest Pipeline, Sumas (IFERC) Sumas—Northwest Pipeline, Sumas (IFERC) TCO—Columbia Gas Transmission Company (IFERC) TETCO M3—Texas Eastern Transmission Company (IFERC) Texok—Natural Gas Pipeline Co of Americak TexOk (IFERC) Texok—Natural Gas Pipeline, Zone 6 (NY) (IFERC) Trans Z6 NY—Transcontinenal Gas Pipeline, Zone 6 (NY) (IFERC) Ventura—Northern Border Pipeline, Ventura (IFERC) Ventura—Northern Border Pipeline, Ventura (IFERC) Ventura—Waha Hub, West Texas (IFERC) Ventura—Northern Border Pipeline, Ventura (IFERC) Ventura		 Gas Daily—Platt's Gas Daily's Daily Report IFERC—Platt's Inside FERC Gas Market Reporter NGI—Natural Gas Intelligence's Bidweek Survey The floating amount can be based on the price for a given period in a given issue of the publication source (e.g., monthly based on the first issue of the month) or an average of prices (e.g., average of weekly bid prices for each weekly issue), as agreed by the parties.
USD CAD (AECO only) Quoting Convention and Minimum Increment: Minimum Size: Notional amount, as agreed by counterparties. Notional amount, as agreed by counterparties. Currency in which payments are made between the two counterparties.	Reference Commodities:	 ALG—Algonquin Energy Co. (IFERC) Chicago—Chicago City Gate (IFERC) CIG—Colorado Interstate Gas, North Mainline (IFERC) DOM—Dominion Transmission Co. (IFERC) HSC—Houston Ship Channel (IFERC) Malin—Pacific Gas Transmission Co., Malin (IFERC) Michigan—Michigan Consolidated Gas Company Citygate (IFERC) NGPC Mid Con—Natural Gas Pipeline Co of America (IFERC) Panhandle—Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Co. (IFERC) Permian—El Paso Natural Gas Co. Permian Basin Pool (IFERC) PG&E Citygate—PG&E Citygate (IFERC) Rockies—Northwest Pipeline, Rocky Mountain Pool (IFERC) San Juan— El Paso Natural Gas Co. San Juan Basin Pool (IFERC) Socal—Socal Citygate (IFERC) Sumas—Northwest Pipeline, Sumas (IFERC) TCO—Columbia Gas Transmission Company (IFERC) TETCO M3—Texas Eastern Transmission Corp M3 Zone (IFERC) Texok— Natural Gas Pipeline Co of Americak TexOK (IFERC) Trans Z6 NY—Transcontinenal Gas Pipeline, Zone 6 (NY) (IFERC) Ventura—Northern Border Pipeline, Ventura (IFERC)
Quoting Convention and Minimum Notional amount, as agreed by counterparties. Increment: Minimum Size: Notional amount, as agreed by counterparties. Votional Currency: Currency in which payments are made between the two counterparties.	Settlement Currency:	
Increment: Notional amount, as agreed by counterparties. Notional Currency: Currency in which payments are made between the two counterparties.	Ouoting Convention and Minimum	Notional amount as agreed by counterporties
Minimum Size: Notional amount, as agreed by counterparties. Notional Currency: Currency in which payments are made between the two counterparties		rotional amount, as agreed by counterparties.
Notional Currency: Currency in which payments are made between the two counterparties		Notional amount as agreed by counterparties
CAD (AECO only)	ivotional Currency:	• USD

Natural Gas Date/Instrument Spread Contracts

Trading Conventions:	Buy or Sell on the near leg and Buy or Sell on the far leg. These would be reversed so that if the first leg is buying the second leg must be selling, for instance.
Calculation Periods:	Two calculation periods – one for each leg of the spread. A single date or date range over which the reference price of the commodity will be calculated. If a date range the reference price will be averaged across the days, contracts or publication source issues as agreed by the counterparties.
Settlement Date(s):	Specified settlement or payment date when the floating amounts are exchanged.
Settlement Procedure:	Bilateral cash settlement performed in settlement currency.

Natural Gas - Financial Basis Swap Contracts

Summary:	This covers "Natural Gas – Financial Basis Swap Contracts".
	A natural gas financial basis swap contract is a cash settled agreement between two
	counterparties whereby one counterparty agrees to pay a floating amount to the
	other counterparty on a given date(s), which floating amount is calculated based on
	the reported price for natural gas at a given hub, and in exchange, the second
	counterparty will pay a floating amount to the first counterparty on the same given
	date(s) based on the maturity price of a natural gas futures contract tied to a
	different hub.
	The floating amounts paid are determined based on the notional quantity and, in the
	case of the first floating amount, the price of natural gas a stated hub published by
	one of a series of industry publications and, in the case of the second floating
	amount, an applicable futures contract based on the reference commodity.
Publication Sources:	CGPR—Canadian Gas Price Reporter
	Gas Daily—Platt's Gas Daily's Daily Report
	IFERC—Platt's Inside FERC Gas Market Reporter
	NGI—Natural Gas Intelligence's Bidweek Survey
	The floating amount can be based on the price for a given period in a given issue of
	the Publication Source (e.g., monthly based on the first issue of the month) or an
	average of prices (e.g., average of weekly bid prices for each weekly issue), as
	agreed by the parties.
Reference Commodities:	AECO—Alberta Energy Co. (CGPR)
	ALG—Algonquin Energy Co. (IFERC)
	Chicago—Chicago City Gate (IFERC)
	CIG—Colorado Interstate Gas, North Mainline (IFERC)
	DOM—Dominion Transmission Co. (IFERC)
	Had H (dl. dl. 1 (EED) C)
	Malin—Pacific Gas Transmission Co., Malin (IFERC) Michigan Michigan Compeliated Co. Communic City and CIFERC)
	Michigan—Michigan Consolidated Gas Company Citygate (IFERC) NGRGM: I.G., Picking Consolidated Gas Company Citygate (IFERC) NGRGM: I.G., Picking Consolidated Gas Company Citygate (IFERC)
	NGPC Mid Con—Natural Gas Pipeline Co of America (IFERC) NGPC Mid Con—Natural Gas Pipeline Co of America (IFERC)
	Panhandle—Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Co. (IFERC) Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Co. (IFERC)
	Permian—El Paso Natural Gas Co. Permian Basin Pool (IFERC) Paga F. Girago C. (IFERC) Paga F. Girago C. (IFERC)
	PG&E Citygate—PG&E Citygate (IFERC)
	Rockies—Northwest Pipeline, Rocky Mountain Pool (IFERC)
	San Juan— El Paso Natural Gas Co. San Juan Basin Pool (IFERC)
	Socal—Socal Citygate (IFERC)
	• Sumas—Northwest Pipeline, Sumas (IFERC)
	TCO—Columbia Gas Transmission Company (IFERC)
	• TETCO M3—Texas Eastern Transmission Corp M3 Zone (IFERC)
	Texok— Natural Gas Pipeline Co of Americak TexOK (IFERC)
	• Trans Z6 NY—Transcontinenal Gas Pipeline, Zone 6 (NY) (IFERC)
	• Ventura—Northern Border Pipeline, Ventura (IFERC)
	Waha—Waha Hub, West Texas (IFERC)
Contracts on Reference	NYMEX Henry Hub Natural Gas (Index Swap Future) Last Day Settlement
Commodities:	For transactions where the settlement currency is CAD, this price will be converted
	to CAD at then-current spot.
Settlement Currency:	Currency in which payments are made between the two counterparties:
	• USD
	CAD (AECO only)
Quoting Convention	Notional amount, as agreed by counterparties.
and Minimum	
Increment:	
Minimum Size:	Notional amount, as agreed by counterparties.

Natural Gas – Financial Basis Swap Contracts

Notional Currency:	Currency in which the fixed and floating prices are quoted:	
	• USD	
	• CAD (AECO only)	
Trading Conventions:	Buy or Sell which refers to whether or not the non-futures based floating amount is	
_	paid (buy) or received (sell).	
Calculation Period:	A single date or date range over which the reference price of the commodity will be	
	calculated.	
	If a date range the reference price will be averaged across the days, contracts or	
	Publication Source issues as agreed by the counterparties.	
Trade Date:	The date on which counterparties enter into the contract.	
Settlement Date(s):	Specified settlement or payment date(s) when the fixed payment amount and the	
	floating payment amount are exchanged (can be netted).	
Settlement Procedure:	Bilateral cash settlement performed in settlement currency.	

Natural Gas – Fixed/Floating Swap Contracts

Summary:	This covers "Natural Gas – Fixed/Floating Swap Contracts". A fixed/floating natural gas swap contract is a cash settled agreement between
	two counterparties whereby one counterparty agrees to pay a fixed amount to
	the other counterparty on a given date, and in exchange the second counterparty
	will pay a floating amount to the first counterparty on the same given date.
	The fixed amount paid is determined based on the notional quantity traded and
	the price of the reference commodity.
	The floating amount paid is determined based on the notional quantity and the
	price of an applicable futures contract based on the reference commodity over
	an agreed future calculation period.
Reference Commodities:	Henry Hub Natural Gas
	Waha Natural Gas
	Permian Natural Gas Basis Swap
	TTF Natural Gas
Contracts on Reference	 NYMEX Henry Hub Natural Gas (Index Swap Future)
Commodities:	NYMEX Waha Natural Gas Basis Swap
	NYMEX Permian Natural Gas Basis Swap
	ICE TTF Natural Gas (Monthly)
Settlement Currency:	Currency in which payments are made between the two counterparties:
	• USD (Other than TTF)
	• EUR (TTF)
Quoting Convention and	Notional amount, as agreed by counterparties
Minimum Increment:	
Minimum Size:	Notional amount, as agreed by counterparties
Notional Currency:	Currency in which the fixed and floating prices are quoted:
	• USD (Other than TTF)
	• EUR (TTF)
Trading Conventions:	Buy or Sell which refers to whether or not the fixed amount is paid (buy) or
	received (sell).
Calculation Periods:	A single date or date range over which the reference price of the commodity
	will be calculated.
	If a date range the reference price will be averaged across all days.
Trade Date:	The date on which counterparties enter into the contract.
Settlement Date(s):	Specified settlement or payment date when the fixed payment amount and the
	floating payment amount are exchanged (can be netted).
Settlement Procedure:	Bilateral cash settlement performed in settlement currency.
	The contracts settle on both the NYMEX Last Day and NYMEX Penultimate
	publications.

Natural Gas – Swing Swap Contracts

Summary:	This covers "Natural Gas – Swing Swap Contracts". A natural gas swing swap contract is a cash settled agreement between two counterparties whereby one counterparty agrees to pay a floating amount to the other counterparty on a given date(s), which floating amount is calculated based on the daily reported price for natural gas at a given hub, and in exchange the second counterparty will pay a floating amount to the first counterparty on the same given date(s) based on the price at the same hub reported for a different period (e.g., weekly or monthly). The floating amounts paid are determined based on the notional quantity and, in the case of the first floating amount, the daily price of natural gas a stated hub published by one of a series of industry publications and, in the case of the second floating amount, a price of natural gas the same hub published with respect to a different periodicity.
Publication Sources (Non-Daily):	 CGPR—Canadian Gas Price Reporter IFERC—Platt's Inside FERC Gas Market Reporter NGI—Natural Gas Intelligence's Bidweek Survey The floating amount can be based on the price for a given period in a given issue of the Publication Source (e.g., monthly based on the first issue of the month) or an average of prices (e.g., average of weekly bid prices for each weekly issue), as agreed by the parties.
Publication Sources (Daily): Reference Commodities and Non- Daily Publication Source:	 Gas Daily -Platt's Gas Daily's Daily Report AECO—Alberta Energy Co. (CGPR) ALG—Algonquin Energy Co. (IFERC) Chicago—Chicago City Gate (IFERC) CIG—Colorado Interstate Gas, North Mainline (IFERC) DOM—Dominion Transmission Co. (IFERC) HSC—Houston Ship Channel (IFERC) Malin—Pacific Gas Transmission Co., Malin (IFERC) Michigan—Michigan Consolidated Gas Company Citygate (IFERC) NGPC Mid Con—Natural Gas Pipeline Co of America (IFERC) Panhandle—Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Co. (IFERC) Permian—El Paso Natural Gas Co. Permian Basin Pool (IFERC) PG&E Citygate—PG&E Citygate (IFERC) Rockies—Northwest Pipeline, Rocky Mountain Pool (IFERC) San Juan— El Paso Natural Gas Co. San Juan Basin Pool (IFERC) Socal—Socal Citygate (IFERC) Sumas—Northwest Pipeline, Sumas (IFERC) TCO—Columbia Gas Transmission Company (IFERC) TETCO M3—Texas Eastern Transmission Corp M3 Zone (IFERC) Texok— Natural Gas Pipeline Co of Americak TexOK (IFERC) Trans Z6 NY—Transcontinenal Gas Pipeline, Zone 6 (NY) (IFERC) Ventura—Northern Border Pipeline, Ventura (IFERC) Waha—Waha Hub, West Texas (IFERC)
Settlement Currency:	Currency in which payments are made between the two counterparties: USD CAD (AECO only)
Quoting Convention and Minimum Increment:	Notional amount, as agreed by counterparties.
Minimum Size:	Notional amount, as agreed by counterparties.
Notional Currency:	Currency in which the fixed and floating prices are quoted: • USD

Natural Gas – Swing Swap Contracts

	CAD (AECO only)		
Trading Conventions:	Buy or Sell which refers to whether or not the non-daily price based floating		
	amount is paid(buy) or received (sell).		
Calculation Period:	The reference price may be averaged across the days, contracts or publication		
	source issues as agreed by the counterparties.		
Trade Date:	The date on which counterparties enter into the contract.		
Settlement Date(s):	Specified settlement or payment date(s) when the fixed payment amount and		
	the floating payment amount are exchanged (can be netted).		
Settlement Procedure:	Bilateral cash settlement performed in settlement currency.		

Non-Deliverable Swaps

Summary:	This covers non-deliverable single-currency swaps ("Non-Deliverable Single-Currency Swaps") and non-		
	deliverable cross-currency swaps ("Non-Deliverable Cross-Currency Swaps" and, together with Non-Deliverable Single-Currency Swaps, "Non-Deliverable Swaps").		
Limitations on Available Selections and Default Settings:	The terms under which Non-Deliverable Single-Currency Swaps and Non-Deliverable Cross-Currency Swaps may be traded are as specified in these terms and conditions or in the attached tables. For amounts or rates, the relevant term cannot be less than the specified Minimum, must represent an even Increment and cannot exceed the Maximum; for a date, the date cannot be earlier than Earliest nor later than Latest. For Business Days, the defaults shall be the locations specified. The parties may add additional locations from the Available Locations and may eliminate some or all of the other locations, so long as there is at least one location in which payment may be made. For these purposes "TARGET" is considered a location. In many cases there are normal "vanilla" terms on which the parties will transact. These are shown as "Default" and will apply unless the parties vary them.		
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the following industry standard documentation and standards: (a) 2006 ISDA Definitions (including Supplement 31 thereto); (b) ISDA OTC Taxonomies; (c) FpML Location Codes; (d) the ISDA/EMTA 1998 FX and Currency Option Definitions ("1998 Definitions"); (e) the EMTA Non-Deliverable Forward Templates; (f) the EMTA-ISDA Market Practice for Non-Deliverable CLP "Cámara" (CLP TNA) Interest Rate Swap Transactions ("CLP TNA Best Practices"); (g) the Recommended EMTA-ISDA Market Practice for BRL CDI Non-Deliverable Interest Rate Swap Transactions (Amended March 13, 2009) ("BRL CDI Best Practices"); (h) The current ISDA Revised Non-Deliverable Swap Transaction Standard Terms Supplement ("Asian STS"); and (i) The current ISDA Non-Deliverable Swap Transaction Fallback Matrix (the "Asian Matrix," and, together with the Asian STS, the "Asian Terms").		

	For convenience, certain terms are mapped to their
727 - 727	FpML 5.5 equivalent.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Interest Rate
ISDA OTC Base Product:	IR Swap
ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	Exotic
Further Limitations:	None
Terms:	Wide and Market and All Control
Settlement Currency:	With respect to Non-Deliverable Single-Currency
	Swaps, USD. With respect to any Non-Deliverable Cross-Currency
	Swap, for any currency pair selected by the parties from
	among those specified in the list of Available Currency
	Pairs, the currency specified as such in that list.
Index Currency:	With respect to any Non-Deliverable Single-Currency
	Swaps, the currency elected by the parties from among
	those specified in the list of Available Single Currencies.
	With respect to any Non-Deliverable Cross-Currency
	Swaps, for any currency pair selected by the parties
	from among those specified in the list of Available
	Currency Pairs, the currency specified as such in that
	list.
Effective Date ("effectiveDate"):	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance
	with any applicable Business Day Convention.
	The parties may express the unadjusted Effective Date as a number of Business Days or Banking Days from the
	Trade Date ("relativeEffectiveDate").
Effective Date Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
Effective Date Dusiness Days.	Business Days.
Effective Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
·	Business Day Conventions.
Termination Date ("terminationDate"):	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance
	with any applicable Business Day Convention.
	The parties may express the unadjusted Termination
	Date as a number of days, months or years from the
	Effective Date ("relativeTerminationDate").
Termination Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
EV D. A.	Business Day Conventions.
FX Rate:	The amount of Index Currency corresponding to one unit of the Settlement Currency.
	The FX Rate will be determined on the date determined
	as specified for the relevant Available Single Currency
	or Available Currency Pair and in accordance:
	(a) in the case of Index Currencies not identified as
	subject to Asian Terms, with the specified NDF
	Template and Rate Sources and Fallback Rates, treating
	the scheduled date of determination of the FX Rate as
	the "Valuation Date" under the NDF Template; and
	(b) in the case of Index Currencies identified as subject
T2' 1 A	to Asian Terms, in accordance with the Asian Terms.
Fixed Amount:	A 'C' . 11 1 '.
Fixed Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.
Currency Amount ("notional"):	For any Non-Deliverable Single-Currency Swap Transaction or for any Non-Deliverable Cross-Currency
	Swap Transaction involving ARS or PEN, an amount in
	Swap Transaction involving AIXS of FEIN, an amount in

_	
	the Index Currency agreed by the parties.
	For any other Non-Deliverable Cross-Currency Swap
	Transaction, an amount in the Index Currency or
	Settlement Currency agreed by the parties.
Fixed Amount:	If the Currency Amount is denominated in the
	Settlement Currency, an amount calculated in
	accordance with the 2006 ISDA Definitions.
	If the Currency Amount is not denominated in the
	Settlement Currency and the Index Currency is not
	identified as being subject to Asian Terms, then
	notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in
	the 2006 ISDA Definitions, the Fixed Amount shall
	equal an amount in the Settlement Currency equal to:
FX Rate \times F	ixed Rate × Currency Amount × Day Count Fraction
	If the Currency Amount is not denominated in the
	Settlement Currency and the Index Currency is
	identified as being subject to Asian Terms, then the
	Fixed Amount shall be calculated in accordance with the
	Asian Terms.
Fixed Rate Period End Dates:	As specified by the parties, subject to adjustment in
Tixed Rule Ferrou End Butes.	accordance with any Fixed Rate Payer Period End Date
	Business Day Convention.
Fixed Rate Payer Period End Date Business Days:	If a Fixed Rate Payer Period End Date Business Day
1 Tixed Rate I ayer I effod Effd Date Busiless Days.	Convention is applicable, as specified by the parties
	from among the Available Business Days.
Fixed Rate Payer Payment Date Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
Trixed Rate Layer Layment Date Day Convention.	Business Day Conventions.
	If "No Adjustment" is specified, then the Fixed Rate
Eine 1 Dete Desment Deter	Payer Period End Dates will not be adjusted.
Fixed Rate Payment Dates:	As specified by the parties, subject to adjustment in
	accordance with the Fixed Rate Payer Payment Date
Eine 1 Dete Describer Dete Desire Describer	Business Day Convention.
Fixed Rate Payer Payment Date Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
Eine 1 Dete Describer	Business Days.
Fixed Rate Payer Payment Date Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
Desc Count Frantism	Business Day Conventions.
Day Count Fraction:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Day Count Fractions.
Floating Amount:	A '0" 11 .1
Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.
Currency Amount ("notional"):	For any Non-Deliverable Single-Currency Swap
	Transaction, an amount in the Index Currency agreed by
	the parties.
	For any Non-Deliverable Cross-Currency Swap, an
	amount in the Settlement Currency agreed by the parties.
	For any other Non-Deliverable Cross-Currency Swap,
	an amount agreed by the parties in whichever of the
	Index Currency or Settlement Currency is not the
	currency in which the Fixed Rate Payer Currency
	Amount is denominated.
Floating Amount:	If the Currency Amount is denominated in the
	Settlement Currency, an amount calculated in
	accordance with the 2006 ISDA Definitions.
	If the Currency Amount is denominated in BRL, then
	notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in

	the 2006 ISDA Definitions, the Floating Amount shall be calculated as set forth under Definition of BRL Floating Rate Option. If the Currency Amount is not denominated in the Settlement Currency or BRL and the Index Currency is not identified as being subject to Asian Terms, then notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the 2006 ISDA Definitions, the Floating Amount shall equal an amount in the Settlement Currency equal to:
FX Rate × Currency Amount × (Floating	Rate + Spread) × Floating Rate Day Count Fraction
	If the Currency Amount is not denominated in the Settlement Currency and the Index Currency is identified as being subject to Asian Terms, then the Floating Amount shall be calculated in accordance with the Asian Terms.
Floating Rate Option:	For the relevant Currency, as selected by the parties
	from among the Available Floating Rate Options for such Currency.
Designated Maturity ('indexTenor"):	As specified by the parties from among the available tenors.
Spread:	As specified by the parties.
Reset Dates ("resetDate"):	As specified by the parties. As specified by the parties.
Reset Dates (TesetDate). Reset Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
Reset Dates Busiliess Days.	
Reset Dates Business Day Convention:	Business Days, subject to any Required Business Days. As specified by the parties from among the Available
Reset Dates Business Day Convention.	Business Day Conventions.
Floating Rate Period End Dates:	As specified by the parties, subject to adjustment in
Proating Rate remod End Dates.	accordance with any Floating Rate Payer Period End
	Date Business Day Convention.
Floating Rate Payer Period End Date Business Days:	If a Floating Rate Payer Period End Date Business Day
Trouving rune ruyer reme zna zure zuemete zuge.	Convention is applicable, as specified by the parties
	from among the Available Business Days.
Floating Rate Payer Payment Date Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Business Day Conventions.
	If "No Adjustment" is specified, then the Floating Rate
	Payer Period End Dates will not be adjusted.
Floating Rate Payment Dates:	As specified by the parties, subject to adjustment in
	accordance with the Floating Rate Payer Payment Date
	Business Day Convention.
Floating Rate Payer Payment Date Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days.
Floating Rate Payer Payment Date Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Business Day Conventions.
Day Count Fraction:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Day Count Fractions.
Compounding:	As specified by the parties.
Method of Averaging:	As specified by the parties.
Final Exchange:	
Final Exchange Date:	As specified by the parties.
Final Exchange Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days.
Final Exchange Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
	Business Day Conventions.
Fixed Rate Payer Final Exchange Amount:	If the Fixed Rate Payer Final Exchange Amount is
	denominated in the Settlement Currency, the Fixed Rate

	Payer Final Exchange Amount.
	If the Fixed Rate Payer Final Exchange Amount is
	denominated in the Index Currency and the Index
	Currency is not identified as being subject to Asian
	Terms, an amount in the Settlement Currency equal to:
FX Rate × Currency Amount	
	If the Fixed Rate Payer Final Exchange Amount is not
	denominated in the Settlement Currency and the Index
	Currency is identified as being subject to Asian Terms,
	then the Fixed Rate Payer Final Exchange Amount shall
	be calculated in accordance with the Asian Terms.
Floating Rate Payer Final Exchange Amount:	If the Floating Rate Payer Final Exchange Amount is
	denominated in the Settlement Currency, the Floating
	Rate Payer Final Exchange Amount.
	If the Floating Rate Payer Final Exchange Amount is
	denominated in the Index Currency and the Index
	Currency is not identified as being subject to Asian
	Terms an amount in the Settlement Currency equal to:
FX Rate × Currency Amount	-
	If the Floating Rate Payer Final Exchange Amount is not
	denominated in the Settlement Currency and the Index
	Currency is identified as being subject to Asian Terms,
	then the Floating Rate Payer Final Exchange Amount
	shall be calculated in accordance with the Asian Terms.

Non-Deliverable Swap Settlement Currencies and Required Business Days

Three Letter Currency Code	Currency Name (ISDA)	Basic Business Day Locations
(ISDA/ISO)		For Currency (FpML Codes)
USD	United States Dollars	USNY

Non-Deliverable Swap Available Currencies

Index Currency	NDF Template	Rate Source	Fallback Rate Source(s) (in order)	Determination Date	Business Days
INR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	INMU
MYR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	MYKL
THB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	THBA

Non-Deliverable Cross-Currency Swap Available Currency Pairs

Index	Settlement	NDF	Rate Source	Fallback Rate	Determinatio	Business
Currency	Currency	Template		Source(s) (in	n Date	Days
				order)		
ARS	USD	17 May 06	ARS03	ARS04	Payment – 2	ARBA
					BD	USNY
BRL	USD	17 May 06	BRL09	BRL12,	Payment – 2	USNY and
				BRL13	BD	any of
						BR{SP,RJ,
						BR}
CLP	USD	01 Aug 06	CLP10	CLP11	Payment – 2	CLSA
					BD	USNY
COP	USD	01 Aug 06	COP02	COP03	Payment – 2	USNY
					BD	COBO

PEN	USD	03 Dec 07	PEN05	PEN04	Payment – 2	USNY
					BD	PELI

Applicability of Asian Terms

Index Currency	Asian Terms
ARS	Not Applicable
BRL	Not Applicable
CLP	Not Applicable
COP	Not Applicable
INR	Applicable
MYR	Applicable
PEN	Not Applicable
THB	Applicable

Non-Deliverable Swap Floating Rate Options

Index Currency	Floating Rate Option	Defined In	Business Days
ARS	Not Applicable—Fixed Leg ONLY		ARBA
			USNY
BRL	BRL-CDI-CETIP	See below	USNY and any of
			$BR\{SP,RJ,BR\}$
CLP	CLP-Indice Cámara	CLP TNA Best Practices	USNY
	Promedio (ICP)		CLSA
CLP	CLP-Unidad de Fomentos	See below	USNY
	(UF/CLF)		CLSA
COP	COP-IBR-OIS-	ISDA 2006	USNY
	COMPOUND		COBO
COP	COP-Unidad de Valor Real	See below	USNY
	(UVR)		COBO
INR	INR-FBIL-MIBOR-OIS-	ISDA 2006	INMU
	COMPOUND		
INR	INR-MITOR-OIS-	ISDA 2006	INMU
	COMPOUND		
MYR	MYR-KLIBOR-BNM	ISDA 2006	MYKL
PEN	Not Applicable—Fixed Leg ONLY		USNY
			PELI
THB	THB-THBFIX-Reuters	ISDA 2006	THBA
USD	Any USD Floating Rate	See tpSEF's Fixed/Floating	See tpSEF's
	Option available under	Swap Listing	Fixed/Floating Swap
	tpSEF's Fixed/Floating		Listing
	Swap Listing		

Definition of BRL Floating Rate Option

Floating Amount:	Notwithstanding anything to the contrary	
$FX \ Rate \times Currency \ Amount \times \left[\prod_{i=1}^{N} \left(1 + \frac{Relevant \ Rate_{j}}{252} \right) - 1 \right]^{252/N}$		
Where:		
N=number of Reset Dates in the Calculation Period		
	<i>j</i> =a particular Reset Date	
Relevant Rate=the Relevant Rate for instance j of Reset Date		
BRL-CDI-CETIP:	For any Reset Date, the Overnight Brazilian Interbank Deposit	

BRL-CDI-Reference Dealers:	Rate Annualized, known as the average ("Media") of the DIOVER- EXTRA Group as published by CETIP (<i>Câmara de Custódia e Liquidação</i>) (the "Overnight CDI Rate") for such date; provided that (i) such rate is published not later than 12:00 p.m. on the Brazil Business Day next following such Reset Date and (ii) any adjustments made by CETIP to such rate at any time later than the end of the business day on such Reset Date shall not be taken into account. If for any Reset Date there is no published Overnight CDI Rate (including as a result of the proviso above), CDI for the relevant Reset Date will be the overnight deposit rate published for such date by the BM&F in accordance with its rules (see http://www.bmf.com.br/portal/pages/boletim1/bd_manual/indic a doreFinanceiros1.asp, or any successor page). If the BM&F does not publish such a rate for such date, CDI for the relevant Reset Date shall be determined jointly by the parties. If the parties do not agree on a determination of such rate within one Brazil Business Day following the relevant Reset Date, CDI shall be determined through a CDI Reference Dealer Poll as described herein. If CDI for a Reset Date is not so determined by a CDI Reference Dealer Poll, BRL-CDI-Reference Dealers shall apply. If applicable for a Reset Date as set forth above, the Calculation
	Agent shall conduct up to four dealer polls commencing on the Brazil Business Day following the relevant Reset Date, in each case by requesting each of the CDI Reference Dealers to provide a quotation of the CDI. If at least four such quotations are obtained from CDI Reference Dealers in any such poll, the highest and lowest quotations will be disregarded and CDI for the relevant Reset Date will equal
	the arithmetic mean of the remaining quotations. If fewer than four such quotations are obtained from a poll, the Calculation Agent shall conduct additional such polls until four such quotations are obtained in any poll; provided that the Calculation Agent shall not conduct more than four polls in the aggregate (with not more than two polls on any day and with such polls conducted over not more than two Brazil Business Days).
	If four quotations are not obtained from any of such four polls, CDI shall CDI shall not be determined by a CDI Reference Dealer Poll.
CDI Reference Dealers:	At least six and not more than eight leading onshore dealers in the CDI market selected by the Calculation Agent.
Reset Dates ("resetDate"):	Each Scheduled Reset Date (as defined in the BRL CDI Best Practices).
Reset Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available BR Business Days.
Available BR Business Days:	Any of BR{SP,RJ, BR} and not otherwise declared a financial market holiday by the BM&F.

Definition of CLP-Unidad de Fomento (UF/CLF)

CLP-Unidad de Fomento (UF/CLF):	For any Reset Date, the difference between the value of the
LCLP-Unidad de Fomento (UF/CLF):	For any Reset Date, the difference between the value of the

unidad de fomento (UF/CLF) as certified by the Chilean Banco Central de Chile for the calendar day preceding such Reset Date and the value of the unidad de fomento (UF/CLF) as certified by the Chilean Banco Central de Chile for such Reset Date. The Calculation Agent shall convert such difference to the
appropriate annualized percentage based on the terms of the
Floating Amount payable by reference to the CLP- <u>Unidad de</u> <u>Fomento (UF/CLF)</u> .
If for any Reset Date there is no published value of the <i>unidad</i> de fomento (UF/CLF) as certified by the Chilean Banco Central
de Chile, the Calculation Agent shall determine the CLP-
<u>Unidad de Fomento (UF/CLF)</u> for such day.

Definition of COP-Unidad de Valor Real (UVR)

COP- <i>Unidad de Valor Real (UVR)</i> :	For any Reset Date, the difference between the value of the
	unidad de valor real (UVR) as certified by the Colombian
	Banco de Republica for the calendar day preceding such Reset
	Date and the value of <i>unidad de valor real (UVR)</i> as certified by
	the Colombian <i>Banco de Republica</i> for such Reset Date.
	The Calculation Agent shall convert such difference to the
	appropriate annualized percentage based on the terms of the
	Floating Amount payable by reference to the COP- <i>Unidad de</i>
	Valor Real (UVR).
	If for any Reset Date there is no published the difference
	between the value of the <i>unidad de valor real (UVR)</i> as certified
	by the Colombian <i>Banco de Republica</i> , the Calculation Agent
	shall determine the COP- <i>Unidad de Valor Real (UVR)</i> for such
	day.

Non-Deliverable Swap Available Day Count Fractions

ISDA Name	
1/1	
30/360, 360/360, Bond Basis	
Actual/360	
Actual/365 (Fixed), Act/365 (Fixed), A/365 (Fixed), A/365F	
Actual/Actual, Actual/Actual (ISDA), Act/Act, Act/Act (ISDA)	
Actual/Actual (ICMA), Act/Act, Act/Act (ICMA)	

Non-Deliverable Swap Available Business Day Conventions

ISDA Name
Following
Modified/Modified Following
No Adjustment
Preceding
FRN Convention/Eurodollar Convention

Non-Deliverable Single-Currency Swap Notional Amounts

Currency	Minimum	Increment
INR	5,000,000	100,000
MYR	5,000,000	100,000
RHB	5,000,000	100,000

Non-Deliverable Cross-Currency Swap Notional Amounts

Currency	Minimum	Increment
ARS	As implied by the USD minimum	As implied by the USD increment
BRL	As implied by the USD minimum	As implied by the USD increment
CLP	As implied by the USD minimum	As implied by the USD increment
COP	As implied by the USD minimum	As implied by the USD increment
PEN	As implied by the USD minimum	As implied by the USD increment
USD	1,000,000	100,000

Non-Deliverable Foreign Exchange Options

Summary:	This covers "Non-Deliverable Foreign Exchange Options".
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the following industry standard documentation and standards:
	(a) the 1998 FX and Currency Option Definitions, as amended and supplemented from time to time, including the 2005 Barrier Option Supplement to the 1998 FX and Currency Option Definitions (the "1998 Definitions");
	(b) the current EMTA Template Terms for Non-Deliverable Currency Option Transactions applicable to the Reference Currency and Settlement Currency (to the extent available for a particular Currency Pair) (available at: https://www.emta.org/ndftt.aspx); and
	(c) ISDA OTC Taxonomies.
Contract Types:	Each Non-Deliverable Foreign Exchange Option traded is bespoke and the terms agreed between the Buyer and Seller. All option strategies result in call options and/or put options executed with the following strategies traded as agreed between the parties:
	Vanilla: Outright Call / Put, Straddle, Strangle, Butterfly, Risk Reversal, Calendar (tenor) spread, Cross Currency Spread, Condor, Call Spread, Put Spread, Live Trading with no delta hedge.
	Exotic: Barriers, Baskets, Digitals (or Binary), Knockins, Knockouts, Reverse Knockins/Kockouts, No Touch, Double No Touch, Average Price, Worst of Options, Compound Options; trades may be with or without delta hedges and some structures may also be bilaterally negotiated with additional options as part of the package to form a vega hedge.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Foreign Exchange
ISDA OTC Base Product:	Vanilla Option, NDO, Simple Exotic or Complex Exotic
Terms:	
Trade Date:	The date the transaction is agreed between and becomes legally binding on the parties.
Commencement Date:	The Trade Date, unless otherwise specified by the parties. This applies only where the Currency Option Style is American.
Buyer:	As specified by the parties.

(An American option can be exercised any time up to and including the Expiration Date; a European option can only be exercised on the Expiration Date; a European option can only be exercised on the Expiration Date; a Currency Option Type: A Call with respect to the Call Currency and a Put with respect to the Put Currency; Binary in the case of a binary or digital option. Call Currency: The currency as specified by the parties from among those included in the list of available Currency Pairs. The Put Currency and Call Currency must represent a traded pair included in the list of available Currency Pairs. Call Currency Amount: As specified by the parties or, if not so specified, derived from the Put Currency Amount and Strike Price. Put Currency: The currency as specified by the parties from among those included in the list of available Currency Pairs. The Put Currency and Call Currency must represent a traded pair included in the list of available Currency Pairs. Put Currency Amount: As specified by the parties or, if not so specified, derived from the Call Currency amount and Strike Price. Strike Price: As specified by the parties or, if not so specified, derived from the Call Currency Amount and Strike Price. Strike Price: As specified by the parties or, if not so specified, derived from the Call Currency amount and Strike Price. As specified by the parties or, if not so specified, derived from the Call Currency amount and Strike Price. As specified by the parties or, if not so specified, derived from the Call Currency amount and Strike Price. As specified by the parties or, if not so specified, derived from the Call Currency amount and Strike Price. As specified by the parties. Settlement Amount: As specified by the parties or, if not so specified by the parties. As specified by the parties. Settlement Rate Option: As specified by the parties. The Expiration Date: As specified by the parties. The imme in the location specified by the parties. Settlement Amount: In the case of a di	Currency Option Style:	As specified by the parties.
respect to the Put Currency; Binary in the case of a binary or digital option. Call Currency: The currency as specified by the parties from among those included in the list of available Currency Pairs. The Put Currency and Call Currency must represent a traded pair included in the list of available Currency Pairs. Call Currency Amount: As specified by the parties or, if not so specified, derived from the Put Currency Amount and Strike Price. Put Currency: The currency as specified by the parties from among those included in the list of available Currency Pairs. The Put Currency and Call Currency must represent a traded pair included in the list of available Currency Pairs. The Put Currency and Call Currency must represent a traded pair included in the list of available Currency Pairs. Put Currency Amount: As specified by the parties or, if not so specified, derived from the Call Currency Amount and Strike Price. Strike Price: As specified by the parties (if only one of the Put Currency or Call Currency is specified). If no Strike Price is specified and Automatic Exercise is applicable, the Strike Price will be calculated using the Put Currency and Call Currency in order to determine if the option is to be automatically exercised. Reference Currency: As specified by the parties. Settlement Currency: As specified by the parties. Settlement Rate: As specified by the parties or otherwise per the 1998 Definitions. Settlement Rate Option: As specified by the parties. Expiration Date: As specified by the parties. The time in the location specified by the parties. Latest Exercise Time: The Expiration Time, unless otherwise specified by the parties. As the parties. The Expiration Time, unless otherwise specified by the parties. As the parties. Anon-Deliverable In the case of a digital or binary option, as specified by the parties. Settlement Amount: In the case of a digital or binary option, as specified by the parties.		including the Expiration Date; a European option can
those included in the list of available Currency Pairs. The Put Currency and Call Currency must represent a traded pair included in the list of available Currency Pairs. Call Currency Amount: As specified by the parties or, if not so specified, derived from the Put Currency Amount and Strike Price. Put Currency: The currency as specified by the parties from among those included in the list of available Currency Pairs. The Put Currency and Call Currency must represent a traded pair included in the list of available Currency Pairs. Put Currency Amount: As specified by the parties or, if not so specified, derived from the Call Currency Amount and Strike Price. Strike Price: As specified by the parties (if only one of the Put Currency or Call Currency and Call Currency is specified). If no Strike Price is specified and Automatic Exercise is applicable, the Strike Price will be calculated using the Put Currency and Call Currency in order to determine if the option is to be automatically exercised. Reference Currency: As specified by the parties. Settlement Currency: As specified by the parties. Settlement Rate: As specified by the parties. Settlement Rate Option: As specified by the parties. Expiration Date: As specified by the parties. Expiration Time: The time in the location specified by the parties. Latest Exercise Time: The Expiration Time, unless otherwise specified by the parties. Automatic Exercise: Applicable, unless otherwise specified by the parties. Settlement: Non-Deliverable In the case of a digital or binary option, as specified by the parties. Settlement Amount: In the case of a digital or binary option, as specified by the parties.	Currency Option Type:	respect to the Put Currency; Binary in the case of a binary
traded pair included in the list of available Currency Pairs. Call Currency Amount: As specified by the parties or, if not so specified, derived from the Put Currency Amount and Strike Price. Put Currency: The currency as specified by the parties from among those included in the list of available Currency Pairs. The Put Currency and Call Currency must represent a traded pair included in the list of available Currency Pairs. Put Currency Amount: As specified by the parties or, if not so specified, derived from the Call Currency Amount and Strike Price. Strike Price: As specified by the parties (if only one of the Put Currency or Call Currency is specified). If no Strike Price is specified and Automatic Exercise is applicable, the Strike Price will be calculated using the Put Currency and Call Currency in order to determine if the option is to be automatically exercised. Reference Currency: As specified by the parties. Settlement Currency: As specified by the parties. Settlement Rate: As specified by the parties or otherwise per the 1998 Definitions. Settlement Rate Option: As specified by the parties. Expiration Date: As specified by the parties. Expiration Time: The time in the location specified by the parties. Latest Exercise Time: The Expiration Time, unless otherwise specified by the parties. Automatic Exercise: Applicable, unless otherwise specified by the parties. Settlement: Non-Deliverable Settlement Amount: In the case of a digital or binary option, as specified by the parties. Settlement Date: As specified by the parties.	Call Currency:	
from the Put Currency Amount and Strike Price. Put Currency: The currency as specified by the parties from among those included in the list of available Currency Pairs. The Put Currency and Call Currency must represent a traded pair included in the list of available Currency Pairs. Put Currency Amount: As specified by the parties or, if not so specified, derived from the Call Currency Amount and Strike Price. Strike Price: As specified by the parties (if only one of the Put Currency or Call Currency is specified). If no Strike Price is specified and Automatic Exercise is applicable, the Strike Price will be calculated using the Put Currency and Call Currency in determine if the option is to be automatically exercised. Reference Currency: As specified by the parties. Settlement Currency: As specified by the parties. Settlement Rate: As specified by the parties or otherwise per the 1998 Definitions. Settlement Rate Option: As specified by the parties. Expiration Date: As specified by the parties. Expiration Time: The time in the location specified by the parties. Latest Exercise Time: The Expiration Time, unless otherwise specified by the parties. Applicable, unless otherwise specified by the parties. Settlement: Non-Deliverable Settlement Amount: In the case of a digital or binary option, as specified by the parties. Settlement Date: As specified by the parties.		traded pair included in the list of available Currency
those included in the list of available Currency Pairs. The Put Currency and Call Currency must represent a traded pair included in the list of available Currency Pairs. Put Currency Amount: As specified by the parties or, if not so specified, derived from the Call Currency Amount and Strike Price. Strike Price: As specified by the parties (if only one of the Put Currency or Call Currency is specified). If no Strike Price is specified and Automatic Exercise is applicable, the Strike Price will be calculated using the Put Currency and Call Currency in order to determine if the option is to be automatically exercised. Reference Currency: As specified by the parties. Settlement Currency: As specified by the parties. Settlement Rate: As specified by the parties or otherwise per the 1998 Definitions. Settlement Rate Option: As specified by the parties. Expiration Date: As specified by the parties. Expiration Time: The time in the location specified by the parties. Latest Exercise Time: The Expiration Time, unless otherwise specified by the parties. Applicable, unless otherwise specified by the parties. Settlement: Non-Deliverable Settlement Amount: In the case of a digital or binary option, as specified by the parties. As specified by the parties.	Call Currency Amount:	
traded pair included in the list of available Currency Pairs. Put Currency Amount: As specified by the parties or, if not so specified, derived from the Call Currency Amount and Strike Price. Strike Price: As specified by the parties (if only one of the Put Currency or Call Currency is specified). If no Strike Price is specified and Automatic Exercise is applicable, the Strike Price will be calculated using the Put Currency and Call Currency in order to determine if the option is to be automatically exercised. Reference Currency: As specified by the parties. Settlement Currency: As specified by the parties. Settlement Rate: As specified by the parties or otherwise per the 1998 Definitions. Settlement Rate Option: As specified by the parties. Expiration Date: As specified by the parties. Expiration Time: The time in the location specified by the parties. Latest Exercise Time: The Expiration Time, unless otherwise specified by the parties. This applies only where the Currency Option Style is American. Automatic Exercise: Applicable, unless otherwise specified by the parties. Settlement: Non-Deliverable Settlement Amount: In the case of a digital or binary option, as specified by the parties. Settlement Date: As specified by the parties.	Put Currency:	
from the Call Currency Amount and Strike Price. Strike Price: As specified by the parties (if only one of the Put Currency or Call Currency is specified). If no Strike Price is specified and Automatic Exercise is applicable, the Strike Price will be calculated using the Put Currency and Call Currency in order to determine if the option is to be automatically exercised. Reference Currency: As specified by the parties. Settlement Currency: As specified by the parties. Settlement Rate: As specified by the parties or otherwise per the 1998 Definitions. Settlement Rate Option: As specified by the parties. Expiration Date: As specified by the parties. Expiration Time: The time in the location specified by the parties. Latest Exercise Time: The Expiration Time, unless otherwise specified by the parties. The Expiration Time, unless otherwise specified by the parties. Automatic Exercise: Applicable, unless otherwise specified by the parties. Settlement: Non-Deliverable Settlement Amount: In the case of a digital or binary option, as specified by the parties. Settlement Date: As specified by the parties.		traded pair included in the list of available Currency
Currency or Call Currency is specified). If no Strike Price is specified and Automatic Exercise is applicable, the Strike Price will be calculated using the Put Currency and Call Currency in order to determine if the option is to be automatically exercised. Reference Currency: As specified by the parties. Settlement Currency: As specified by the parties. Settlement Rate: As specified by the parties or otherwise per the 1998 Definitions. Settlement Rate Option: As specified by the parties. Expiration Date: As specified by the parties. Expiration Time: The time in the location specified by the parties. Latest Exercise Time: The Expiration Time, unless otherwise specified by the parties. Automatic Exercise: Applicable, unless otherwise specified by the parties. Settlement: Non-Deliverable Settlement Amount: In the case of a digital or binary option, as specified by the parties. Settlement Date: As specified by the parties.	Put Currency Amount:	
applicable, the Strike Price will be calculated using the Put Currency and Call Currency in order to determine if the option is to be automatically exercised. Reference Currency: As specified by the parties. Settlement Currency: As specified by the parties. Settlement Rate: As specified by the parties or otherwise per the 1998 Definitions. Settlement Rate Option: As specified by the parties. Expiration Date: As specified by the parties. Expiration Time: The time in the location specified by the parties. Latest Exercise Time: The Expiration Time, unless otherwise specified by the parties. This applies only where the Currency Option Style is American. Automatic Exercise: Applicable, unless otherwise specified by the parties. Settlement: Non-Deliverable Settlement Amount: Anount: As specified by the parties.	Strike Price:	
Settlement Currency: Settlement Rate: As specified by the parties or otherwise per the 1998 Definitions. Settlement Rate Option: As specified by the parties. Expiration Date: As specified by the parties. Expiration Time: The time in the location specified by the parties. Latest Exercise Time: The Expiration Time, unless otherwise specified by the parties. This applies only where the Currency Option Style is American. Automatic Exercise: Applicable, unless otherwise specified by the parties. Settlement: Non-Deliverable Settlement Amount: In the case of a digital or binary option, as specified by the parties. Settlement Date: As specified by the parties.		applicable, the Strike Price will be calculated using the Put Currency and Call Currency in order to determine if
Settlement Rate: As specified by the parties or otherwise per the 1998 Definitions. Settlement Rate Option: As specified by the parties. Expiration Date: As specified by the parties. Expiration Time: The time in the location specified by the parities. Latest Exercise Time: The Expiration Time, unless otherwise specified by the parties. This applies only where the Currency Option Style is American. Automatic Exercise: Applicable, unless otherwise specified by the parties. Settlement: Non-Deliverable Settlement Amount: In the case of a digital or binary option, as specified by the parties. Settlement Date: As specified by the parties.	Reference Currency:	As specified by the parties.
Definitions. Settlement Rate Option: Expiration Date: Expiration Time: Latest Exercise Time: The Expiration Time, unless otherwise specified by the parties. The Expiration Time, unless otherwise specified by the parties. This applies only where the Currency Option Style is American. Automatic Exercise: Applicable, unless otherwise specified by the parties. Settlement: Non-Deliverable Settlement Amount: In the case of a digital or binary option, as specified by the parties. Settlement Date: As specified by the parties.	Settlement Currency:	As specified by the parties.
Expiration Date: Expiration Time: The time in the location specified by the parities. Latest Exercise Time: The Expiration Time, unless otherwise specified by the parties. This applies only where the Currency Option Style is American. Automatic Exercise: Applicable, unless otherwise specified by the parties. Settlement: Non-Deliverable Settlement Amount: In the case of a digital or binary option, as specified by the parties. Settlement Date: As specified by the parties.	Settlement Rate:	
Expiration Time: Latest Exercise Time: The Expiration Time, unless otherwise specified by the parties. This applies only where the Currency Option Style is American. Automatic Exercise: Applicable, unless otherwise specified by the parties. Settlement: Non-Deliverable Settlement Amount: In the case of a digital or binary option, as specified by the parties. Settlement Date: As specified by the parties.	Settlement Rate Option:	As specified by the parties.
Latest Exercise Time: The Expiration Time, unless otherwise specified by the parties. This applies only where the Currency Option Style is American. Automatic Exercise: Applicable, unless otherwise specified by the parties. Settlement: Non-Deliverable Settlement Amount: In the case of a digital or binary option, as specified by the parties. Settlement Date: As specified by the parties.	Expiration Date:	As specified by the parties.
parties. This applies only where the Currency Option Style is American. Automatic Exercise: Applicable, unless otherwise specified by the parties. Settlement: Non-Deliverable Settlement Amount: In the case of a digital or binary option, as specified by the parties. Settlement Date: As specified by the parties.	Expiration Time:	The time in the location specified by the parities.
Settlement: Non-Deliverable Settlement Amount: In the case of a digital or binary option, as specified by the parties. Settlement Date: As specified by the parties.	Latest Exercise Time:	parties. This applies only where the Currency Option
Settlement Amount: In the case of a digital or binary option, as specified by the parties. Settlement Date: As specified by the parties.	Automatic Exercise:	Applicable, unless otherwise specified by the parties.
the parties. Settlement Date: As specified by the parties.	Settlement:	Non-Deliverable
	Settlement Amount:	
Valuation Date: As specified by the parties.	Settlement Date:	As specified by the parties.
	Valuation Date:	As specified by the parties.

Averaging Dates:	As specified by the parties.
Premium:	As specified by the parties.
Premium Payment Date:	As specified by the parties.
Barrier Event:	As specified by the parties.
Calculation Agent:	As specified by the parties.
Business Day:	As specified by the parties.
Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties.
Disruption Events:	As specified by the parties.
Disruption Fallbacks:	As specified by the parties for each applicable Disruption Event or otherwise per the 1998 Definitions.

Non-Deliverable Foreign Exchange Option Available Currency Pairs

AUD/CNY	CNY/THB	IDR/PHP	MYR/CNH	THB/INR
AUD/IDR	CNY/TWD	IDR/THB	MYR/CNY	THB/KRW
AUD/INR	EUR/ARS	IDR/TWD	MYR/EUR	THB/MYR
AUD/KRW	EUR/BRL	INR/AUD	MYR/GBP	THB/PHP
AUD/MYR	EUR/CLP	INR/CAD	MYR/IDR	THB/TWD
AUD/PHP	EUR/CNY	INR/CHF	MYR/INR	TWD/AUD
AUD/TWD	EUR/COP	INR/CNH	MYR/JPY	TWD/CAD
BRL/JPY	EUR/IDR	INR/CNY	MYR/KRW	TWD/CHF
BRL/MXN	EUR/INR	INR/EUR	MYR/NZD	TWD/CNH
CAD/BRL	EUR/KRW	INR/GBP	MYR/PHP	TWD/CNY
CAD/CNY	EUR/KZT	INR/HKD	MYR/SGD	TWD/EUR
CAD/IDR	EUR/MYR	INR/IDR	MYR/TWD	TWD/GBP
CAD/INR	EUR/PEN	INR/JPY	NZD/CNY	TWD/HKD
CAD/KRW	EUR/PHP	INR/KRW	NZD/IDR	TWD/IDR
CAD/MYR	EUR/TWD	INR/NZD	NZD/INR	TWD/INR
CAD/PHP	EUR/UAH	INR/PHP	NZD/KRW	TWD/JPY
CAD/TWD	GBP/BRL	INR/SGD	NZD/MYR	TWD/KRW
CHF/BRL	GBP/CNY	INR/TWD	NZD/PHP	TWD/MYR
CHF/CNY	GBP/IDR	JPY/CNY	NZD/TWD	TWD/NZD
CHF/IDR	GBP/INR	JPY/IDR	PHP/AUD	TWD/PHP
CHF/INR	GBP/KRW	JPY/INR	PHP/CAD	TWD/SGD
CHF/KRW	GBP/MYR	JPY/KRW	PHP/CHF	TWD/THB
CHF/MYR	GBP/PHP	JPY/MYR	PHP/CNH	USD/ARS
CHF/PHP	GBP/TWD	JPY/PHP	PHP/CNY	USD/BRL

Non-Deliverable Foreign Exchange Options

CHF/TWD	HKD/CNY	JPY/TWD	PHP/EUR	USD/CLP
CNH/IDR	HKD/IDR	KRW/AUD	PHP/GBP	USD/CNY
CNH/INR	HKD/INR	KRW/CAD	PHP/HKD	USD/COP
CNH/KRW	HKD/KRW	KRW/CHF	PHP/IDR	USD/EGP
CNH/MYR	HKD/MYR	KRW/CNH	PHP/INR	USD/GHS
CNH/PHP	HKD/PHP	KRW/CNY	PHP/JPY	USD/IDR
CNH/TWD	HKD/TWD	KRW/EUR	PHP/KRW	USD/INR
CNY/AUD	IDR/AUD	KRW/GBP	PHP/MYR	USD/KES
CNY/CAD	IDR/CAD	KRW/IDR	PHP/NZD	USD/KRW
CNY/CHF	IDR/CHF	KRW/INR	PHP/THB	USD/KZT
CNY/EUR	IDR/CNH	KRW/JPY	PHP/TWD	USD/MYR
CNY/GBP	IDR/CNY	KRW/MYR	SGD/CNY	USD/NGN
CNY/HKD	IDR/EUR	KRW/NZD	SGD/IDR	USD/PEN
CNY/IDR	IDR/GBP	KRW/PHP	SGD/INR	USD/PHP
CNY/INR	IDR/HKD	KRW/SGD	SGD/KRW	USD/RUB
CNY/JPY	IDR/INR	KRW/THB	SGD/MYR	USD/TWD
CNY/KRW	IDR/JPY	KRW/TWD	SGD/PHP	USD/UAH
CNY/MYR	IDR/KRW	MYR/AUD	SGD/TWD	USD/VND
CNY/NZD	IDR/MYR	MYR/CAD	THB/CNY	USD/ZMW
CNY/PHP	IDR/NZD	MYR/CHF	THB/IDR	

Non-Deliverable Forward Foreign Exchange Contracts

Summary:	A non-deliverable forward ("NDF") is an outright forward in which the counterparties settle the difference between the contracted NDF price or rate and the prevailing spot price or rate on an agreed notional amount in an agreed settlement currency.
Reference Currency	AOA Angolan Kwanza
(i.e., Non-Delivery Currency):	ARS Argentine Peso
	BDT Bangladeshi Taka
	BRL Brazilian Real
	CLP Chilean Peso
	COP Colombian Peso
	CNY Chinese Renminbi
	DZD Algerian Dinar
	EGP Egyptian pound
	GHS Ghanaian Cedi
	GTQ Guatemalan quetzal
	IDR Indonesian Rupiah
	INR Indian Rupee
	KES Kenyan Shilling
	KRW South Korean Won
	KZT Kazakh tenge
	LKR Sri Lankan Rupee
	MAD Moroccan Dirham
	MUR Mauritian Rupee
	MYR Malaysian Ringgit
	MZN Mozambican Metical
	NGN Nigerian Naira
	PEN Peruvian nuevo sol
	PHP Philippine Peso
	PKR Pakistani Rupee
	RUB Russian ruble
	TND Tunisian Dinar
	TWD Taiwan Dollar
	TZS Tanzanian Shilling
	UAH Ukrainian Hryvnia

	LICY Handen Shilling	
	UGX Ugandan Shilling USUL Userses a see	
	UYU Uruguayan peso	
	VEB Venezuelan bolívar	
	VND Vietnamese đồng	
	XAF Central African CFA Franc	
	XOF West African CFA Franc	
	ZMW Zambian Kwacha	
Settlement Currency:	AUD Australian Dollar	
	CAD Canadian Dollar	
	EUR Euro	
	GBP British Pound	
	JPY Japanese Yen	
	USD US Dollar	
	CHF Swiss Franc	
Quoting Convention and Minimum Increment:	Notional amount, as agreed by counterparties.	
Minimum Size:	Notional amount, as agreed by counterparties.	
Notional Currency:	Currency in which contract size is expressed, as agreed by counterparties.	
Trading Conventions:	Buy or Sell which refers to the contract size expressed in notional currency.	
Forward Rates:	Currency exchange rate expressed as the amount of reference currency per unit of settlement currency.	
Trade Date:	The date on which parties enter into the contract.	
Settlement Date:	Specified settlement or payment date, as agreed by counterparties.	
Fixing Date:	The date at which the difference between the prevailing market exchange rate and the agreed upon exchange rate is calculated.	
Settlement Procedure:	Bilateral settlement performed in settlement currency.	
Disruption Events:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, as set forth in the EMTA Template Terms for Non-Deliverable FX Forward Transactions applicable to the Reference Currency and Settlement Currency:	
	http://www.emta.org/ndftt.aspx	

PO Index Contracts

Summary:	This covers Markit PO Fixed for Floating Swap
	Transactions (the "Contracts").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which the Contracts may be traded are
Settings:	as specified in these terms and conditions.
	For amounts or rates, the relevant term cannot be less
	than the specified Minimum, must represent an even
	Increment and cannot exceed the Maximum; for a date,
	the date cannot be earlier than Earliest nor later than
	Latest.
	In many cases there are normal "vanilla" terms on which
	the parties will transact.
	These are shown as "Default" and will apply unless the
	parties vary them.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the
	following industry standard documentation and
	standards:
	(a) 2006 ISDA Definitions;
	(b) ISDA OTC Taxonomies; and
	(c) the Markit PO Standard Terms Supplement (June
	12, 2010 version) or any subsequent Standard Terms Supplement (the "Standard Terms").
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	Terms supplement (the Standard Terms).
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Credit
ISDA OTC Asset Class. ISDA OTC Base Product:	Index
ISDA OTC Base Floduct: ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	PO
ISDA OTC Sub-Troduct. ISDA OTC Transaction Type:	PO
Further Limitations:	None
Terms:	Trone
Effective Date:	As specified by the parties, subject to adjustment in
2	accordance with the Standard Terms.
Scheduled Termination Date:	As agreed by the parties.
Termination Date:	Per the Standard Terms.
Notional Amount:	An amount is USD agreed by the parties.
Index:	One of the Markit PO Index series, as specified by the
	parties from all then-available series (to the extent such
	series is not then a narrow-based index within the
	meaning of the CFTC's regulations).
Annex Date:	As agreed by the parties.
Index Provider:	Per the Standard Terms.
Fixed Rate Payer:	As agreed by the parties.
Floating Rate Payer:	As agreed by the parties.
Period End Dates:	Per the Standard Terms.
Reset Dates:	Per the Standard Terms
Payment Dates:	Per the Standard Terms.
Calculation Agent:	As agreed by the parties or, if not so agreed, per the
	Standard Terms.
Day Count Fraction:	Per the Standard Terms.
Business Days:	For any purpose, per the Standard Terms.
Business Day Convention:	Per the Standard Terms.
Initial Payment:	

Initial Payment:	Per the Standard Terms.
Initial Payment Amount:	An amount in USD as specified by the parties.
Initial Payment Payer:	As specified by the parties.
Initial Payment Date:	Per the Standard Terms.
Settlement Payments	
Mark to Market Amount Payment:	Per the Standard Terms.
Mark to Market Amount Payer:	Per the Standard Terms.
Mark to Market Amount:	Per the Standard Terms.
Financing Payment:	Per the Standard Terms.
Financing Payment Amount:	Per the Standard Terms.
Principal Payment:	Per the Standard Terms.
Principal Payment Amount:	Per the Standard Terms.
Net Payment:	Per the Standard Terms.
Net Payment Amount Payer:	Per the Standard Terms.
Net Payment Amount:	Per the Standard Terms.
Agency Coupon:	Per the Standard Terms.
Index LIBOR:	Per the Standard Terms.
Index Factor:	Per the Standard Terms.
Commencing Index Factor:	Per the Standard Terms.
Period End Index Factor:	Per the Standard Terms.
Index Price:	Per the Standard Terms.
Commencing Index Price:	Per the Standard Terms.
Period End Index Price:	Per the Standard Terms.
Event Affecting the Index:	
Events and Adjustments:	All are per the Standard Terms.

Single Currency Fixed for Floating Interest Rate Swaps - CME Cleared

Summary:	This covers single currency fixed for floating interest rate swaps cleared by the Chicago Mercantile Exchange
	Inc. ("CME").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default Settings:	The terms under which a Single Currency Fixed for Floating Interest Rate Swap/CME Cleared may be traded are as specified in these terms and conditions, which incorporate the CME Rulebook, in particular Chapters 900 and 901 (and any successor provisions) and the CME Cleared IRS Product Scope (or any successor). By electing to trade a Single Currency Fixed for Floating Interest Rate Swap/CME Cleared, participants are representing that they are familiar with the CME Rulebook and the limitations on transaction terms contained in it.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the CME Rulebook as in effect from time to time. The CME Rulebook itself may incorporate certain additional standards, such as the 2000 ISDA Definitions and 2006 ISDA Definitions. Be aware that the timing of effectiveness of amendments or supplements to the ISDA standards may vary between bilateral and CME contracts, since the CME may reserve the right to select when and how such changes become effective.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Interest Rate
ISDA OTC Base Product:	IR Swap
ISDA OTC Sub-Product(s):	Fixed Float and OIS
Further Limitations:	Must comply with CME Clearing Requirements.
Terms:	
Definition Set:	The definition set (<i>e.g.</i> , ISDA 2000/ISDA2006) elected by, or otherwise binding on, the parties in accordance with the CME Rulebook.
Effective Date:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Notional Amount:	An amount in Currency determined by the parties subject to limitations in the CME Rulebook. This may vary from period to period to the extent permitted by the CME Rulebook. The CME Rulebook may limit the Currencies and Floating Rate Options for which variable notionals are permitted.
Currency:	One of the currencies permitted for the relevant transaction type per the CME Rulebook.
Business Days:	As per the CME Rulebook, which may require certain Business Days be applicable on a per Currency or Floating Rate Option Basis and may otherwise limit the available Business Day locations which can be elected.
Business Day Convention:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Trade Date:	As per the CME Rulebook.

Single Currency Fixed for Floating Interest Rate Swaps - CME Cleared

Termination Date:	As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum or maximum tenor in the CME Rulebook.
Termination Date Business Day Convention:	As per the CME Rulebook, and thus subject to
Termination Date Business Day Convention.	limitations based on other terms of the transaction.
Stub Periods:	Permitted to the extent allowed under the CME
Stub Periods:	
Eine I Dete Description	Rulebook.
Fixed Rate Payer Payment Dates:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Fixed Amount:	As per the CME Rulebook, which may permit use of a schedule.
Fixed Rate:	As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum or
	maximum rate and per-period variability permitted in
	the CME Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer Payment Dates:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Floating Amount:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Floating Rate Option:	As determined by the parties, subject to the CME
-	Rulebook, which may provide a more limited list of
	available options for a Currency than does the
	Definition Set.
Designated Maturity:	As per the CME Rulebook, which may provide a more
	limited set of Designated Maturities than does the
	related rate source page.
Spread:	Subject to any minimum or maximum rate and per-
	period variability permitted by the CME Rulebook.
Reset Dates:	As the per CME Rulebook.
Floating Rate Daycount Fraction:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Floating Rate for Initial Calculation Period:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Fixed Rate Payer:	As determined by the parties.
Floating Rate Payer:	As determined by the parties.
Compounding:	As per the CME Rulebook.
Payer for Additional Payment/Fees:	As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in
•	the CME Rulebook.
Additional Payment/Fees:	As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in
	the CME Rulebook.
Payment Date for Additional Payment/Fees	As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in
,	the CME Rulebook.

Single Currency Fixed for Floating Interest Rate Swaps – LCH Cleared

0	TP1 ' 1 C' 1 C C' 4'
Summary:	This covers single currency fixed for floating swaps cleared by LCH.Clearnet ("LCH").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which a Single Currency Fixed for
Settings:	Floating Interest Rate Swaps/LCH Cleared contract may
Settings.	be traded are as specified in these terms and conditions,
	which incorporate the LCH Rulebook, in particular
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Schedule 4A (or any successor provisions).
	By electing to trade a Single Currency Fixed for
	Floating Interest Rate Swap/LCH Cleared,
	participants are representing that they are familiar
	with the LCH Rulebook and the limitations on
	transaction terms contained in it.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the
•	LCH Rulebook as in effect from time to time.
	The LCH Rulebook itself may incorporate certain
	additional standards, such as the 2000 ISDA Definitions
	and 2006 ISDA Definitions.
	Be aware that the timing of effectiveness of
	amendments or supplements to the ISDA standards
	may vary between bilateral and LCH contracts, since
	the LCH may reserve the right to select when and how
	such changes become effective.
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Interest Rate
ISDA OTC Base Product:	IR Swap
ISDA OTC Sub-Product(s):	Fixed Float and OIS
Further Limitations:	Must comply with LCH Clearing Requirements
Terms:	
Definition Set:	The definition set (e.g., ISDA 2000/ISDA 2006) elected
Definition Set.	by, or otherwise binding on, the parties in accordance with
	the LCH Rulebook.
NT.4'1 A	
Notional Amount:	An amount in Currency determined by the parties subject
	to limitations in the LCH Rulebook.
	This may vary from period to period to the extent
	permitted by the LCH Rulebook.
	The LCH Rulebook may limit the Currencies and Floating
	Rate Options for which variable notionals are permitted.
Currency:	One of the currencies permitted for the relevant
	transaction type per the LCH Rulebook.
Trade Date:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
Effective Date:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
Termination Date:	As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum or
Termination Date.	maximum tenor in the LCH Rulebook.
Payer for Additional Payment/Fees:	As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in the
1 ayor for Additional Layment/Fees.	LCH Rulebook.
Λ 1.1:ω: 1 D	
Additional Payment/Fees:	As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in the
	LCH Rulebook
Payment Date for Additional Payment/Fees	As determined by the parties, subject to limitations in the
	LCH Rulebook, which may limit the earliest or latest day
	on which such fees may be paid based on Currency or
	other factors.
	1 177777

Single Currency Fixed for Floating Interest Rate Swaps – LCH Cleared

Business Days:	As per the LCH Rulebook, which may require certain
	Business Days be applicable on a per Currency or Floating
	Rate Option Basis and may otherwise limit the available Business Day locations which can be elected.
Designed Designed	-
Business Day Convention: Stub Periods:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
	Permitted to the extent allowed under the LCH Rulebook.
Fixed Rate Payer:	As determined by the parties.
Fixed Rate Payer Payment Dates:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
Fixed Amount:	As per the LCH Rulebook, which may permit use of a schedule.
Fixed Rate:	As agreed by the parties, subject to any minimum or
	maximum rate and per-period variability permitted in the
	LCH Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer	As determined by the parties.
Floating Rate Payer Payment Dates:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
Floating Rate Payer Compounding Dates:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
Floating Amount:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
Floating Rate Option:	As determined by the parties, subject to the LCH
	Rulebook, which may provide a more limited list of
	available options for a Currency than does the Definition
	Set.
Designated Maturity:	As per the LCH Rulebook, which may provide a more
	limited set of Designated Maturities than does the related
	rate source page.
Spread:	Subject to any minimum or maximum rate and per-period
	variability permitted by the LCH Rulebook.
Reset Dates:	As the per LCH Rulebook.
Floating Rate Daycount Fraction:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
Negative Interest Rates:	As per the LCH Rulebook, which may require use of a
	single method.
Withholding and Tax:	As per the LCH Rulebook.
Governing Law:	As per the LCH Rulebook, which may dictate the law
	applicable to the Transaction.

U.S. Electricity – Fixed/Floating Swap Contracts

Summary:	This covers fixed-for-floating U.S. electricity swaps
	("U.S. Electricity – Fixed/Floating Swap Contracts").
Limitations on Available Selections and Default	The terms under which U.S. Electricity – Fixed/Floating
Settings:	Swap Contracts may be traded are shown below or in the
	attached tables.
	For amounts or rates, the relevant term cannot be less
	than the specified Minimum, must represent an even
	Increment and cannot exceed the Maximum; for a date,
	the date cannot be earlier than Earliest nor later than
	Latest.
	In many cases there are normal "vanilla" terms on which
	the parties will transact.
	These are shown as "Default" and will apply unless the
	parties vary them.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the
	following industry standard documentation and
	standards:
	2005 ISDA Commodity Derivatives Definitions
D. I. A.T. /ICD A. O.T.C.T.	("Commodity Definitions")
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy: ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Commodity
ISDA OTC Asset Class: ISDA OTC Base Product:	
ISDA OTC Base Product: ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	Energy Elec
ISDA OTC Sub-Product: ISDA OTC Transaction type:	Swap
Further Limitations:	None
Terms:	None
Trade Date:	As agreed by the parties.
Effective Date:	The date specified by the parties, adjusted in accordance
Effective Date.	with any applicable Business Day Convention.
Effective Date Business Days:	USNY
Effective Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
2 mg 2 mg 2 mg mg 2 mg 2 cm / cm	Business Day Conventions.
Termination Date:	As specified by the parties.
Termination Date Business Days:	USNY
Termination Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available
•	Business Day Conventions.
Commodity	As specified by the parties from among the Available
•	Commodities.
Notional Quantity:	The sum of the Notional Quantities per Calculation
	Period.
Notional Quantity per Calculation Period:	As specified by the parties on a per-Calculation-Period
	Basis.
Settlement Periods:	If specified by the parties or if applicable to the relevant
	Commodity Reference Price and specified herein.
	Parties may specify one of the Available Set Tenors as a
	Settlement Period or may specify another period.

Start Time(s)/End Time(s): By specified by the parties or if applicable to the relevant Commodity Reference Price and specified herein. In relation to each Calculation Period, as specified by the parties, each such day being subject to adjustment in accordance with the Payment Date Business Day Convention. Payment Date Business Days: By Specified by the parties. By Specified by the parties per Unit of the Commodity. By Specified by the parties. By Specified Specif	Applicable Days:	If applicable to the relevant Commodity Reference Price and specified therein or if applicable to the relevant Available Set Tenor and specified therein (i.e., Month). Applicable Days does not apply to Commodity Reference Prices under the headings "ISDA Definition" or "Exchange Definition".
Commodity Reference Price and specified herein. Payment Dates: In relation to each Calculation Period, as specified by the parties, each such day being subject to adjustment in accordance with the Payment Date Business Day Convention. Payment Date Business Days: USNY Payment Date Business Day Convention: As specified by the parties. Fixed Amount: Fixed Price Payer: As specified by the parties. Fixed Price or Fixed Amount: As specified by the parties per Unit of the Commodity. Floating Amount: Floating Price Payer: As specified by the parties. As specified by the parties. Commodity Reference Price: As specified by the parties. As specified by the parties. Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Additional Market Disruption Events: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Disruption Fallbacks: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Fallback Reference Price: None, unless specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. None, unless specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Maximum Days of Disruption: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions.	Duration:	Hourly IC 11 - 4 - 4 - 1 - 4 - 1 - 4
the parties, each such day being subject to adjustment in accordance with the Payment Date Business Day Convention. Payment Date Business Days: Payment Date Business Day Convention: Fixed Amount: Fixed Price Payer: Fixed Price Payer: As specified by the parties. Floating Amount: Floating Price Payer: As specified by the parties. Commodity Reference Price: As specified by the parties. As specified by the parties. Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Additional Market Disruption Events: Consequences of Market Disruption Events: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Disruption Fallbacks: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Fallback Reference Price: None, unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. None, unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Values otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Fallback Reference Price: None, unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Values otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Values otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions.		Commodity Reference Price and specified herein.
Payment Date Business Day Convention: Fixed Amount: Fixed Price Payer: Fixed Price or Fixed Amount: As specified by the parties. Fixed Price or Fixed Amount: As specified by the parties per Unit of the Commodity. Floating Amount: Floating Price Payer: As specified by the parties. Commodity Reference Price: As specified by the parties from among the Available Commodity Reference Prices. Market Disruption: Market Disruption Events: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Additional Market Disruption Events: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Disruption Fallbacks: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Disruption Fallbacks: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Fallback Reference Price: None, unless specified by the parties. Unless otherwise specified by the parties. Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Values otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions.	Payment Dates:	the parties, each such day being subject to adjustment in accordance with the Payment Date Business Day Convention.
Fixed Amount: Fixed Price Payer: As specified by the parties. Fixed Price or Fixed Amount: As specified by the parties per Unit of the Commodity. Floating Amount: Floating Price Payer: As specified by the parties. As specified by the parties. As specified by the parties. Commodity Reference Price: As specified by the parties from among the Available Commodity Reference Prices. Market Disruption: Market Disruption Events: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Additional Market Disruption Events: Consequences of Market Disruption Events: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Disruption Fallbacks: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Fallback Reference Price: None, unless specified by the parties. Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Fallback Reference Price: None, unless specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions.	Payment Date Business Days:	USNY
Fixed Price Payer: Fixed Price or Fixed Amount: As specified by the parties per Unit of the Commodity. Floating Amount: Floating Price Payer: As specified by the parties. Commodity Reference Price: As specified by the parties from among the Available Commodity Reference Prices. Market Disruption: Market Disruption Events: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Additional Market Disruption Events: Consequences of Market Disruption Events: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Disruption Fallbacks: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Fallback Reference Price: None, unless specified by the parties. Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Fallback Reference Price: None, unless specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions.		As specified by the parties.
Floating Amount: Floating Price Payer: As specified by the parties per Unit of the Commodity. Floating Price Payer: As specified by the parties. Applicable Spread: Commodity Reference Price: As specified by the parties from among the Available Commodity Reference Prices. Market Disruption: Market Disruption Events: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Additional Market Disruption Events: Consequences of Market Disruption Events: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Disruption Fallbacks: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Fallback Reference Price: None, unless specified by the parties. Unless otherwise specified by the parties. Maximum Days of Disruption: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions.		
Floating Amount: Floating Price Payer: As specified by the parties. Applicable Spread: Commodity Reference Price: As specified by the parties from among the Available Commodity Reference Prices. Market Disruption: Market Disruption Events: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Additional Market Disruption Events: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. As specified by the parties. Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Disruption Fallbacks: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Fallback Reference Price: None, unless specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions.		
Floating Price Payer: Applicable Spread: Commodity Reference Price: As specified by the parties. As specified by the parties from among the Available Commodity Reference Prices. Market Disruption: Market Disruption Events: Market Disruption Events: Commodity Definitions. Additional Market Disruption Events: Consequences of Market Disruption Events: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Disruption Fallbacks: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Fallback Reference Price: None, unless specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions.	Fixed Price or Fixed Amount:	As specified by the parties per Unit of the Commodity.
Applicable Spread: Commodity Reference Price: As specified by the parties from among the Available Commodity Reference Prices. Market Disruption: Market Disruption Events: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Additional Market Disruption Events: Consequences of Market Disruption Events: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Disruption Fallbacks: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Fallback Reference Price: None, unless specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Unless otherwise specified by the parties. Unless otherwise specified by the parties.		
Commodity Reference Price: Market Disruption: Market Disruption Events: Market Disruption Events: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Additional Market Disruption Events: Consequences of Market Disruption Events: Unless otherwise specified by the parties. Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Fallback Reference Price: Maximum Days of Disruption: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions.		
Market Disruption: Market Disruption Events: Market Disruption Events: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Additional Market Disruption Events: Consequences of Market Disruption Events: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Fallback Reference Price: None, unless specified by the parties. Unless otherwise specified by the parties. Unless otherwise specified by the parties. One, unless otherwise specified by the parties. Unless otherwise specified by the parties.		
Market Disruption Events: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Additional Market Disruption Events: Consequences of Market Disruption Events: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Disruption Fallbacks: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Fallback Reference Price: None, unless specified by the parties. Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Unless otherwise specified by the parties. Unless otherwise specified by the parties.	Commodity Reference Price:	
Commodity Definitions. Additional Market Disruption Events: Consequences of Market Disruption Events: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Disruption Fallbacks: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Fallback Reference Price: None, unless specified by the parties. Unless otherwise specified by the parties. Unless otherwise specified by the parties. Our Unless otherwise specified by the parties. Unless otherwise specified by the parties.	Market Disruption:	
Consequences of Market Disruption Events: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Fallback Reference Price: None, unless specified by the parties. Maximum Days of Disruption: Unless otherwise specified by the parties. Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions.	Market Disruption Events:	
Commodity Definitions. Disruption Fallbacks: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions. Fallback Reference Price: None, unless specified by the parties. Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions.	Additional Market Disruption Events:	As specified by the parties.
Commodity Definitions. Fallback Reference Price: Maximum Days of Disruption: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions.	Consequences of Market Disruption Events:	
Fallback Reference Price: Maximum Days of Disruption: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions.	Disruption Fallbacks:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the
Maximum Days of Disruption: Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the Commodity Definitions.	Fallback Reference Price:	None, unless specified by the parties.
	Maximum Days of Disruption:	Unless otherwise specified by the parties, per the
Calculation right.	Calculation Agent:	As agreed by the parties.

U.S. Electricity – Fixed/Floating Swap Contracts Available Currencies and Required Business Days

Three Letter Currency Code	Currency Name (ISDA)	Basic Business Day Locations
(ISDA/ISO)		For Currency (FpML Codes)
USD	United States Dollars	USNY

U.S. Electricity – Fixed/Floating Swap Contracts Available Business Day Conventions

ISDA Name
Following
Modified/Modified Following
Nearest
Preceding

U.S. Electricity - Fixed/Floating Swap Contracts Available Set Tenors

Set Tenor	Settlement Period		
Month	The specified calendar month; if OFF PEAK/PEAK is not specified, PEAK is assumed		
Season	Season Days in Specified Year		
	Winter	1 January through the last	
		day of February in the	
		specified year	
	Spring	1 March through 30 April	
		in the specified year	
	Summer	1 July through 31 August	
		in the specified year	
Quarter	Quarter Number Days in Specified Year		
	Q1	1 January through 31	
	March		
	Q2 1 April through 30 June		
	Q3 1 July through 30		
		September	
	Q4	1 October through 31	
		December	
Calendar Year	1 January through 31 December in the specified year		
Planning Year	1 June in the specified beginning calendar year through		
	31 May in the specified ending calendar year		

U.S. Electricity - Fixed/Floating Swap Contracts Available Commodity Reference Prices

ISDA Definitions

The following Commodity Reference Prices are as defined in Sub-Annex A to the Commodity Definitions.

Note that these Commodity Reference Prices relate to all hours in the Pricing Date (i.e., are "Around the Clock"); for the equivalent Peak and Off-Peak prices, see below.

ISDA Definition				
ELECTRICITY-NYISO-ZONE A (WEST)-DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-NYISO-ZONE G (HUD VL)-DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-NYISO-ZONE J (N.Y.C.)-DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-ISO NEW ENGLAND-MASS HUB-DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-ISO NEW ENGLAND-NE MASS BOSTON-DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-PJM-EASTERN HUB-DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-PJM-PSEG-DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-PJM-WESTERN HUB-DAY AHEAD				

Exchange Definitions

The following Commodity Reference Prices are as defined in Sub-Annex A to the Commodity Definitions. Note that these Commodity Reference Prices relate to all hours in the Pricing Date (i.e., are "Around the Clock"); for the equivalent Peak and Off-Peak prices, see below.

ISDA Definition						
Commodity	Relevant	Relevant Unit	Exchange	Currency	Specified Price	
Reference	Commodity					

Price					
ELECTRICITY	Electricity	MwH	ICE	USD 0.01	"ELECTRICIT
-NP15 DAY					Y-CAISO-
AHEAD					NP15-DAY
PEAK-ICE					AHEAD"
ELECTRICITY	Electricity	MwH	ICE	USD 0.01	"ELECTRICIT
-NP15 DAY					Y-CAISO-
AHEAD					NP15-DAY
PEAK-ICE					AHEAD"
ELECTRICITY	Electricity	MwH	ICE	USD 0.01	"ELECTRICIT
-SP15 DAY					Y-CAISO-
AHEAD OFF					SP15-DAY
PEAK-ICE					AHEAD"
ELECTRICITY	Electricity	MwH	ICE	USD 0.01	"ELECTRICIT
-SP15 DAY					Y-CAISO-
AHEAD					SP15-DAY
PEAK-ICE					AHEAD"
ELECTRICITY	Electricity	MwH	ICE	USD 0.01	ELECTRICITY
-PALO VERDE					-PALO VERDE
OFF PEAK-ICE					OFF-PEAK-
					ICE
ELECTRICITY	Electricity	MwH	ICE	USD 0.01	ELECTRICITY
-PALO VERDE					-PALO VERDE
PEAK-ICE					PEAK-ICE
ELECTRICITY	Electricity	MwH	ICE	USD 0.01	ELECTRICITY
-MID C OFF					-MID C OFF-
PEAK-ICE					PEAK-ICE
ELECTRICITY	Electricity	MwH	ICE	USD 0.01	ELECTRICITY
-MID C PEAK-					-MID C PEAK-
ICE					ICE

Non-ISDA, Non-Exchange Definitions

For any of the Commodity Reference Prices below, the price for the Settlement Period specified for that Pricing Date will be that hour's Specified Price per MWh of electricity for delivery on an Applicable Day specified for that Commodity Reference Price, published by the specified Source on the specified Page under the specified Heading (or any successor Source, Page or Heading), that reports prices effective on such Applicable Day.

Commodity	Settlement	Source	Page	Heading
Reference Price	Period			
ELECTRICITY-	N/A	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	AEP DAYTON
PJM-AEP			operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	HUB, TotalLMP
DAYTON HUB-				
ATC DAY				
AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern Off	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	AEP DAYTON
PJM-AEP	Peak		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	HUB, TotalLMP
DAYTON HUB-				
OFF PEAK				
DAY AHEAD				

ELECTRICITY- PJM-AEP DAYTON HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PJM-AEP DAYTON HUB- OFF PEAK REAL TIME ELECTRICITY- PJM-COMED HUB-ATC DAY AIILAD ELECTRICITY- PJM-COMED HUB-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PJM-COMED HUB-OFF PEAK BAL DAY BESTER Eastern Off Peak DAY BESTER DAY BESTER DAY BESTER DAY BESTER DAY BESTER DAY BESTER DAY BESTER DAY BESTER DAY BESTER DAY BISO- INDIANA HUB- FEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- TO Eastern MISO IN	F	ι _	T = = -		
DAYTON HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PIM-AEP DAYTON HUB- ATC REALTIME ELECTRICITY- PJM-AEP DAYTON HUB- OFF PEAK REAL TIME ELECTRICITY- PJM-COMED HUB-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- DIM-COMED HUB-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- NIDIANA HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- NAMISO NIDIANA HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICI			PJM		
DFF PEAK DAY AHEAD LIECTRICITY- PJM-AEP DAYTON HUBATC REALTIME ELECTRICITY- PlM-AEP DAYTON HUB- ATC REALTIME Eastern Off Peak DAYTON HUB- FPEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PJM-AEP DAYTON HUB- OPERATOR DAYTON HUB- OPERATOR DAYTON HUB- OPERATOR DAYTON HUB- OFF PEAK REAL TIME Eastern PJM http://www.pjm.com/markets-and- operations/energy/real-time/lmp.aspx AEP DAYTON HUB- OFF PEAK REAL TIME Eastern PJM http://www.pjm.com/markets-and- operations/energy/real-time/lmp.aspx AEP DAYTON HUB- OFF PEAK REAL TIME http://www.pjm.com/markets-and- operations/energy/real-time/lmp.aspx AEP DAYTON HUB- OFF PEAK REAL TIME http://www.pjm.com/markets-and- operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx TotalLMP		Peak		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	HUB, TotalLMP
DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- DAYTON HUB- ATC REALTIME Peak PIM http://www.pjm.com/markets-and- operations/energy/real-time/lmp.aspx AEP DAYTON HUB- ATC REALTIME Peak DAYTON HUB- Operations/energy/real-time/lmp.aspx AEP DAYTON HUB- Operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx OMED- Operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx OMED- Operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx OTAIL.MP OPERA DAY	DAYTON HUB-				
BLECTRICITY- PJM-AEP DAYTON HUB, ATC PJM DAYTON HUB, TotalLMP	OFF PEAK				
BLECTRICITY-PIM-AEP DAYTON HUB, ATC PJM DAYTON HUB, TotalLMP	DAY AHEAD				
DAYTON HUB-ATC REALTIME ELECTRICITY- PJM-AEP DAYTON HUB-OFF PEAK REAL TIME ELECTRICITY- PJM-AEP DAYTON HUB-OFF PEAK REAL TIME ELECTRICITY- PJM-AEP DAYTON HUB-OFF PEAK REAL TIME ELECTRICITY- PJM-COMED HUB-OFF PEAK DAY HUB-ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PJM-COMED HUB-OFF PEAK DAY HUB		N/A	PIM	http://www.nim.com/markets-and-	AFP DAYTON
DAYTON HUB- ATC REALTIME ELECTRICITY- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PBAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PBAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PBAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PBAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC BAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC BAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC BAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC BAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC BAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC BAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC BAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC BAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- BAK DAY AHEAD Indiana Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW) Indiana Hub, LMP Pr		14/21	1 3141		
ATC REALTIME ELECTRICITY- PJM-AEP DAYTON HUB- OFF PEAK REAL TIME ELECTRICITY- PJM-AEP DAYTON HUB- OFF PEAK REAL TIME ELECTRICITY- PJM-AEP DAYTON HUB- OFF PEAK REAL TIME Eastern Peak Pak PJM http://www.pjm.com/markets-and- operations/energy/real-time/lmp.aspx https://www.pjm.com/markets-and- operations/energy/real-time/lmp.aspx AEP DAYTON HUB, TotalLMP AEP DAYTON HUB, TotalL				operations/energy/rear-time/imp.aspx	HOB, IdialLNIF
REALTIME ELECTRICITY- Peak DAYTON HUB- OFF PEAK REAL TIME ELECTRICITY- PBAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- NIDIANA HUB- ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- REAL MISO MISO https://www.misoenergy.org/Library/MarketReports.aspx (Report Type: Day-Ahead, Report) Name: Day Ahead, Report: Name: Day					
ELECTRICITY- Plak AEP DAYTON HUB- OFF PEAK REAL TIME					
PIM-AEP DAYTON HUB-OFF PEAK REAL TIME ELECTRICITY-Peak DAYTON HUB-OFF PEAK REAL TIME ELECTRICITY-PORCOMED HUB-ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY-PPM-COMED HUB-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY-PPM-COMED HUB-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY-PEAK AHEAD ELECTRICITY-PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY-PIM-COMED HUB-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY-PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY-PIM-COMED HUB-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY-PIM-COMED PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY-PIM-COMED PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY-NISO-NIDAIAN HUB-PIM-PIM-COMED PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY-NISO-NIDAIAN HUB-PIM-PIM-PIM-PIM-PIM-PIM-PIM-PIM-PIM-PIM					
DAYTON HUB- OFF PEAK REAL TIME ELECTRICITY- PPM-AEP DAYTON HUB- OFF PEAK REAL TIME ELECTRICITY- PJM-COMED HUB-ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- DELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- PICING INDIANA HUB- ATC REAL Indiana Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW) I	ELECTRICITY-	Eastern Off	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	AEP DAYTON
DAYTON HUB- OFF PEAK REAL TIME ELECTRICITY- PPM-AEP DAYTON HUB- OFF PEAK REAL TIME ELECTRICITY- PJM-COMED HUB-ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- DELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- PICING INDIANA HUB- ATC REAL Indiana Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW) I	PJM-AEP	Peak		operations/energy/real-time/lmp.aspx	HUB, TotalLMP
OFF PEAK REAL TIME ELECTRICITY-PIM-AEP DAYTON HUB-OFF PEAK REAL TIME ELECTRICITY-PIM-AEP DAYTON HUB-OFF PEAK REAL TIME ELECTRICITY-PIM-COMED HUB-ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY-PIM-COMED HUB-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD	DAYTON HUB-				
REAL TIME ELECTRICITY- PPM-AEP DAYTON HUB- OFF PEAK REAL TIME ELECTRICITY- PJM-COMED HUB-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- N/A MISO MISO MISO https://www.misoenergy.org/Library/MarketReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx (Report Type: Day-Ahead, Report: Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- AHEAD					
ELECTRICITY-					
PJMAEP Peak Operations/energy/real-time/lmp.aspx HUB, TotalLMP		Eastern	DIM	http://www.nim.com/morkets.and	AEDDAVTON
DAYTON HUB- OFF PEAK REAL TIME ELECTRICITY- PJM-COMED HUB-ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PGRAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PBAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- NAME: Day-Ahead, Report: Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) AHUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- NAME: Day-Ahead, Report: Name: Day-Ahead, Rep			1 3101		
OFF PEAK REAL TIME ELECTRICITY- PJM-COMED HUB-ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PJM-COMED HUB-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PJM-COMED HUB-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PJM-COMED HUB-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- NA MISO INDIANA HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- ROBE ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- ROBE ANDAY AHEAD ANDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- ROBE ANDAY AHEAD ANDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- ROBE ANDAY AHEAD ANDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- NAME: DAY AHEAD ANDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- NAME: DAY AHEAD ANDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- NAME: DAY AHEAD ANDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ANDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- NAME: DAY AHEAD INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- NAME: DAY AHEAD INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD INDIANA HUB- AHEAD		Peak		operations/energy/rear-time/imp.aspx	HUB, IdialLIMP
REAL TIME ELECTRICITY- DIM-COMED HUB-ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- Peak HIDE-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- Peak ELECTRICITY- Peak ELECTRICITY- Peak ELECTRICITY- Peak HIDE-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- Peak HISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- Peak ELECTRICITY- MISO- Peak ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- Peak INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- Peak INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- N/A MISO INTERCENCE PEAK ANA ANA MISO INTERCENCE PE					
ELECTRICITY-PIM-COMED HUB-ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY-PIM-COMED HOBATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY-NA MISO INDIANA HUB-PIM-COMED HOBATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY-PIM-COMED HOBATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY-NA MISO INDIANA HUB-PIM-COMED HOBATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY-NA MISO INDIANA HUB-PIM-COMED HOBATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY-NA MISO INDIANA HUB-PIM-COMED HOBATC DAY AHEAD INDIANA HUB-PI					
PJM-COMED HUB-ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PJM-COMED HUB-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PBM-COMED HUB-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- Peak MISO ANDIANA HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD Indiana Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW)					
HUB-ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PJM-COMED HUB-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- PROBE INDIANA HUB- ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- PROBE INDIANA HUB- INDIANA HU	ELECTRICITY-	N/A	PJM		
AHEAD ELECTRICITY- Pak PJM http://www.pjm.com/markets-and- Operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx TotalLMP	PJM-COMED			operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ELECTRICITY-PIM-COMED HUB-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY-PIM-COMED Peak Indiana Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW) ELECTRICITY-Name: Day-Ahead, Report: Name: Pay-Ahead, Report:	HUB-ATC DAY				
ELECTRICITY-PIM-COMED HUB-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY-PIM-COMED Peak Indiana Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW) ELECTRICITY-Name: Day-Ahead, Report: Name: Pay-Ahead, Report:	AHEAD				
PIM-COMED HUB-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PIM-COMED HUB-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PIM-COMED HUB-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- N/A MISO Indiana Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW) ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- N/A MISO INDIANA HUB- ATC REAL Ime Pricing (pdf)) Indiana Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW)		Eastern Off	PIM	http://www.nim.com/markets-and-	COMED
HUB-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PJM-COMED HUB-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- N/A MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC REAL Indiana Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW)			1 0111		-
PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- Eastern PJM http://www.pjm.com/markets-and- operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx TotalLMP Total		1 Cak		operations/energy/day-anead/impda:aspx	TotalLivii
AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PJM-COMED HUB-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- N/A MISO INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- N/A MISO- INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD INDIANA HUB- PEAK					
ELECTRICITY- PJM-COMED HUB-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD Https://www.misoenergy.org/Library/Ma rketReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx (Report Type: Day-Ahead, Report: Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) https://www.misoenergy.org/Library/Ma rketReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx (Report Type: Day-Ahead, Report: Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) Indiana Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW)					
PJM-COMED HUB-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC REAL N/A MISO INTIBUTE NAME: ATC REAL Time Pricing (pdf)) TotalLMP Indiana Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW)		Б	DDA		COLUED
HUB-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- NAME: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) AHEAD ELECTRICITY- NAME: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) Indiana Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW) Report Type: Day-Ahead, Report: Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) ELECTRICITY- Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) ELECTRICITY- Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) Indiana Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW) Indiana Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW) RetReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx (Report Type: Day-Ahead, Report: Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) ELECTRICITY- NAME: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) Indiana Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW) RetReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx (Report Type: Real -Time, Report: Real- Time Pricing (pdf))			PJM		
PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- N/A MISO INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- N/A MISO INDIANA HUB- PICES INDIANA HUB- ATC REAL Indiana Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW)		Peak		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- Peak ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- REREPORTS/Pages/MarketReports.aspx (Report Type: Day-Ahead, Report: Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) Indiana Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW)	HUB-OFF				
ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC REAL MISO ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC REAL MISO MISO https://www.misoenergy.org/Library/Ma rketReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx (Report Type: Day-Ahead, Report: Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) https://www.misoenergy.org/Library/Ma rketReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx (Report Type: Day-Ahead, Report: Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) Indiana Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW)	PEAK DAY				
MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- Peak ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- NAme: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) AHEAD ELECTRICITY- Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) AHEAD ELECTRICITY- Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) AHEAD ELECTRICITY- NAM MISO Indiana Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW)	AHEAD				
MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- Peak ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- NAme: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) AHEAD ELECTRICITY- Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) AHEAD ELECTRICITY- Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) AHEAD ELECTRICITY- NAM MISO Indiana Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW)	ELECTRICITY-	N/A	MISO	https://www.misoenergy.org/Library/Ma	Indiana Hub, LMP
INDIANA HUB- ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- Peak ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC REAL (Report Type: Day-Ahead, Report: Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) Indiana Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) AHEAD ELECTRICITY- NAM MISO Indiana Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW) AHEAD AHEAD ELECTRICITY- NAM MISO AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC REAL Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) Indiana Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW) Indiana Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW) Indiana Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW)					111005 (\$ per 11111)
AHEAD ELECTRICITY- Eastern Off MISO https://www.misoenergy.org/Library/Ma rketReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx (Report Type: Day-Ahead, Report: Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) Peak TketReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx (Report Type: Day-Ahead, Report: Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) Peak TketReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx (Report Type: Day-Ahead, Report: Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) Peak Prices (\$ per MW) Prices (\$ per MW)					
ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEADEastern Off PeakMISO- Report Type: Day-Ahead, Report: Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf))Indiana Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW)ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEADEastern PeakMISO- INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEADMISO- INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEADIndiana Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW)ELECTRICITY- Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf))Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf))ELECTRICITY- NISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC REALN/AMISO- Indiana Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW)				Name. Day Anead I fieling (pdf))	
MISO- INDIANA HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- NAME: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) MISO AHEAD ELECTRICITY- NAME: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC REAL Report rketReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx (Report Type: Day-Ahead, Report: Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) https://www.misoenergy.org/Library/Ma rketReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx (Report Type: Real - Time, Report: Real- Time Pricing (pdf)) Prices (\$ per MW) Indiana Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW) Indiana Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW)		E + 0.00	MICO	1 // ' '/ ' /7.1	I 1' II 1 IMD
INDIANA HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC REAL (Report Type: Day-Ahead, Report: Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) Indiana Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW)			MISO		
OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC REAL Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) https://www.misoenergy.org/Library/Ma rketReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx (Report Type: Day-Ahead, Report: Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) Indiana Hub, LMP rketReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx (Report Type: Real - Time, Report: Real- Time Pricing (pdf))		Peak			Prices (\$ per MW)
DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- Eastern MISO https://www.misoenergy.org/Library/Ma rketReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx (Report Type: Day-Ahead, Report: Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) ELECTRICITY- N/A MISO https://www.misoenergy.org/Library/Ma rketReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx (Report Type: Real - Time, Report: Real-Time Pricing (pdf))					
ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEADEastern PeakMISO- rketReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx (Report Type: Day-Ahead, Report: Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf))Indiana Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW)ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC REALN/AMISO- rketReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx (Report Type: Real -Time, Report: Real- Time Pricing (pdf))Indiana Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW)	OFF PEAK			Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf))	
MISO- INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC REAL Reak Reports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx (Report Type: Day-Ahead, Report: Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) https://www.misoenergy.org/Library/Ma rketReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx (Report Type: Real - Time, Report: Real- Time Pricing (pdf)) Prices (\$ per MW) Prices (\$ per MW)	DAY AHEAD				
MISO- INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC REAL Report Type: Day-Ahead, Report: Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) Report Type: Day-Ahead, Report: Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) Indiana Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW) Report Type: Real-Time, Report: Real- Time Pricing (pdf))	ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	MISO	https://www.misoenergy.org/Library/Ma	Indiana Hub, LMP
INDIANA HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC REAL (Report Type: Day-Ahead, Report: Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) https://www.misoenergy.org/Library/Ma rketReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx (Report Type: Real-Time, Report: Real- Time Pricing (pdf)) (Report Type: Day-Ahead, Report: Name: Day-Ahead,					
PEAK DAY AHEAD Relation Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC REAL Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf)) https://www.misoenergy.org/Library/Ma rketReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx (Report Type: Real-Time, Report: Real-Time Pricing (pdf))					\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
AHEAD ELECTRICITY- N/A MISO https://www.misoenergy.org/Library/Ma rketReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx (Report Type: Real - Time, Report: Real-Time Pricing (pdf)) INDIANA HUB-ATC REAL Time Pricing (pdf))					
ELECTRICITY- N/A MISO https://www.misoenergy.org/Library/Ma rketReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx (Report Type: Real - Time, Report: Real-Time Pricing (pdf)) Indiana Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW)				Traine. Day I moud I fromg (pur))	
MISO- INDIANA HUB- ATC REAL rketReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx (Report Type: Real -Time, Report: Real- Time Pricing (pdf)) rketReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx (Report Type: Real -Time, Report: Real- Time Pricing (pdf))		NI/A	MICO	https://www.missonanay.ang/Libror-/Mf-	Indiana Hub I MD
INDIANA HUB- ATC REAL (Report Type: Real -Time, Report: Real- Time Pricing (pdf))		IN/A	MISO		
ATC REAL Time Pricing (pdf))					rrices (\$ per MW)
TIME				Time Pricing (pdf))	
	TIME				

ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- OFF PEAK REAL TIME	Eastern Off Peak	MISO	https://www.misoenergy.org/Library/MarketReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx (Report Type: Real-Time, Report: Real-Time Pricing (pdf))	Indiana Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW)
ELECTRICITY- MISO- INDIANA HUB- PEAK REAL TIME	Eastern Peak	MISO	https://www.misoenergy.org/Library/MarketReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx (Report Type: Real-Time, Report: Real-Time Pricing (pdf))	Indiana Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW)
ELECTRICITY- MISO- MICHIGAN HUB-ATC DAY AHEAD	N/A	MISO	https://www.misoenergy.org/Library/MarketReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx (Report Type: Day-Ahead, Report: Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf))	Michigan Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW)
ELECTRICITY- MISO- MICHIGAN HUB-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD	Central Off Peak	MISO	https://www.misoenergy.org/Library/MarketReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx (Report Type: Day-Ahead, Report: Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf))	Michigan Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW)
ELECTRICITY- MISO- MICHIGAN HUB-PEAK DAY AHEAD	Central Peak	MISO	https://www.misoenergy.org/Library/MarketReports/Pages/MarketReports.aspx (Report Type: Day-Ahead, Report: Name: Day Ahead Pricing (pdf))	Michigan Hub, LMP Prices (\$ per MW)
ELECTRICITY- MISO- NORTHERN ILLINOIS HUB- ATC DAY AHEAD	N/A	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and- operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	N ILLINOIS HUB, TotalLMP
ELECTRICITY- MISO- NORTHERN ILLINOIS HUB- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD	Central Off Peak	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and- operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	N ILLINOIS HUB, TotalLMP
ELECTRICITY- MISO- NORTHERN ILLINOIS HUB- PEAK DAY AHEAD	Central Peak	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and- operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	N ILLINOIS HUB, TotalLMP
ELECTRICITY- MISO- NORTHERN ILLINOIS HUB- ATC REAL TIME	N/A	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and- operations/energy/real-time/lmp.aspx	N ILLINOIS HUB, TotalLMP

ELECTRICITY- MISO- NORTHERN ILLINOIS HUB- OFF PEAK REAL TIME	Central Off Peak	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and- operations/energy/real-time/lmp.aspx	N ILLINOIS HUB, TotalLMP
ELECTRICITY- MISO- NORTHERN ILLINOIS HUB- PEAK REAL TIME	Central Peak	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and- operations/energy/real-time/lmp.aspx	N ILLINOIS HUB, TotalLMP
ELECTRICITY- ISO NEW ENGLAND- CONNECTICU T ZONE-ATC DAY AHEAD	N/A	ISO NE	http://www.iso- ne.com/markets/hst_rpts/hstRpts.do?cate gory=Hourly Report Type: Hourly Data; Report Day- Ahead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	.Z.CONNECTICUT , Locational Marginal Pricing \$/MWh
ELECTRICITY- ISO NEW ENGLAND- CONNECTICU T ZONE-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD	Eastern Off Peak	ISO NE	http://www.iso- ne.com/markets/hst_rpts/hstRpts.do?cate gory=Hourly Report Type: Hourly Data; Report Day- Ahead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	.Z.CONNECTICUT , Locational Marginal Pricing \$/MWh
ELECTRICITY- ISO NEW ENGLAND- CONNECTICU T ZONE-PEAK DAY AHEAD	Eastern Peak	ISO NE	http://www.iso- ne.com/markets/hst_rpts/hstRpts.do?cate gory=Hourly Report Type: Hourly Data; Report Day- Ahead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	.Z.CONNECTICUT , Locational Marginal Pricing \$/MWh
ELECTRICITY- ISO NEW ENGLAND- MAINE ZONE- ATC DAY AHEAD	N/A	ISO NE	http://www.iso- ne.com/markets/hst_rpts/hstRpts.do?cate gory=Hourly Report Type: Hourly Data; Report Day- Ahead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	.Z.MAINE, Locational Marginal Pricing \$/MWh
ELECTRICITY- ISO NEW ENGLAND- MAINE ZONE- OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD	Eastern Off Peak	ISO NE	http://www.iso- ne.com/markets/hst_rpts/hstRpts.do?cate gory=Hourly Report Type: Hourly Data; Report Day- Ahead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	.Z.MAINE, Locational Marginal Pricing \$/MWh
ELECTRICITY- ISO NEW ENGLAND- MAINE ZONE- PEAK DAY AHEAD	Eastern Peak	ISO NE	http://www.iso- ne.com/markets/hst_rpts/hstRpts.do?cate gory=Hourly Report Type: Hourly Data; Report Day- Ahead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	.Z.MAINE, Locational Marginal Pricing \$/MWh
ELECTRICITY- ISO NEW ENGLAND- MAINE ZONE- ATC DAY AHEAD	N/A	ISO NE	http://www.iso- ne.com/markets/hst_rpts/hstRpts.do?cate gory=Hourly Report Type: Hourly Data; Report Day- Ahead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	.Z.MAINE, Locational Marginal Pricing \$/MWh

EL ECEDICIEN	E . O.CC	IGO NE	1	ZMADIE
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern Off	ISO NE	http://www.iso-	.Z.MAINE,
ISO NEW	Peak		ne.com/markets/hst_rpts/hstRpts.do?cate	Locational Marginal
ENGLAND-			gory=Hourly	Pricing \$/MWh
MAINE ZONE-			Report Type: Hourly Data; Report Day-	
OFF PEAK			Ahead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	
DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	ISO NE	http://www.iso-	.Z.MAINE,
ISO NEW	Peak		ne.com/markets/hst_rpts/hstRpts.do?cate	Locational Marginal
ENGLAND-			gory=Hourly	Pricing \$/MWh
MAINE ZONE-			Report Type: Hourly Data; Report Day-	
PEAK DAY			Ahead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	
AHEAD			,	
ELECTRICITY-	See ISDA Do	efinition		
ISO NEW				
ENGLAND-				
MASS HUB-				
ATC DAY				
AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern Off	ISO NE	http://www.iso-	.H.INTERNAL HU
ISO NEW	Peak	150 NE	ne.com/markets/hst rpts/hstRpts.do?cate	B, Locational
ENGLAND-	reak		gory=Hourly	
MASS HUB-				Marginal Pricing \$/MWh
			Report Type: Hourly Data; Report Day-	\$/1V1 VV 11
OFF PEAK			Ahead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	
DAY AHEAD	_			
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	ISO NE	http://www.iso-	.H.INTERNAL_HU
ISO NEW	Peak		ne.com/markets/hst_rpts/hstRpts.do?cate	B, Locational
ENGLAND-			gory=Hourly	Marginal Pricing
MASS HUB-			Report Type: Hourly Data; Report Day-	\$/MWh
PEAK DAY			Ahead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	
AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	N/A	ISO NE	http://www.iso-	.Z.SEMASS,
ISO NEW			ne.com/markets/hst_rpts/hstRpts.do?cate	Locational Marginal
ENGLAND-			gory=Hourly	Pricing \$/MWh
SEMASS			Report Type: Hourly Data; Report Day-	
ZONE-DAY			Ahead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	
AHEAD			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern Off	ISO NE	http://www.iso-	.Z.SEMASS,
ISO NEW	Peak		ne.com/markets/hst_rpts/hstRpts.do?cate	Locational Marginal
ENGLAND-			gory=Hourly	Pricing \$/MWh
SEMASS			Report Type: Hourly Data; Report Day-	5 ,
ZONE-OFF			Ahead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	
PEAK DAY			Timena zivii s (ivinien zoos Treseno)	
AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	ISO NE	http://www.iso-	.Z.SEMASS,
ISO NEW	Peak	150111	ne.com/markets/hst rpts/hstRpts.do?cate	Locational Marginal
ENGLAND-	1 Cak		gory=Hourly	Pricing \$/MWh
SEMASS	1		Report Type: Hourly Data; Report Day-	1 110mg #/1v1 vv II
ZONE-PEAK			Ahead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	
			Alicau Livii s (iviaicii 2003 - Fiesefil)	
DAY AHEAD	Cas ICD A D			
ELECTRICITY-	See ISDA De	emntion		
ISO NEW	1			
ENGLAND-				
NEMASSBOST				
ZONE-DAY				
AHEAD				

EL EGERLGIEU	E . 0.00	IGONE	1 //	Z NEW CASE OFF
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern Off	ISO NE	http://www.iso-	.Z.NEMASSBOST,
ISO NEW	Peak		ne.com/markets/hst_rpts/hstRpts.do?cate	Locational Marginal
ENGLAND-			gory=Hourly	Pricing \$/MWh
NEMASSBOST			Report Type: Hourly Data; Report Day-	
ZONE-OFF			Ahead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	
PEAK DAY			,	
AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	T4	ISO NE	1-44	7 NEMA CCDOCT
	Eastern	ISO NE	http://www.iso-	.Z.NEMASSBOST,
ISO NEW	Peak		ne.com/markets/hst_rpts/hstRpts.do?cate	Locational Marginal
ENGLAND-			gory=Hourly	Pricing \$/MWh
NEMASSBOST			Report Type: Hourly Data; Report Day-	
ZONE-PEAK			Ahead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	
DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	N/A	ISO NE	http://www.iso-	.Z.WCMASS,
ISO NEW			ne.com/markets/hst_rpts/hstRpts.do?cate	Locational Marginal
ENGLAND-			gory=Hourly	Pricing \$/MWh
WCMASS			Report Type: Hourly Data; Report Day-	Tribing with the
ZONE-DAY			Ahead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	
AHEAD			Allead Livii s (Water 2005 - Frescht)	
	Eastern Off	ISO NE	httm://www.iss	7 WCMASS
ELECTRICITY-		150 NE	http://www.iso-	.Z.WCMASS,
ISO NEW	Peak		ne.com/markets/hst_rpts/hstRpts.do?cate	Locational Marginal
ENGLAND-			gory=Hourly	Pricing \$/MWh
WCMASS			Report Type: Hourly Data; Report Day-	
ZONE-OFF			Ahead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	
PEAK DAY				
AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	ISO NE	http://www.iso-	.Z.WCMASS,
ISO NEW	Peak		ne.com/markets/hst rpts/hstRpts.do?cate	Locational Marginal
ENGLAND-			gory=Hourly	Pricing \$/MWh
WCMASS			Report Type: Hourly Data; Report Day-	Τποιίης φ/π/π γ π
ZONE-PEAK			Ahead LMPs (March 2003 - Present)	
DAY AHEAD			Allead Livii's (Water 2003 - Hesent)	
ELECTRICITY-	N/A	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	AECO ZONE,
	IN/A	PJIVI		
PJM-			operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ATLANTIC				
ZONE-ATC				
DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern Off	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	AECO ZONE,
PJM-	Peak		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ATLANTIC				
ZONE-OFF				
PEAK DAY				
AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	AECO ZONE,
PJM-	Peak	1 3171	operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
	1 Cak		operations/energy/day-anead/impda.aspx	1 OtaiLivir
ATLANTIC ZONE DE AK				
ZONE-PEAK				
DAY AHEAD	37/4	DD (D CE GOVE
ELECTRICITY-	N/A	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	BGE ZONE,
PJM-			operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
BALTIMORE				
GAS AND				
ELECTRIC				
ZONE-ATC				
DAY AHEAD				
	l	1		

	T	I		1
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern Off	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	BGE ZONE,
PJM-	Peak		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
BALTIMORE				
GAS AND				
ELECTRIC				
ZONE-OFF				
PEAK DAY				
AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	BGE ZONE,
PJM-	Peak	1 3101	operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
	Реак		operations/energy/day-anead/impda.aspx	TotalLiviP
BALTIMORE				
GAS AND				
ELECTRIC				
ZONE-PEAK				
DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	N/A	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	DPL ZONE,
PJM-DPL			operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-ATC				
DAY AHEAD	1			
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern Off	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	DPL ZONE,
PJM-DPL	Peak		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-OFF	Louis		operations, energy, any unead, impad.aspx	1 Juil IVII
PEAK DAY				
AHEAD	Б. (DDA	1//	DDI ZONE
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	DPL ZONE,
PJM-DPL	Peak		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-PEAK				
DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	See ISDA De	efinition		
PJM-EASTERN				
HUB-ATC DAY				
AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	EASTERN HUB,
PJM-EASTERN	Off-Peak		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
HUB-OFF				
PEAK DAY				
AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	EASTERN HUB,
PJM-EASTERN	Peak	1 3111	operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
HUB- PEAK	1 Cak		operations/energy/day-anead/impda.aspx	1 OtaiLivii
DAY AHEAD				ICDL ZONE
ELECTRICITY-	NT/A		1 1 44 // / 1 / 1	
	N/A	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	JCPL ZONE,
PJM-JCPL	N/A	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and- operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
PJM-JCPL ZONE-ATC	N/A	PJM		· ·
PJM-JCPL ZONE-ATC DAY AHEAD			operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
PJM-JCPL ZONE-ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY-	Eastern Off	PJM PJM	operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	TotalLMP JCPL ZONE,
PJM-JCPL ZONE-ATC DAY AHEAD			operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
PJM-JCPL ZONE-ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY-	Eastern Off		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	TotalLMP JCPL ZONE,
PJM-JCPL ZONE-ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PJM-JCPL	Eastern Off		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	TotalLMP JCPL ZONE,
PJM-JCPL ZONE-ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PJM-JCPL ZONE-OFF PEAK DAY	Eastern Off		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	TotalLMP JCPL ZONE,
PJM-JCPL ZONE-ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PJM-JCPL ZONE-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD	Eastern Off Peak	РЈМ	operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx http://www.pjm.com/markets-and- operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	JCPL ZONE, TotalLMP
PJM-JCPL ZONE-ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PJM-JCPL ZONE-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY-	Eastern Off Peak		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx http://www.pjm.com/markets-and- operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	JCPL ZONE, TotalLMP JCPL ZONE,
PJM-JCPL ZONE-ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PJM-JCPL ZONE-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PJM-JCPL	Eastern Off Peak	РЈМ	operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx http://www.pjm.com/markets-and- operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	JCPL ZONE, TotalLMP
PJM-JCPL ZONE-ATC DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY- PJM-JCPL ZONE-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD ELECTRICITY-	Eastern Off Peak	РЈМ	operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx http://www.pjm.com/markets-and- operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	JCPL ZONE, TotalLMP JCPL ZONE,

ELECTRICITY-	N/A	PJM	http://www.pies.com/esculate.com/	METED ZONE
	IN/A	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	METED ZONE,
PJM-METED			operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-ATC				
DAY AHEAD	D (DDA	1//	METER ZONE
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	METED ZONE,
PJM-METED	Off-Peak		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-OFF				
PEAK DAY				
AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	METED ZONE,
PJM-METED	Peak		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-PEAK				
DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	N/A	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	PECO ZONE,
PJM-PECO			operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-ATC				
DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	PECO ZONE,
PJM-PECO	Off-Peak		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-OFF	011 1 0011		eperantens, energy and antena impaniaspir	1000021111
PEAK DAY				
AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	PECO ZONE,
PJM-PECO	Peak	1 3111	operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-PEAK	1 cak		operations/energy/day-anead/impda.aspx	TotalLivii
DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	N/A	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	PEPCO ZONE,
	IN/A	PJIVI		TotalLMP
PJM-PEPCO			operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TOTALLMIP
ZONE-ATC				
DAY AHEAD	Е.	DDA	1,, // 1 , 1	DEDGO ZONE
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	PEPCO ZONE,
PJM-PEPCO	Off-Peak		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-OFF				
PEAK DAY				
AHEAD	_			
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	PEPCO ZONE,
PJM-PEPCO	Peak		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-PEAK				
DAY AHEAD	1			
ELECTRICITY-	N/A	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	PPL ZONE,
PJM-PPL	1		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-ATC				
DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	PPL ZONE,
PJM-PPL	Off-Peak		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-OFF	1			
PEAK DAY				
AHEAD	1			
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	PPL ZONE,
PJM-PPL	Peak		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-PEAK				
DAY AHEAD				
~	I.		I.	l

EL EGEDIGIEN	NT/A	DD/	1 // 1 1	DDI ZONE
ELECTRICITY-	N/A	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	PPL ZONE,
PJM-PPL			operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-ATC				
DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	PPL ZONE,
PJM-PPL	Off-Peak		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-OFF				
PEAK DAY				
AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	PPL ZONE,
PJM-PPL	Peak		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-PEAK				
DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	See ISDA De	efinition		
PJM-PSEG	See ISB/1 B	21111111011		
ZONE-ATC				
DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	PJM	http://www.nim.com/moulests.and	PSEG ZONE,
	Off-Peak	LIMI	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	-
PJM-PSEG	OII-reak		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-OFF				
PEAK DAY				
AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	PSEG ZONE,
PJM-PSEG	Peak		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
ZONE-PEAK				
DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	See ISDA De	efinition		
PJM-WEST-				
ATC DAY				
AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	WESTERN HUB,
PJM-WEST-	Off-Peak		operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
OFF PEAK			spermions, energy, and unique impassion	1000021111
DAY AHEAD				
ELECTRICITY-	Eastern	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	WESTERN HUB,
PJM-WEST-	Peak	1 3101	operations/energy/day-ahead/lmpda.aspx	TotalLMP
PEAK DAY	1 cak		operations/energy/day-anead/impda.aspx	TotalLivii
AHEAD				
	NT/A	DIM	1.44//	WECTEDNILLID
ELECTRICITY-	N/A	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	WESTERN HUB
PJM-WEST	N/A	PJM	http://www.pjm.com/markets-and- operations/energy/real-time/lmp.aspx	WESTERN HUB HUB, TotalLMP
PJM-WEST HUB-ATC	N/A	PJM		
PJM-WEST HUB-ATC REALTIME			operations/energy/real-time/lmp.aspx	HUB, TotalLMP
PJM-WEST HUB-ATC REALTIME ELECTRICITY-	Eastern Off	PJM PJM	operations/energy/real-time/lmp.aspx http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	HUB, TotalLMP WESTERN HUB
PJM-WEST HUB-ATC REALTIME ELECTRICITY- PJM-WEST			operations/energy/real-time/lmp.aspx	HUB, TotalLMP
PJM-WEST HUB-ATC REALTIME ELECTRICITY- PJM-WEST HUB-OFF	Eastern Off		operations/energy/real-time/lmp.aspx http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	HUB, TotalLMP WESTERN HUB
PJM-WEST HUB-ATC REALTIME ELECTRICITY- PJM-WEST HUB-OFF PEAK REAL	Eastern Off		operations/energy/real-time/lmp.aspx http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	HUB, TotalLMP WESTERN HUB
PJM-WEST HUB-ATC REALTIME ELECTRICITY- PJM-WEST HUB-OFF	Eastern Off	РЈМ	operations/energy/real-time/lmp.aspx http://www.pjm.com/markets-and- operations/energy/real-time/lmp.aspx	HUB, TotalLMP WESTERN HUB
PJM-WEST HUB-ATC REALTIME ELECTRICITY- PJM-WEST HUB-OFF PEAK REAL	Eastern Off		operations/energy/real-time/lmp.aspx http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	HUB, TotalLMP WESTERN HUB
PJM-WEST HUB-ATC REALTIME ELECTRICITY- PJM-WEST HUB-OFF PEAK REAL TIME	Eastern Off Peak	РЈМ	operations/energy/real-time/lmp.aspx http://www.pjm.com/markets-and- operations/energy/real-time/lmp.aspx	HUB, TotalLMP WESTERN HUB HUB, TotalLMP
PJM-WEST HUB-ATC REALTIME ELECTRICITY- PJM-WEST HUB-OFF PEAK REAL TIME ELECTRICITY-	Eastern Off Peak	РЈМ	operations/energy/real-time/lmp.aspx http://www.pjm.com/markets-and- operations/energy/real-time/lmp.aspx http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	HUB, TotalLMP WESTERN HUB HUB, TotalLMP WESTERN HUB
PJM-WEST HUB-ATC REALTIME ELECTRICITY- PJM-WEST HUB-OFF PEAK REAL TIME ELECTRICITY- PJM-WEST	Eastern Off Peak	РЈМ	operations/energy/real-time/lmp.aspx http://www.pjm.com/markets-and- operations/energy/real-time/lmp.aspx http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	HUB, TotalLMP WESTERN HUB HUB, TotalLMP WESTERN HUB
PJM-WEST HUB-ATC REALTIME ELECTRICITY- PJM-WEST HUB-OFF PEAK REAL TIME ELECTRICITY- PJM-WEST HUB-OFF	Eastern Off Peak	РЈМ	operations/energy/real-time/lmp.aspx http://www.pjm.com/markets-and- operations/energy/real-time/lmp.aspx http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-	HUB, TotalLMP WESTERN HUB HUB, TotalLMP WESTERN HUB

ELECTRICITY- NYISO-NY ZONE A-ATC DAY AHEAD	See ISDA Do	efinition		
ELECTRICITY- NYISO-NY ZONE A-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD	Eastern Off Peak	NYISO	http://www.nyiso.com/public/markets_o perations/market_data/pricing_data/inde x.jsp (Report Type: Day-Ahead Market LBMP/Zonal)	WEST, LBMP (\$/MWHr)
ELECTRICITY- NYISO-NY ZONE A- PEAK DAY AHEAD	Eastern Peak	NYISO	http://www.nyiso.com/public/markets_o perations/market_data/pricing_data/inde x.jsp (Report Type: Day-Ahead Market LBMP/Zonal)	WEST, LBMP (\$/MWHr)
ELECTRICITY- NYISO-NY ZONE A-ATC DAY AHEAD	ATC	NYISO	http://www.nyiso.com/public/markets_o perations/market_data/pricing_data/inde x.jsp (Report Type: Day-Ahead Market LBMP/Zonal)	WEST, LBMP (\$/MWHr)
ELECTRICITY- NYISO-NY ZONE A-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD	Eastern Off Peak	NYISO	http://www.nyiso.com/public/markets_o perations/market_data/pricing_data/inde x.jsp (Report Type: Day-Ahead Market LBMP/Zonal)	WEST, LBMP (\$/MWHr)
ELECTRICITY- NYISO-NY ZONE A- PEAK DAY AHEAD	Eastern Peak	NYISO	http://www.nyiso.com/public/markets_o perations/market_data/pricing_data/inde x.jsp (Report Type: Day-Ahead Market LBMP/Zonal)	CENTRL, LBMP (\$/MWHr)
ELECTRICITY- NYISO-NY ZONE C-ATC DAY AHEAD	ATC	NYISO	http://www.nyiso.com/public/markets_o perations/market_data/pricing_data/inde x.jsp (Report Type: Day-Ahead Market LBMP/Zonal)	CENTRL, LBMP (\$/MWHr)
ELECTRICITY- NYISO-NY ZONE C-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD	Eastern Off Peak	NYISO	http://www.nyiso.com/public/markets_o perations/market_data/pricing_data/inde x.jsp (Report Type: Day-Ahead Market LBMP/Zonal)	CENTRL, LBMP (\$/MWHr)
ELECTRICITY- NYISO-NY ZONE C- PEAK DAY AHEAD	Eastern Peak	NYISO	http://www.nyiso.com/public/markets_o perations/market_data/pricing_data/inde x.jsp (Report Type: Day-Ahead Market LBMP/Zonal)	CENTRL, LBMP (\$/MWHr)
ELECTRICITY- NYISO-NY ZONE G-ATC DAY AHEAD	See ISDA Do	efinition		
ELECTRICITY- NYISO-NY ZONE G-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD	Eastern Off Peak	NYISO	http://www.nyiso.com/public/markets_o perations/market_data/pricing_data/inde x.jsp (Report Type: Day-Ahead Market LBMP/Zonal)	HUD VL, LBMP (\$/MWHr)

ELECTRICITY- NYISO-NY ZONE G- PEAK DAY AHEAD	Eastern Peak	NYISO	http://www.nyiso.com/public/markets_o perations/market_data/pricing_data/inde x.jsp (Report Type: Day-Ahead Market LBMP/Zonal)	HUD VL, LBMP (\$/MWHr)	
ELECTRICITY- NYISO-NY ZONE H-ATC DAY AHEAD	See ISDA Definition				
ELECTRICITY- NYISO-NY ZONE H-OFF PEAK DAY AHEAD	Eastern Off Peak	NYISO	http://www.nyiso.com/public/markets_o perations/market_data/pricing_data/inde x.jsp (Report Type: Day-Ahead Market LBMP/Zonal)	N.Y.C., LBMP (\$/MWHr)	
ELECTRICITY- NYISO-NY ZONE H- PEAK DAY AHEAD	Eastern Peak	NYISO	http://www.nyiso.com/public/markets_o perations/market_data/pricing_data/inde x.jsp (Report Type: Day-Ahead Market LBMP/Zonal)	N.Y.C., LBMP (\$/MWHr)	
ELECTRICITY- CAISO-NP 15 ATC	Notwithstanding the Commodity Definitions, will be calculated as the weighted average of the ELECTRICITY-NP15- PEAK-ICE and ELECTRICITY-NP15- OFF-PEAK-ICE Commodity Reference Prices for the relevant period, weighted on the basis of the number of hourly periods in the relevant period which are peak and off-peak respectively (with peak and off peak having the meaning specified in the definition of the Commodity Reference Price by the Exchange).				
ELECTRICITY- CAISO-SP 15 ATC	Notwithstanding the Commodity Definitions, will be calculated as the weighted average of the ELECTRICITY-SP15- PEAK-ICE and ELECTRICITY-SP15- OFF-PEAK-ICE Commodity Reference Prices for the relevant period, weighted on the basis of the number of hourly periods in the relevant period which are peak and off-peak respectively (with peak and off peak having the meaning specified in the definition of the Commodity Reference Price by the Exchange).				
ELECTRICITY- PALO VERDE ATC-ICE	Notwithstanding the Commodity Definitions, will be calculated as the weighted average of the ELECTRICITY-PALO VERDE PEAK-ICE and ELECTRICITY-PALO VERDE OFF-PEAK-ICE Commodity Reference Prices for the relevant period, weighted on the basis of the number of hourly periods in the relevant period which are peak and off-peak respectively (with peak and off peak having the meaning specified in the definition of the Commodity Reference Price by the Eychange)				
ELECTRICITY- MID C ATC- ICE	Reference Price by the Exchange) Notwithstanding the Commodity Definitions, will be calculated as the weighted average of the ELECTRICITY-MID C PEAK-ICE and ELECTRICITY-MID C OFF-PEAK-ICE Commodity Reference Prices for the relevant period, weighted on the basis of the number of hourly periods in the relevant period which are peak and off-peak respectively (with peak and off peak having the meaning specified in the definition of the Commodity Reference Price by the Exchange)				

U.S. Electricity – Fixed/Floating Swap Contracts Specified Time Periods

	Non-FERC Holidays (all times are	FERC Holidays
	Hours Ending and use 24-hour clock)	
California Off Peak	Excludes 0700 through 2200 Pacific	Includes all hours on FERC
Camornia On Feak	Prevailing Time	Holidays
California Peak	Includes 0700 through 2200 Pacific	Excludes all hours on FERC
Camornia Peak	Prevailing Time	Holidays

U.S. Electricity – Fixed/Floating Swap Contracts

Eastern Off Peak ¹	Excludes 0800 through 2300 Eastern	Includes all hours on FERC	
	Prevailing Time	Holidays	
Eastern Peak Includes 0800 through 2300 Eastern		Excludes all hours on FERC	
	Prevailing Time	Holidays	

Times for Commodity Reference Prices reported for Central Timezone (e.g., Illinois, Michigan) will be converted to their Eastern time equivalents

USD Equity Basket Swap (Broad Based)

Terms and Conditions

Summary:	This covers equity total-return swaps on broad-based baskets of equities traded in USD. For purposes of relevant CFTC and SEC regulations,
Limitations on Available Selections and Default Settings:	such basket shall be on a broad-based index. The terms under which USD Equity Basket Swap (Broad Based) may be traded are shown below or in the attached
	tables. For amounts or rates, the relevant term cannot be less than the specified Minimum, must represent an even Increment and cannot exceed the Maximum; for a date, the date cannot be earlier than Earliest nor later than Latest. For Business Days, the defaults shall be the locations
	specified for the relevant currency, any additional locations specified for the relevant Floating Rate Options. In many cases there are normal "vanilla" terms on which the parties will transact.
	These are shown as "Default" and will apply unless the parties vary them.
	In some cases, the same contract might have different terms depending on the market in which it is traded (<i>e.g.</i> , London versus NY). In that case the default settings may vary by market.
Incorporated Standards:	This contract description incorporates by reference the following industry standard documentation and standards: (a) 2006 ISDA Definitions;
	(b) 2002 ISDA Equity Derivatives Definitions; and (c) Annex SS to 2004 Americas Interdealer Master Equity Derivatives Confirmation (except that references therein to the 2000 ISDA Definitions shall be deemed references to the 2006 ISDA Definitions).
	For convenience, certain terms are mapped to their FpML
Product Type/ISDA OTC Taxonomy:	5.5 equivalent.
ISDA OTC Asset Class:	Equity
ISDA OTC Base Product:	Swap
ISDA OTC Sub-Product:	Price Return Basic Performance
ISDA OTC Transaction type:	Basket
Further Limitations:	None
Terms:	
Type of Transaction:	Share Basket Swap Transaction
Trade Date:	As agreed by the parties.
Notional Amount ("notional"):	An amount in USD agreed by the parties.
Effective Date ("effectiveDate"):	Per Annex SS, unless otherwise agreed by the parties.
Effective Date Business Days:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Days.
Effective Date Business Day Convention:	As specified by the parties from among the Available Business Day Conventions.
Termination Date ("terminationDate"):	Per Annex SS, unless otherwise specified by the parties.

Basket:	As specified by the parties in compliance with the rules	
	and regulations of the CFTC and SEC applicable to	
	broad-based indices.	
Exchange(s):	As specified by the parties with respect to each Share	
	comprised in the Basket.	
Related Exchanges:	Per Annex SS, unless otherwise agreed by the parties.	
Hedging Party:	As specified by the parties.	
Determining Party:	As specified by the parties.	
Equity Amounts:		
Equity Amount Payer ("payerPartyReference"):	As specified by the parties.	
Equity Notional Amount:	As specified by the parties.	
Equity Notional Reset:	Per Annex SS.	
Type of Return:	Total Return	
Initial Price:	As specified by the parties and adjusted in accordance with Annex SS.	
Final Price:	As per Annex SS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.	
Valuation Time:	As per Annex SS unless otherwise agreed by the parties. As per Annex SS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.	
Valuation Date:	As specified by the parties.	
Floating Amount:	as specified by the parties.	
	As specified by the portion	
Floating Rate Payer ("payerPartyReference"): Notional Amount ("notionalAmount"):	As specified by the parties. As per Annex SS.	
Payment Dates:	As per Annex SS, unless otherwise agreed by the parties.	
Floating Rate Option ("floatingRateIndex"):	As per Annex SS, unless otherwise agreed by the parties.	
Designated Maturity ('indexTenor")	As specified by the parties.	
Spread:	As specified by the parties.	
Day Count Fraction:	Actual/360	
Reset Date ("resetDate"):	As specified by the parties.	
Payment Dates Business Days:	As specified by the parties.	
Business Days (Other Than Payment Dates):	As specified by the parties.	
Business Day Convention (Other Than Payment	As per Annex SS, unless otherwise specified by the	
Dates):	parties.	
Settlement Terms:		
Cash Settlement:	Applicable	
Settlement Currency:	USD	
Dividends:		
Dividend Payment Date(s):	As per Annex SS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.	
Dividend Period:	As per Annex SS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.	
Dividend Amount:	As per Annex SS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.	
Relevant Dividend:	If type of return is "Total Return" as per Annex SS unless	
	otherwise agreed by the parties.	
Reinvestment of Dividends:	Inapplicable	
Dividend Recovery:	As per Annex SS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.	
Adjustment Events:		
Method of Adjustment:	As per Annex SS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.	
Options Exchange:	As agreed by the parties if "Options Exchange Adjustment" is applicable.	
Consequences of Merger Events:		
Share-for-Share:	As per Annex SS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.	
Share-for-Other:	As per Annex SS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.	
Share-for-Combined:	As per Annex SS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.	
Options Exchange:	As agreed by the parties if "Options Exchange	
options Exendinge.	Adjustment" is applicable.	
Consequences of Tender Offers:	rajustinent is applicable.	
Tender Offer:	As per Annex SS, unless otherwise agreed by the parties.	
TORIGOT OTTO.	As per Annex 33, unless onlerwise agreed by the parties.	

Share-for-Share	As agreed by the parties if Tender Offer is applicable.		
Share-for-Other:	As agreed by the parties if Tender Offer is applicable.		
Share-for-Combined:	As agreed by the parties if Tender Offer is applicable.		
Options Exchange:	As agreed by the parties if "Options Exchange		
	Adjustment" is applicable.		
Composition of Combined Consideration:	Per Annex SS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.		
Nationalization, Insolvency or Delisting:	Per Annex SS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.		
Additional Disruption Events:			
Change in Law:	As per Annex SS, unless otherwise agreed by the parties.		
Insolvency Filing:	As per Annex SS, unless otherwise agreed by the parties.		
Hedging Disruption:	As per Annex SS.		
Increased Cost of Hedging:	As per Annex SS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.		
Loss of Stock Borrow:	Inapplicable		
Increased Cost of Stock Borrow:	Inapplicable		
Non-Reliance:	As per Annex SS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.		
Agreements and Acknowledgements Regarding	As per Annex SS.		
Hedging Activities:			
Additional Acknowledgements:	As per Annex SS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.		
Index Disclaimer:	As per Annex SS unless otherwise agreed by the parties.		
Mutual Early Termination Right:	As agreed by the parties.		
Interest Breakage Cost:	If Mutual Early Termination Right is applicable, as		
	specified by the parties.		
Calculation Agent:	As agreed by the parties.		

Equity Index Available Business Day Conventions

ISDA Name
Following
Modified/Modified Following
No Adjustment
Preceding
FRN Convention/Eurodollar Convention

Equity Index Earliest and Latest Effective and Termination Dates

Currency	Earliest Effective	Latest Effective	Earliest Termination	Latest Termination
	Date	Date	Date	Date
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	One Year from
				Effective Date

Equity Index Notional Amounts

Currency	Minimum	Increment	Maximum	Default
USD	10,000,000	1,000,000	N/A	N/A

Equity Index Requirements and Defaults

Date	Requirement	Default
Designated Maturities for Linear		Tenors quoted next shorter and
Interpolation		longer than the actual Calculation
		Period length